

AIRCO
AIRCO LINE ROPES
AIRCO ROPE CO LTD
LEEDS 13
Tel. Pudsey 585665/6



Desel engines
from 200
to 6,000 hp

**MIRRELS
BLACKSTONE
DIESELS**

20p

[illegible]

Norway licences withdrawn

THE LATEST setback to the fishing industry at Grimsby is the withdrawal of three distant water fishing licences for the Norwegian sector of the White Sea.

All three licences were held by Consolidated Fisheries and this means the firm has been forced to lay-up Gillingham, Barnsley and Notts Forest. Now the firm has only Huddersfield Town still fishing distant waters with its one remaining licence.

The firm has protested most strongly to both the Government and the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

Barnsley and Notts Forest lauded their last trip at the Humber port last week and, ironically, Barnsley's £38,789 from 1,177 kits was the port's top earning voyage.

Gillingham, which resumed fishing in February after previously being withdrawn because of fishing restrictions, will complete her last trip this week.

So far Barnsley is two vessels and with

... three trawlers laid-up



Barnsley comes home from a Norway coast trip with the week's best trip — to be laid-up.

Grimsby's top distant water vessel this year with earnings of over £210,000 from six trips. Approximately 60 more fishermen's jobs have gone. Having recently scrapped two vessels and with

Aldershot also out of fishing since early May, Consolidated is now operating just five trawlers — and four of these are fishing in the North Sea and on the Western Isles.

not fished for over six months.

The Boston Group — which like BUT has interests at other ports to consider — has one licence for its wet fish fleet at Grimsby, which Belgaun and Prince Philip were alternating, although Boston Halifax (the group's top vessel which has been undergoing winch modifications for the past month) is expected to take over from Prince Philip.

Despite disposing of three distant water ships recently, the firm still has Boston Boeing, Boston Comanche and Boston Concord laid-up, with Boston Phantom and Boston Kestrel stepped down to mid-water fishing.

TOW FOR FIRE SHIP

THE LOWESTOW trawler Oulton Queen had her engine out of action following a switchboard fire on Tuesday evening about 100 miles off Grimsby. She was expected back in her home port yesterday (Thursday).

She was being towed back to port by another Tallow trawler, Norton Queen. Oulton Queen's crew were transferred to another Lowestoft trawler, Boston Fury, when the fire started. Her skipper, Mr. Alan Hutchinson, and the chief engineer, stayed on board until the fire was put out. The crew then returned. There were no injuries.

Another show

A FISHING exhibition is to be staged in Denmark next year. Eurofish '79, taking place in Copenhagen from June 26 to July 1, 1979, is being organised by Industrial and Trade Fair International Ltd.

An international fishing conference is being planned in conjunction with the show. Eurofish '79 is the latest in the World Fishing exhibition series.

THUMBS DOWN GIVEN TO PAY RISE

BRITISH trawlermen have rejected a ten per cent pay increase from the trawlerowners which included improved sea, shore and holiday rates.

Unless the owners come up with an improved offer to the satisfaction of the crews and the TGWU — which represents the men — the issue seems

likely to end up with the Arbitration and Conciliation Advisory Service.

As part of any new package the union and the trawlerowners want to see the present poundage payments altered. At Grimsby these have remained at

86p in every £100 gross for some years, but with trawler catches getting smaller all the time through quota fishing and the loss of important grounds like Iceland, the men claim smaller catches mean less poundage.

The owners say increased market prices for fish have kept the poundage payments well in keeping with the old levels.

fishing news SCOTLAND — forward into the dark

Editor: Harry Barrett

Assistant Editor: Ian Strutt

Scottish correspondent: Gloria Wilson

Advertisement Director: Fred Pursell

Advertisement Manager: Bill Barber

Managing Director: W. A. Cathles

110 FLEET STREET, LONDON EC4 2JL
Tel: 01-353 6961. Telex 21977

Circulation: Ann Dunsford
75-77 Ashgrove Road, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9LW.
Tel: 0272 425711

Published weekly

Postal subscription rate: £8 per annum
£8.50 overseas

Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

ABC

THE SCENE is set next week for yet another demonstration of Scottish fishing power. This time it will take place ashore, when the Catch '78 fishing exhibition opens its doors at Aberdeen on Wednesday.

Despite all the talk among exhibitors about using Aberdeen as an international showcase for their products, the real attraction for them is the seemingly bottomless pockets of Scottish skippers, when it comes to forking out money on new boats and gear.

The orders are expected to flow again as they have done at past Scottish exhibitions, but this time there will be a difference. Not only will fishermen have to dig deep in their pockets, they will also have to draw on all their courage. Because this time they will be buying "blind," not knowing what the future and especially the EEC holds for them.

Efficient tools

All the instincts, so traditional in Scottish fishermen, will be at work encouraging them to buy and equip their boats as efficient fishing tools. But cold logic will be asking if the future is bright enough to warrant such heavy investment?

The dilemma is particularly obvious at Aberdeen where a large section of the trawling fleet is nearing the end of its days. Because they need to stay in fishing, companies have been forced to start building new vessels without any real idea of the restrictions they will be operating under.

Since the late 1960's the progress and returns of the Scottish fleet have been phenomenal. Earnings are still being pushed up with a 438m catch in the first quarter of this year — nearly £2m up on the previous year. From these early results there are already danger signs represented by an 11 per cent drop in the catch.

All that is happening is that quayside prices are managing to keep ahead of conservation measures, which are really starting to bite. The big fear is how long is it before the price bubble bursts and no longer shields the declining catch

COMMENT

situation? One thing is for sure, the consumer will not go on paying any price to eat fish.

Certainly, Scottish fishermen are well aware of the dangerous levels to which many of the traditional stocks have sunk. With a complete ban already on North Sea herring, haddock prospects in this area also looking very bleak. On the west coast, the herring situation is equally frightening.

Bravely, some Scottish representatives are calling on the Government for more stringent conservation measures. This could be a dangerous course, because whatever the British Government does unilaterally, the EEC insists that any action must not be discriminatory. Which leads to the question of whether Scottish herring men would accept a complete ban on the west coast, as scientists recommend.

The main fear is that a complete closure on west coast herring would bring a sharp retribution from Norway and Faroe. Both these countries have an stake in the west coast herring through an agreement with the EEC.

Time-bomb

The proposal by ICES scientists for a time-bomb herring represents something of a time-bomb ticking away beneath the industry. There would be dire consequences, not only for the Scottish fleet but for the English trawler fleet as well, if Norway and Faroe put an end to reciprocal fishing arrangements.

One thing the Government must do quickly if it wants to retain the faith of men who through their Producer Organisations have shown voluntary quota systems upon themselves. It must sort out what is to be done about the members who fish indiscriminately. The question of crucial importance to the PO's, especially in Scotland, is what the Government has set the pace for in acting responsibly.



Fags fly as the North Shields fleet revives the port regatta.

SHIELDS REGATTA SUCCESS

THOUSANDS turned out last week to watch the first North Shields fishing regatta since the turn of the century — there was even a Fleet Queen.

Stephen Cross, superintendent of the Fishermen's Mission at North Shields and organiser of the event, said he was surprised and delighted at the number of people.

"Following the success of this one, there is certain to be another next year," he said. The aim of the occasion had been to bring together fishing families in North Shields, and in fact very little money had been raised for the mission.

"Now, realising the potential, we hope next year to raise some funds for the mission, which does run at a deficit," said Mr. Cross. For 1979 he has been told that North Shields boats will be joined by vessels from Blyth and local cable owners have also said they will be there.

Judges

Boats to the procession were judged by the Mayor and Mayoress of North Shields, Coun. and Mrs John Dixon.

Overall winner, and winner of the large boat class (over 80ft), was Lethian Rose skippered by Jimmy Bailey. He borrowed the boat from a fishing boatman after his own had broken down.

Winner of the medium class (60ft) was Oblisk, skippered by Diklo Leighton, and the small boat class was won by Tudar Times (Skipper Ned Armstrong).

Queen of the Fleet was Dobby Hill (18), who represented Newtonington Trawlers Burton Angus.

Sunbeam lands maiden

A BOX of haddock sold for £100 at Peterhead last week — but it was no ordinary box.

It was the first to be sold in a maiden catch of 391 boxes by Skipper William S. Smith of Lossiemouth and his crew of the Inverness-registered Sunbeam.

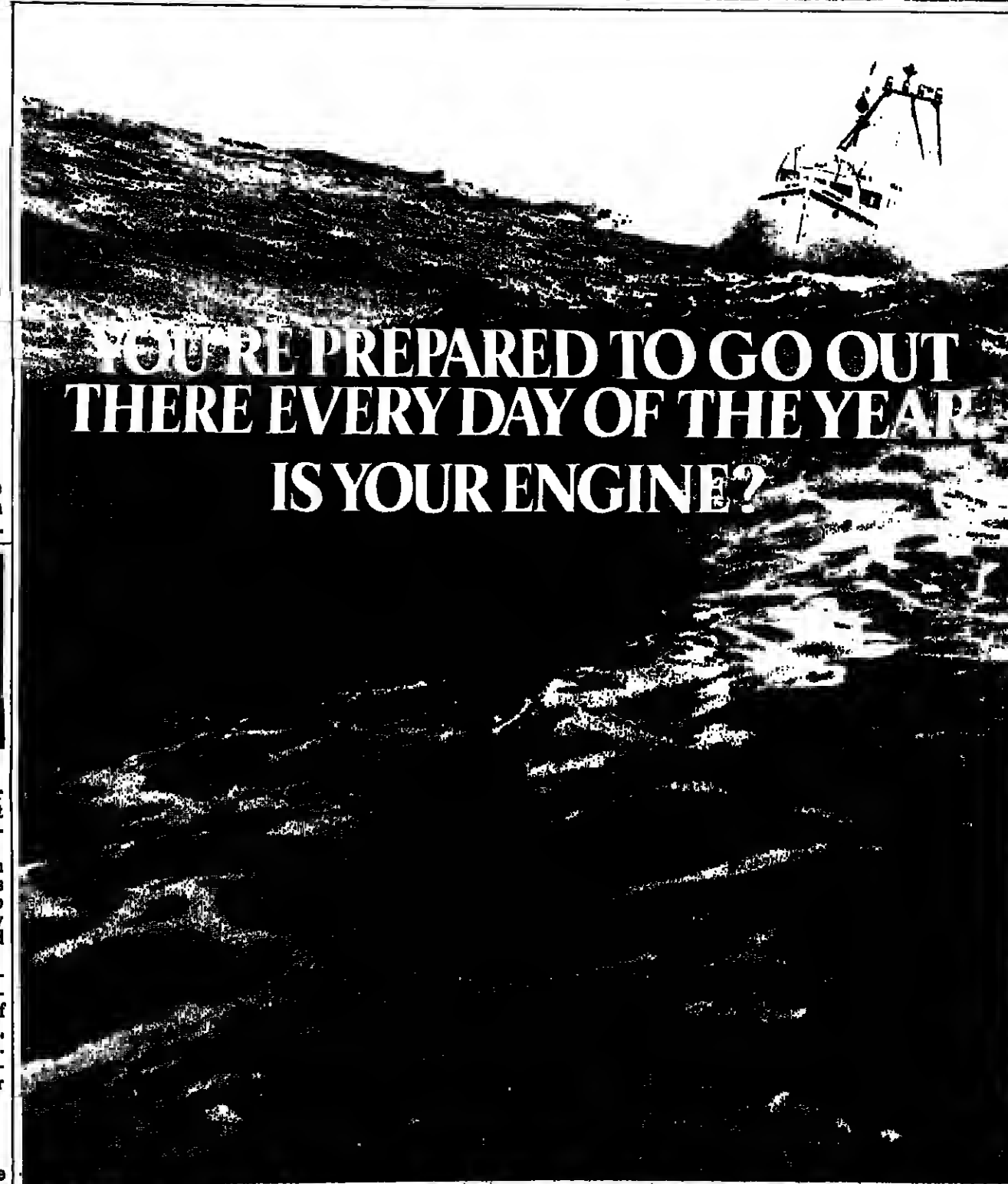
There was keen competition among buyers when auctioneer, Graham Lawrie of Grampian Sea Fishing Ltd., offered the fish for sale. George Hoole, Aberdeen, outbid his rivals to qualify for the traditional new hat.

Mission

Skipper Smith donated the proceeds from the first box to the Lossiemouth branch of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen.

The 85 ft. wood-built Sunbeam was ordered from the Peterhead yard of Richard Irvin and Sons to replace a 75 ft. vessel of the same name built at the same yard. The vessel is to be reviewed in next week's Fishing News.

Skipper Smith has been one of the most successful fishermen operating from Peterhead for many years.



Every time your engine breaks down, you not only lose another chance to fish, you lose a chance to make money.

And besides making life difficult for you, it poses a problem for everyone else in the area.

On the other hand, you could rely on a Mercedes-Benz engine. You've got a choice of seven engines from the OM 636 (36/42 HP) to the OM 404 (370/430 HP). Each of these engines can be relied on to be economical on fuel and maintenance and very long on life.

In fact, a Mercedes-Benz engine is likely to outlast any other you care to name.

To find out more, send in the coupon.

If our engines economical, then your boat will be profitable.

Marine Engine Department, Mercedes-Benz (United Kingdom) Ltd, One West Road, Brentford.

Address: TW9 9AH.

Please send me information on the following engines:

(Tick the appropriate box) ☐ OM 636 (36/42 HP) ☐ OM 404 (370/430 HP)

☐ OM 404 (370/430 HP) ☐ OM 404 (370/430 HP)

☐ OM 404 (370/430 HP) ☐ OM 404 (370/430 HP)

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____



Mercedes-Benz

Pair trawlers' big debut



LIMANDA, the wooden multi-purpose vessel bought locally at the end of last year by Consolidated Fisheries, got off to a great start pair trawling with the Danbrit-registered Taarnborg last week.

The new team collected £30,412 from a 13-day trip, of which Consolidated's vessel made £10,957.

It is not the first time Limando has operated as a pair trawler. Before being sold to Consolidated she had several spells with different Richardson partners.

However, the four-year-old vessel then settled down as a conventional anchor-seiner and for well over a year, under Skipper Harry Thomsen, was one of Grimeby's top seiners.

Limando has been working as an anchor-seiner with Consolidated this year, and since her sale she has been under the command of Skipper David Rose. Being experi-

ed both in seining and pair fishing, the changeover gave him few problems.

Taarnborg had been pair trawling under Skipper Johnny Hill since coming off the winter sprats with Leando.

It is the first time Consolidated has had a pair trawler working through its offices, but the company is looking at this aspect of the local industry very closely.

Skipper David Rose of Limando (left). She is now pair trawling with the Danbrit-registered Taarnborg.



MEGRIMS TAKE TOP SPOT AT FLEETWOOD

FLEETWOOD had one of its biggest landings of megrims in years last week when the French stern trawler Kereon put into port with 85 kits.

In addition the vessel landed 30 of hake, 45 of cod, 250 of haddock, 15 of whiting, 70 of coley and 20 of ling in her total of 702 which sold for £20,533—the week's biggest grossing.

But not far behind was a local ship—the stern trawler Boston Stirling. Skipper Bill Bridge continued a good run in the vessel by bringing her back to port with 735 kits—310 of cod, 150 of haddock, 280 of coley and four of hake—which sold for a total of £19,957.

For the stern trawler Luneda there was a smaller catch—a disappointing 588 kits—but with fishing on the middle water grounds slack it was not surprising. The vessel's 588 kits sold for a total of £16,006.

Also hit by slack middle-water fishing was the large side trawler Ello Hewett. She

Quality

'Top near water trawler' London Town, commanded by Skipper Jim Buckle, which made £7,784 from 120 kits. But the far smaller trawler Morrie Jacob, Irish vessel, proved the quality can often outpace quantity when she landed just 50 kits—more than 40 soles—to make £8,413. There were again big prices for most varieties.

Boats diverted DUTCH HAVE TO LUMP IT

FLEETWOOD'S Dutch connection—for the transfer of sole to Holland—hit a snag last week when a demand by lumpers for £8 a man extra for landing the boxed fish was refused.

This resulted in two Dutch beamers, Morco and Johanna Cornelia, being diverted to nearby Glasgow Dock where the crews unloaded their fish on to trailers for shipment to Holland.

Talks between the lumpers and Fleetwood owners on Wednesday last week ended in deadlock and more Dutch vessels had to put into Glasgow to land catches.

Mixed

It was in the late 1960s that Dutch beam trawlers began using Fleetwood as a landing base during the Morecambe Bay sole season.

Their sole—apart from small quantities of large—were always sent to Holland, but what mixed varieties they caught were sold on the local market. Last week talks were being arranged and, also, on the matter of landings from Iceland, at the port which have been banned by lumpers.

Colne's St John is back

THE Colne Group's trawler St John, damaged by a bomb attack on the bow some weeks ago, is now back in service. She had a new bow section following a collision.

The work of fabricating the new section was done by George Prior, Engineering, Yarmouth, and the fitting was carried out by the firm Lowestoft Dry Dock and the nearby Dockyard Quay.

CRAB POT SNATCHER JAILED

OVER £1,000 worth of crab pots and rope have been stolen off the Dorset coast.

Fishermen have lost their livelihoods because of the activities of Nigel Charlton (34) of Wakeham, Portland, the island magistrates said.

Mr. Charlton, married with four children, stole pots off Durdle Dor and

Portland to equip his own boat.

He was desperate because poor weather and low catches had made it difficult for him to keep up repayments of £120 a month on Bon Ami, said his solicitor, Anthony Hunt.

"He is most unpopular and has to rub shoulders with the very fishermen from whom he stole," he said.

Mr. Charlton admitted four charges of theft and was fined £100, jailed for three months, suspended for a year and ordered to pay £430 compensation.

Problems of GRP tanks

SIR, In the "John Burgess" (May 28) a reader enquired about moulding a GRP water tank into a GRP hull and the possible risk of pollution of the fresh water.

We would advise that we have some experience of problems arising due to styrene contamination of the drinking water in such tanks. Briefly, the styrene pollutants appear to be given off from bilayers in the tank gel-coating. The reasons for such bilayering are numerous, but the oft quoted "osmotic" is certainly one.

Research into the cause and effect of GRP bilayering has been, and is being, carried out by numerous bodies. What your correspondent wants to know is whether the affected water will be safe to drink and we can only say, at present, that there appears to be considerable doubt on this score.

We do know of a senior hospital consultant who changed his affected water tank to stainless steel because he is of

the opinion that such water, if consumed, can cause cancer.

We would point out that there have been a number of short articles on this topic in yachting magazines of late, but none appears to be very factual. You can rest assured that the polluted water tastes absolutely foul, even with only trace elements present.

We are at present engaged in investigating the possible health hazards but, at this time, would suggest that your correspondent fits a stainless steel tank of good quality, with an access hatch as suggested by Mr. Burgess.

If your correspondent has now built in his tank and cannot easily alter it, he may be able to fit a rubber or plastic tank inside if he can get his filling and supply pipes connected

'Big ship' slip for Lowestoft

LOWESTOFT is to have a new slipway capable of taking vessels up to 800 tons. It will replace a 70-year-old wooden slipway built by a former Lowestoft shipbuilding firm which has been dis-

used for the last seven years.

A six-figure contract for the work, including steel piling and the reinforced concrete slipway, has been placed with the Ipswich office of Tilbury Construction Ltd. by George Prior Engineering of Great Yarmouth.

The old Laundry Lane slipway, as it is known at the port, was used during the last war for repairing MTBs and was later taken over by the British Transport Docks Board.

In recent years Lowestoft trawler owners have often had to send vessels to other ports because of the lack of slipping facilities in Lowestoft. In many cases ships have had to be sent across the North Sea

because of the long waiting list.

George Prior, whose firm recently fitted a new bow section to the Lowestoft trawler St. John after she was involved in a collision, said he had already received a number of inquiries from ship owners about the opening date.

Work is due to start next month and be completed in six months.

MAN (73) DROWNS

BRITISH Transport Docks Board police had to call in divers last week to recover the body of the watchman from the Grimby seine-trawler Scanbay after he had been reported missing.

Later the body of 73-year-old Willem Thomas Deinty was discovered in the No. two fish dock by Doughty's Jetty, where Scanbay had been berthed.

Mr. Deinty leaves a wife and a grown-up family. He had been a watchman on seine netters for a number of years and was considered by Slough to be one of its most reliable.

LETTERS

up without too much difficulty. B. L. SMITH, E. K. Wallace & Son, 11 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 6LY.

Seafarer.

For price, for service. Above all, for performance.

Recognising the professional seaman's need for high quality, reliable equipment, the Seafarer people design, test and build with the most rigorous conditions in mind.

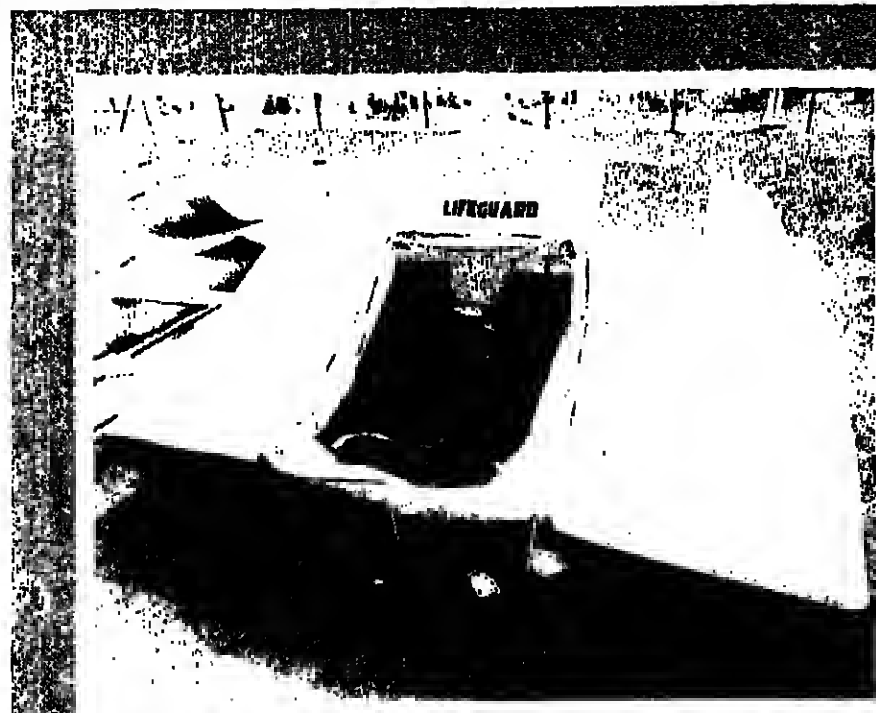
And throughout the world our equipment is covered by an extensive service network.

So how do we explain Seafarer prices? Quite simply. By modern production methods and volume manufacturing. Every 7 minutes, day and night, 365 days of the year, a Seafarer equipment leaves our factory for service at sea.

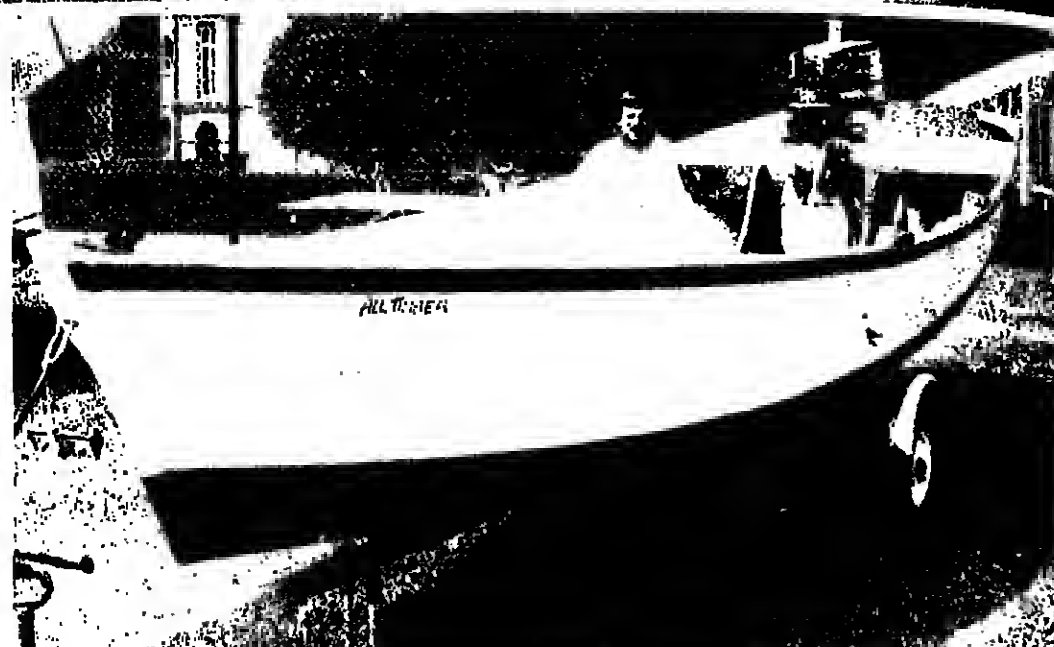
Seafarer. Navigational VHF radio and radar equipment built to the highest standards, sold at the right price, with ever increasing world-wide facilities.

Electronic Laboratories Ltd., Fleets Lane, Poole, Dorset. Tel: Poole 4641. Telex: 41169. Cables: Seafarers.





Above: the new Lifeguard liferaft which offers good value for money but, as yet, no DTI approval.



Above right: the only wooden boat in the show was this Poole Punt, made by Lythcott Bay Boat Yard of Poole.

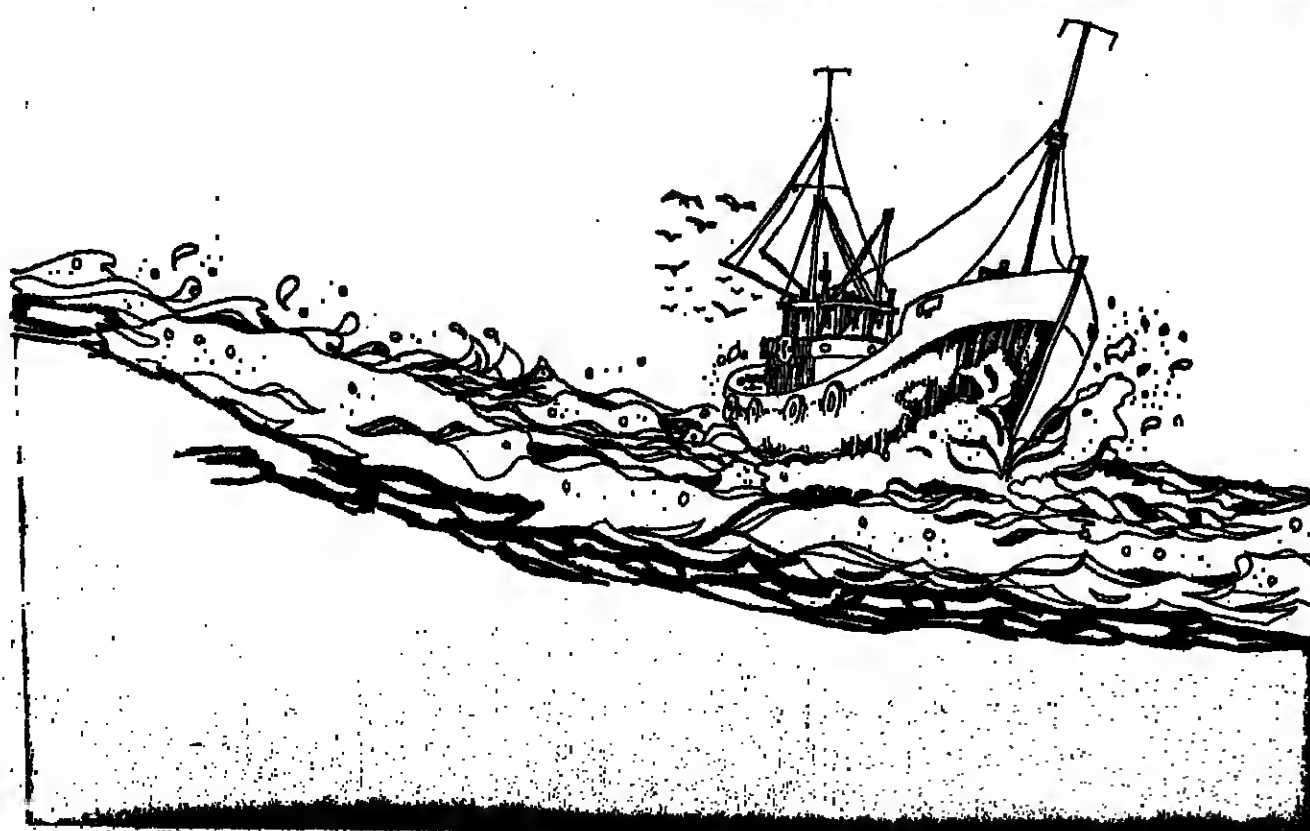
Smaller hulls pull ONE GOOD TRIP DESERVES ANOTHER orders at Plymouth

Scottish fishermen do battle in the roughest conditions imaginable to bring back some of the finest fish in the world. Bellamy are on hand when they come home to secure the best of the catch and ensure that it is delivered to you in perfect condition. After all when our fishermen take all that time and trouble to get it to port we feel it only fair to make the next trip one you can depend on.



**BELLAMY
SEA FOODS**

4/6 Windmill Street, Peterhead. Tel.: Peterhead 5841. Telex 73897



THE WEST Country Boat Show which closed last week was notable for a big range of fishing boat exhibits for inshoremen.

With the country's major fishing exhibition firmly settled in Aberdeen, it appears that the West Country builders use this show to attack the local market. The event is now in its sixth year.

In sheer size the boat section was dominated by the 37ft. GRP hull from Cygnus Marine. But it was in the smaller hulls in this range which attracted the orders.

Halfway through the show, one 32, two 26s and one 21 had been sold, but it is significant that none of these are being sold in a completed state. More and more fishermen appear to be fitting out their own hulls.

Polished

The Cygnus boats are getting a very polished appearance with their moulded hatchas and wheelhouses. It is only by this sort of progress that they can keep ahead of the opposition — and the strength of the opposition is mounting.

Treewe Marine, whose range is growing to Cygnus-like proportions, had sold five boats by the mid-way point in the show. Two were 25-footers, one of which is bound for Salcombe with a 30hp Lister diesel. The other is being completed as an angling boat for Dartmouth.

The Treewe Cove Boat — a very pretty 16-footer — is finding great favour with the beach fishermen of Cornwall. The seventh hull of this type was sold at the show.

Treewe Marine also had drawings of its 34-footer which will be built initially in foam sandwich or C-Flex. The first of these will be going to the Channel Islands. A 20-footer is also on the stocks.

Aquarius Marine, which is based at the old Porthleven Shipyard, is the latest builder to join the battle. It was ex-

hibiting its new 30-footer, the first completed boat of this type being delivered to an owner at Newquay this week. This big end of the hull range drew many enquiries plus orders for 27 and 30 footers.

Versatility was exhibiting its 30ft. hull through local agents and this firm, together with Avon Brunel Marine which builds steel boats, reported a high level of enquiries which justified coming to the show.

Amongst small boats on show which attracted the attention of fishermen was the ever-popular Plymouth Pilot in 16 and 18 ft. versions. The Monechorum Manufacturing Co. has built over 1000 of the hulls and has no plans to change a successful formula.

Tamer Boat Enterprises was exhibiting its Fisherman 2000, four of which have been sold to Scottish fishermen, and these will have an effect on the wheelhouse to give more useable deck space. They have a larger version at the planning stage which will take either single or twin screws.

Economy

On the engine front there was little activity and hardly anything new apart from a range of Fiat diesels. The range of Fiat diesels, making determined effort to get into the fishing market, claiming both fuel economy and a competitive price.

For the show, Rina Southern Engine, Winters Marine, was showing Brunton's propeller with particular emphasis on the new four-bladed propeller which proved very successful on a Cygnus boat. The Aquarius Marine, which is based at the old Porthleven Shipyard, is the latest builder to join the battle. It was ex-

Right: on show for the first time is the new 30-footer from Aquarius Boats of Porthleven, Cornwall.

Below: South Western Mechanised Fishing's new 1000 kg. Celtic Slave hauler.



the show was a one-ton version of the Celtic Slave hauler. This extends the range and breaks new ground by having the hauler sheave made from forged stainless steel, a feature claimed to give a much longer working life.

This is the Lifeguard made in both four and six man versions but, as yet, does not have DTI approval (this is expected shortly).

Unique

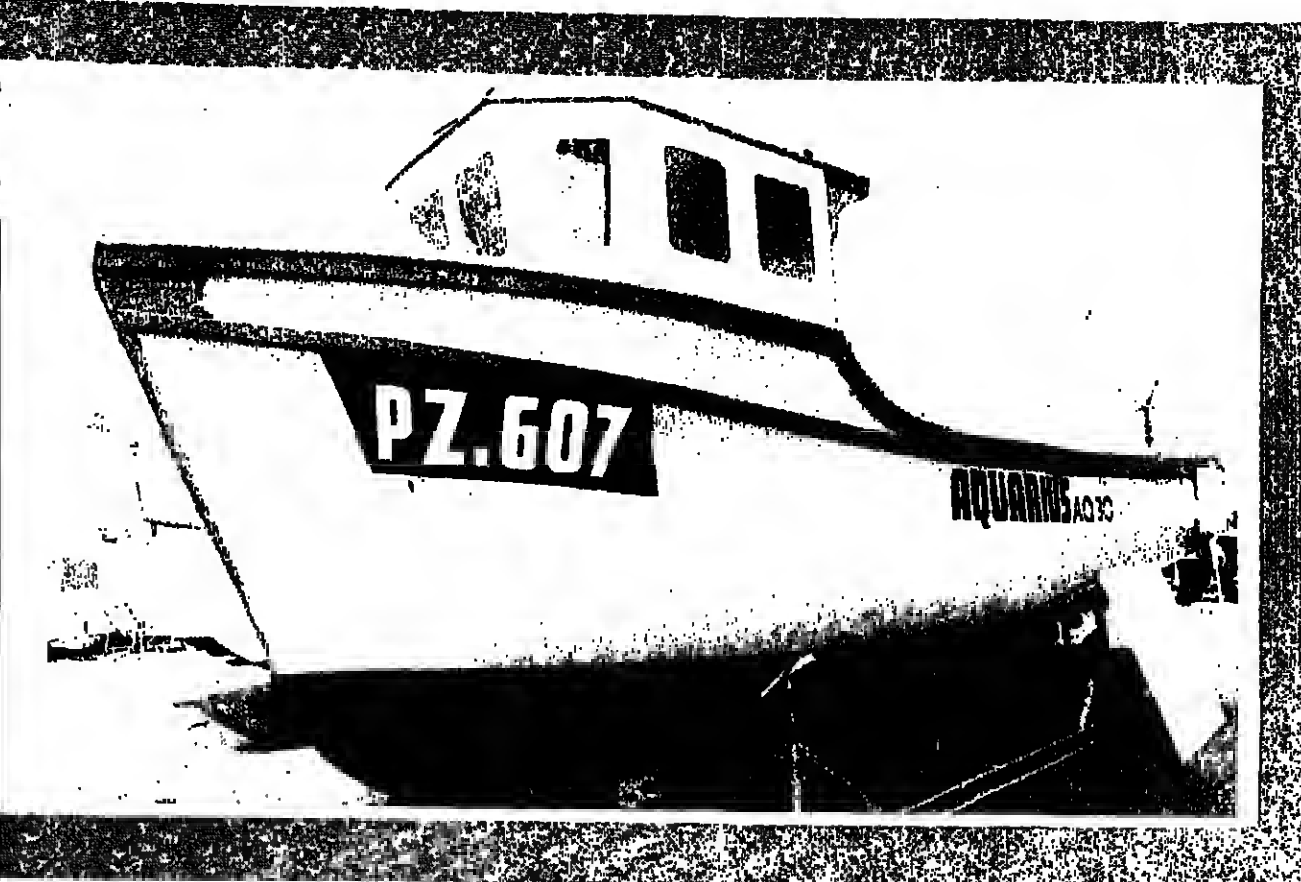
Transatlantic Fishing Systems was also showing a new line hauler which incorporates a simple mounting plate. All bearings are now contained in the motor housing to simplify installation and maintenance. Pull of this hauler is 1,100 lb. The firm was also exhibiting a portable fish and meat smoker designed for domestic use.

Here it was competing with the inimitable Mr. Leakey, who was busy demonstrating both his smoker and his fishing systems.

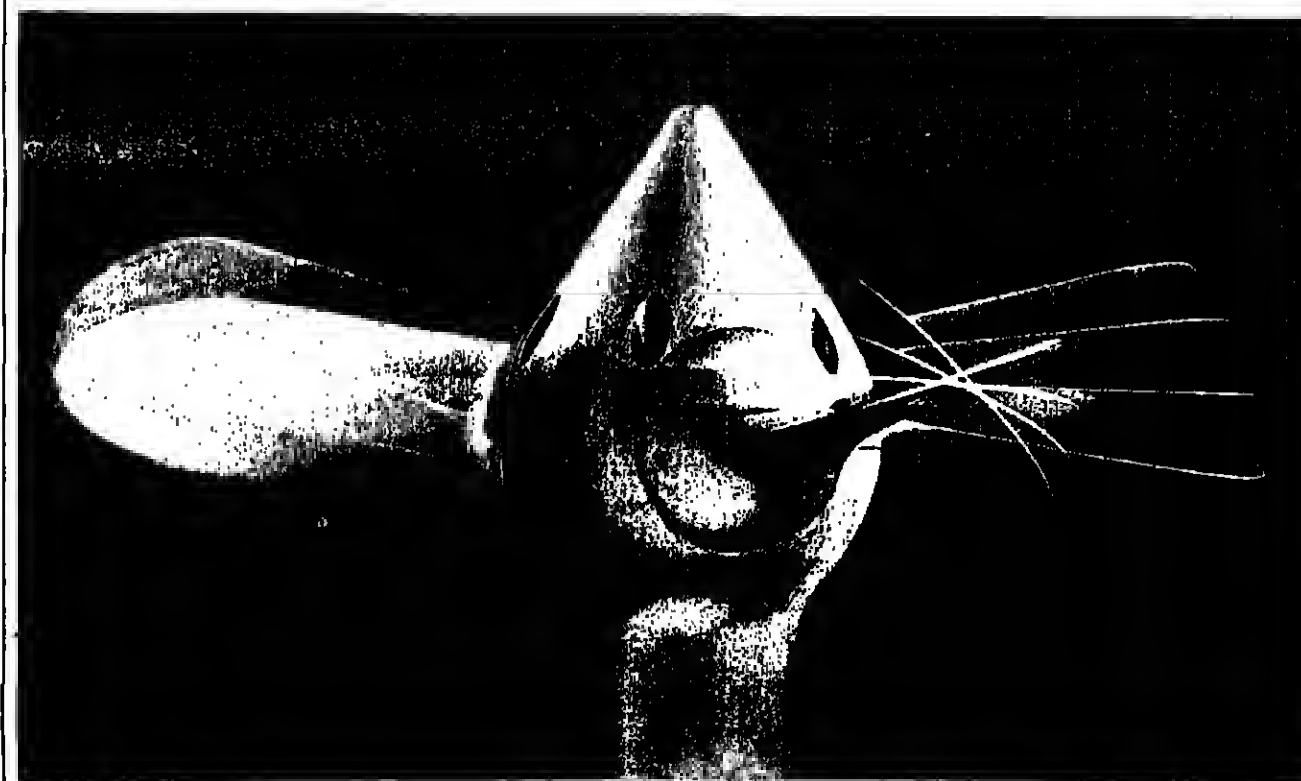
A new liferaft at a competitive price was being shown by Western Seacraft.



The Cove Boat attracted a lot of attention at the Treewe Marine stand.



THE REVOLUTIONARY PROPELLER



Some 40 years ago, we started making our Multi Pitch propellers in order to unite maximum power, speed and manoeuvrability in the same propeller unit.

The pitchable propeller blades in a Multi Pitch unit offers unique manoeuvrability in any condition, and you can choose between maximum power or maximum speed without changing the engine's RPM.

**WE DEMONSTRATE ALL THIS
AT THE ABERDEEN EXHIBITION
STAND NO.A400**

Welcome.

Hundested motor- & propeller fabrik a/s

Skansevej 1, DK 3390 Hundested
Denmark
Tel. (03) 3371 17

Side-fishers for Africa

TWO OF Fleetwood's most successful side trawlers were due to leave for Africa this week to begin a new fishing career out of the Ghanaian port of Tema. The ships are involved in a deal between the firm and an African company, but their departure was delayed by currency difficulties.

The vessels *Mareta* and *Arlanda* were on oil rig stand-by work before their sale but now revert to their original role.

Mareta was built in 1965 at Beverley and made her name by being top ship at Fleetwood two years running. At that time she was commanded by Skipper Syd Christy who worked the east side of Iceland.

Arlanda was also commanded by Syd Christy as well. He had a successful run in the vessel on the middle-water grounds and she ended up as top ship on more than one occasion.

For the voyage to Africa, *Mareta* is commanded by Skipper Mick Patterson of Hull and *Arlanda* by Skipper John Dume of Fleetwood.

When they arrive most of the delivery crews will fly home, apart from Skipper Dume, and chief engineers, Nick Southworth and Max Gramann, who are to stay at Tema to train the African crews taking over from them.

This latest sale continues a series of sales of Fleetwood vessels to Africa — ranging from side trawlers to modern inshore vessels.

DEEPSEA MEN URGED TO SAIL WEST

TRAWLING DOWN to 600 fathoms off the west coast of Britain is regarded as a commercial catching proposition. Deepwater species could help to ease out diminishing quotas of cod and haddock, says a report issued by the MAF Laboratory at Lowestoft.

Experimental fishing on the continental shelf to the west of Britain produced catch rates on some grounds equal to traditional distant water fisheries. The big difference was the species of fish.

Among what were considered to be the more marketable species, the *grenadier* provided the biggest hauls. Catches were taken on all sections of the continental shelf with the most prolific hauls being made between Tory and Sullister. After only limited surveys on areas like Bill Bailly and Faroe, it is thought that these might provide even bigger catches of *grenadier*.

Grenadiers were found in most depths between 350 and 650 fathoms, but the fish were discovered to be concentrated in a narrow depth range.

Found almost everywhere were black scabbard, with the heaviest concentrations from Tory to Sullister and on Rosemary Bank.

Good quality

The report concludes by saying: "With the present high price of fish it is difficult to believe that, given a proper programme of market research and advertising, there is no market in this country for good quality fish if available all the year round at 20 per cent less cost than cod."

New deep-water trawling grounds to the west of Britain, by J. P. Bridger. Laboratory leaflet No. 41, Lowestoft.

OBITUARY

FLEETWOOD SKIPPER

FORMER Fleetwood skipper, Ernest Wright, has died at the age of 88. Mr. Wright came from a Brixham family and was known at the port as "Dew" Wright.

He mainly sailed for J. May and Son Ltd. and served in the Royal Navy during the First World War. He skippered one mid-water vessel.

REGGIE WOODGATE, who became a well-known personality in the Fleetwood fishing industry after coming to the port in 1928 with the *May* Co. from Milford Haven, has died aged 80.

Mr. Woodgate was a ship's husband.

Net partnership

THE fishing net manufacturers J. & W. Stuart Ltd. will shortly operate as a partnership between John R. Stuart and Bridport-Gundry (Holdings) Ltd. J. & W. Stuart Ltd. will continue under the present management with Mr. Stuart, who is managing director, Bill Summers and Walter Hay will become directors responsible for production and sales respectively.

Manufacturing will continue at Esk Mills, Musselburgh, where it is planned to expand production in redeployed premises, and at branches in Lowestoft, Fraserburgh and Buckie.

The net-making interest of J. & W. Stuart Ltd. in Angola and Portugal will continue under separate UK ownership and management.

STILL THERE

NEWINGTON'S C. S. Forester remains on top of the Hull Distant Water Challenge Shield Competition monthly table. However, Marr's *Westella* recently regained second place over Hamling's *St. Dominic*.

The table below shows the latest top ten vessels with figures in brackets for positions held the previous month.

Position	Vessel	Kits landed	Points
1 (1)	C. S. Forester (Newington)	10,833	24,603
2 (3)	<i>Westella</i> (Marr)	7,236	16,368
3 (2)	<i>St. Dominic</i> (Hamling)	6,428	15,114
4 (6)	<i>Somerset Maugham</i> (Newington)	5,940	13,738
5 (8)	<i>St. Giles</i> (Hamling)	5,212	12,784
6 (4)	<i>Arctic Cavalier</i> (Boyd)	5,897	12,657
7 (9)	<i>St. Gerontius</i> (Hamling)	4,750	10,883
8 (10)	<i>Arctic Vandal</i> (Boyd)	4,128	10,384
9 (10)	<i>Rose Sirius</i> (Boyd)	2,887	6,611
10 (9)	<i>Arctic Rebel</i> (Boyd)	1,137	3,289

Fifth tragedy

TRAGEDY has struck the Weymouth, Dorset, trawler *Gull Maren* (LT 101) for a fifth time.

Fishing three miles west of Portland Bill early on Wednesday last week, crew member Alan Ellery was dragged over the side by the gear.

Mr. Ellery, who was in his thirties, was brought back to the boat by Skipper Dava Pitman and two other crew members, but attempts to revive him were unsuccessful. He leaves a wife and two young children.

The 60 ft. *Gull Maren* was originally built in Scandinavia, but was sold to an east coast skipper when the foreign owner shot himself. This was not to be the last suicide aboard the Lowestoft-registered boat. Her next owner hung himself.

When the boat came into the hands of the Pitman family she was still to be dogged with bad luck. A crew member attempting to board her was drowned when he fell from the boat and the quay.

The present skipper's father, who was then in command, died tragically some while later.

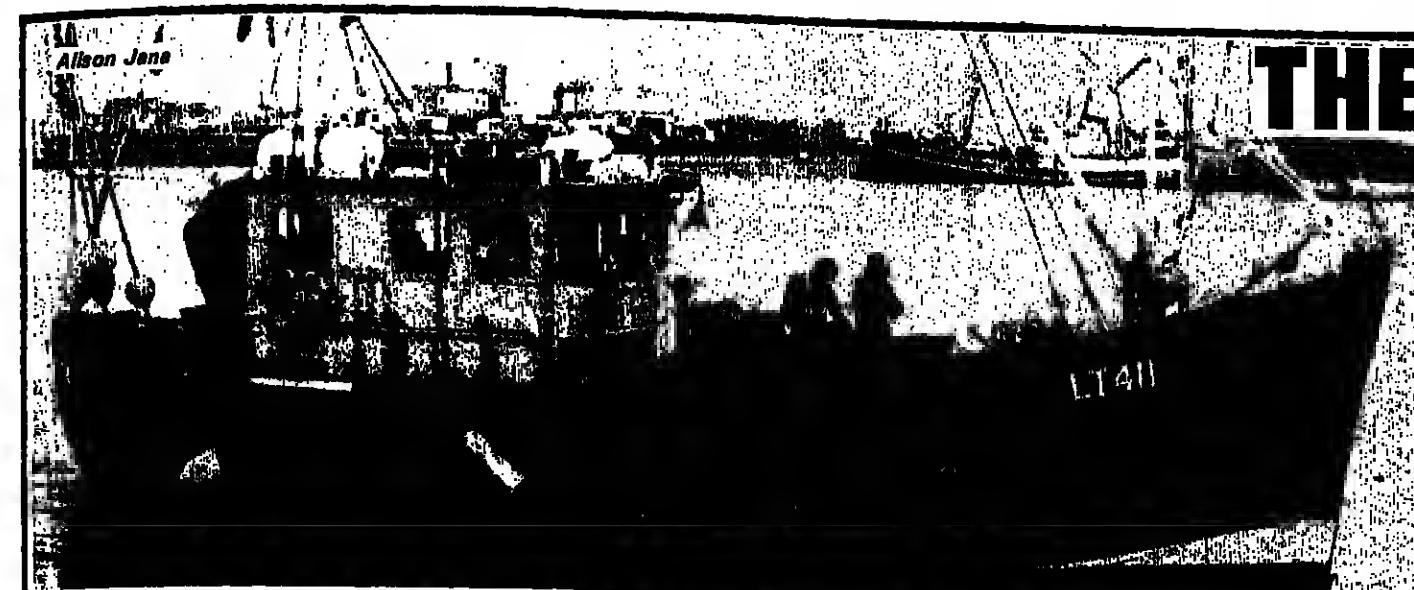
The boat has been plagued by engine troubles and the boat's future is now uncertain.

Protest over oil search

ROBERT ADLEY, MP for Christchurch and Lymington, has written to the Department of Trade to protest about the plans of the American oil company, Gulf, to search for oil in the North Sea.

It is proposing to search for oil between the Orkney and Shetland Islands and Selsey using an oil research boat which will disrupt the work of fishermen from Christchurch, Keyhaven, and Lymington. Fishermen fear damage to their pots and other gear.

Mr. Adley said that he has written to the oil company asking it to stop its search for oil in the North Sea.



THE DOGS ARE RUNNING

GRIMSBY'S seasonal summer fleet fishing for dogs really got into its stride last week with several early landings.

A double landing during the week by Skipper David Hunt's Lowestoft-registered inshore boat *Alison Jane* produced 182 kits which found plenty of buyers willing to go well over £35 per kit for large fish.

A spokesman for agents, Sam Chapman & Sons Ltd., told *Fishing News* it had been a very good start with the large fish selling especially well.

Good start

Chapman also brought in *Pioneer*, now under the command of Skipper Ron Lueher (formerly of *Sparkling Star*). *Pioneer* (KY 35) made a nice start with mostly small fish which averaged nearly £24 per kit.

Also on the inshore side the Hamling-registered *Solee*, down from Scarborough, grossed £1,753 from 45 kits, mainly of cod, whilst Tom Sleight had the former Grimsby-based inshore *Willemine* landing to its agency again and from 30 kits, mostly of roker, the inshore boat made £1,432.

BIG POACHING PENALTIES

Ireland gets tough at last

NEW regulations providing for a massive increase in the penalties for illegal fishing and the confiscation of gear and catch are to be introduced in Ireland.

Parliament in Dublin will begin to consider a comprehensive new Bill within two weeks and, because of pressure from fishermen and the national interest, it is expected to have a speedy passage through the House.

At present the maximum fine is £100, because a High Court judgement decided that the lower District Courts did not have the power to order the confiscation of gear and catch after conviction for illegal fishing.

As forecast in *Fishing News* recently, following the announcement by the Opposition that it would present its

own Private Bill to increase penalties for illegal fishing, the Minister responsible, Brian Lenihan, has announced that the new Bill will be introduced within a fortnight.

Some reports say that fines as high as £100,000 may be proposed in the new Bill, which will demonstrate the Government's determination to make illegal fishing in Irish waters unprofitable.

The Irish Government has also announced an agreement with the EEC to reduce by half the number of Spanish fishing licences in Irish waters.

SCOTS UNDER NEW BANNER

PELAGIC fishermen in Scotland will hold their first meeting under a new corporate image at Fraserburgh today (Friday).

For the past 50 years they have operated under a Scottish Herring Producers' Association banner. Now they will come under the title of Scottish Pelagic Fishermen's Association.

Roddy McColl, their Aberdeen-based secretary, said that not so much herring was being taken nowadays, and the former name was not representative of many members' activities which have extended to mackerel, sprat and other pelagic operations.

Shortage of supplies coupled with restrictions and the size of the herring fleet. The North Sea was closed and the West Coast quotas were restricted.

Representatives of the Scottish White Fish Producers' Association, Clyde, Perth and North West Scotland will be present at today's meeting to discuss the implications if a ban on West Coast herring were to be imposed.

Mr. McColl added that in view of a recommendation by a scientific working group of a ban on the West Coast fishery, the meeting would look into the consequences if this is imposed.

Fishermen are concerned that closure of the fishery would trigger off reciprocal action from Faroe and Norway which through agreements with the EEC were allowed quotas of West Coast herring.

Today's meeting was being held in the knowledge that EEC Ministers will discuss herring at the next round of their talks at Luxembourg on June 19.

The Anglo-Scottish Producers' Organisation also meet today. They will discuss the question of non-member boats using voluntary quotas set by the fishermen to conserve diminishing stock.

The Government had been given until June 5 to come up with some form of control over the renegade boats. The Scottish Fishermen's Organisation representatives will also meet at Fraserburgh, where they will discuss the matter.

It is understood that the Department of Agriculture & Fisheries for Scotland will meet industry representatives towards the middle of this month.

A full time business



To the townsman, fishing is an outdoor life. To the fisherman burning the midnight oil over piles of paperwork, it's a full time business where there are no early closing days and where a head for figures is as important as an eye for the weather.

Good to know that your Bank understands from long experience, the particular problems a fisherman faces. Good to know that your Bank has specialist services available to help you with any problems that may arise. Bank of Scotland can assist you with Loans, Income Tax, Insurance, Estate Planning, Executry or indeed any financial matter.

Call in at your local branch. The manager and staff will welcome your enquiries.

BANK OF SCOTLAND

SHOWTIME IN ABERDEEN

The success of Catch '78 (below) looks like being repeated when the show opens on Wednesday next week at the Queen's Links, Aberdeen. The range of exhibits is larger than in 1976 and there is a true international flavour with exhibits coming from a large number of overseas countries. The show has a five-day run.

list of exhibitors

Aberdeen Holdings Ltd.
Advance Design Developments
Aberdeen Ltd.
Aberdeen of Great Britain Ltd.
Aberdeen Electronics Ltd.
Aberdeen Container Division
Anderson Packaging
(Aberdeen) Ltd.
Angley Fire Protection
Anglo Belgian Diesel Co.
(UK) Ltd.
Aquarius Marine

Arango AS
Ashton Containers Ltd.
Aven-Brunell Marine Ltd.
F. Bamford & Co.
Bank of Scotland
Salford Shipyard (1973) Ltd.
S. & P. Blair Engineers
Soria Net Co.
Jas Bowen & Co.
Bridon Fibres & Plasties Ltd.
Bridport-Gundry Ltd.
British Brown-Bowen Ltd.
British Marine Equipment
Council
Henry Brown & Son Ltd.
S. G. Brown Ltd.
Brunton's Propellers Ltd.
Caledonian Tractor &
Equipment
Campbelltown Shipyard Ltd.
Cattermole
Challenger Oiling
Christian Salvage
(Fish Selling)
Clydesdale Bank Ltd.
Colts Engineering Co.
Coast Ltd.
C-Power (Marine) Ltd.
Cummins Engine Co.
Cyrus Marine Ltd.

**Danish Export Group
Association**

The Deane Navigator Co.
Deebridge Electrical
Engineers Ltd.
Department of Agriculture &
Fisheries for Scotland
Department of Trade &
Industry
Dorman Diesels Ltd.
DRG Merton Packaging
J. G. Duff & Partners Ltd.
J. F. Duffield & Partners

**Duncan Rogers
(Engineering) Ltd.**
Electronic Laboratories
(Marine) Ltd.
Enterprise Sheet Metal Co.
Euro-Catch '78
Euroclean Ltd.
European Marine & Machinery
Agencies
The Export Council of Norway

Eymouth Engineering Co.
F. A. L. Scottish Propeller
Service
Ferguson & Timpan Ltd.
Graham Farrier & Co.
Fisecoo Ltd.

**Fleeting Hydraulics
(Scotland) Ltd.**
"Fishing News", "Fishing
News International" &
"Fish Farming"
Henry Fleetwood & Sons
(Marine) Ltd.

Andrew Fraser & Co.
Andrew Galloway
GEC — Macdonald
Electronics Ltd.
Gerrard Industries
James Greig (Wireworks) Ltd.
Gordian Strapping Ltd.
GPG Products Ltd.
Helmatic (Scotland) Ltd.
AB Hademore Varkater
Highlands & Islands
Development Board
Hull Boatworks Co. Ltd.
Hundested Motor &
L.P.M. (UK) Ltd.
Imco Zlagre (UK) Ltd.

**Jackson Trawls (see
Bridport-Gundry)
Joint Trawlers Ltd.
Kelvin Diesel Ltd.
Kelvin Hughes**

Kempster Ltd.
W. & J. Knox Ltd.
Krupp Atlas Elektronik
R. & B. Leekey
Samuel LeMay & Sons Ltd.
R. A. Lister & Co.
(Marine Division)
Lossie Hydraulic Co.
Lucas Marine Ltd.
Edward Macbeane & Co.
Macros (Aberdeen) Ltd.
Morris & Industrial
Transmissions
Maurer & Sohns
McTay Miller
Mirreles Blackstone
Moba B. V. (UK) Ltd.
Moray Ltd.

The Napier Co. (Aberdeen)
Neco Communications Ltd.
Novege Engineers Ltd.
Nordischer Maschinenbau AG
Norgans A/S
Hugh Norman (Marine Sales)
Ltd.
Northorn Trawl & Gear Co.
North Sea Winches
Odd J. Solinordal
Orkney Boatbuilders Association

Parsons Chalmers Co.
Patterson Harbour
Patterson Co.
Post Office
Telecommunications
PSIMAT Ltd.
P. W. Insulations
Refrigeration (Aberdeen) Ltd.
Richards (Shipbuilders) Ltd.
RNLI
James Robertson & Sons
(Fleeting) Ltd.
Roundlands Ltd.
The Royal Bank of Scotland
Ruston Diesels Ltd.
Seab Division

SAIT Electronics
Solvus Bell (Management) Ltd.
I. T. Scott
Scottish Boatowners' Mutual
Insurance Association
Scottish Federation of
Fishermen's Co-ops
See-Dog Life Saving
Appliances (Scotland) Ltd.
Seamon's Mission
Self-Changing Gears (a/c)
Alvis Ltd.
Shortway Ropes & Guides Ltd.
Charles Siddons Ltd.
Soleto Grossol
South Western Mechanical
Fishing
Spears of Aberdeen Ltd.
Stork-Werkspoor Diesel S.V.
Strathclyde Marine &
Industrial
Par S. Stromberg A/S
J. & W. Stuart Ltd.
Styropeck (UK) Ltd.
Temer Boat Enterprises Ltd.

T. & H. Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tillotsons Case Division
Transmission Fishing Systems
Trawl Equipment (Aberdeen)
United Wire Ltd.
Volvo-Penta
Wagner Engineering
Associates
Weld Morgan Associates Ltd.
Warwick Pump & Engineering
Wesmar-Bonar Marine Radio
Wharfedale Holdings Ltd.
White Fish Authority
Wilmer Engineering Co.
"World Fishing"
Woodwards of Aberdeen Ltd.

From: June 14 - 18

Venue: Queen's Links, Aberdeen

Daily opening: 10.00- 18.00 hours

Organisers: Eagle Exhibition Consultants



THE SHOW will be officially opened at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, June 14, by the Lord Lieutenant of Aberdeenshire, Maitland Mackie. Following his opening speech, the Lord Lieutenant will tour the stands at the exhibition which are to be housed in two pavilions. A firm supporter of fishing and agriculture, Maitland Mackie says that these industries must not be neglected for the sake of a temporary bonus from oil.

Sponsors: City of Aberdeen

Aberdeen Fish Producers' Organisation
Anglo-Scottish Fish Producers' Organisation
British Marine Equipment Council
(Fisheries Division)
Herring Industry Board
Scottish Fishermen's Co-operatives
Scottish Fishermen's Organisation
Scottish White Fish Producers' Association
White Fish Authority

Your ticket
to Catch '78

ADMIT TWO
Complimentary Ticket



CATCH '78'

ABERDEEN INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES
& MARINE EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION

QUEEN'S LINKS ABERDEEN
14-18 JUNE 1978

Organised by:
Fish & Fish Products Association Ltd.
Fish & Fish Products Association Ltd.
Fish & Fish Products Association Ltd.
Fish & Fish Products Association Ltd.

THE MOST powerful display of fishing hardware seen in Europe for a long time will be gathered on the Queen's Links at Aberdeen next week. A host of equipment from 16 countries will be unveiled when the Catch '78 fishing exhibition opens on Wednesday, June 14, for a five-day run.

The reputation of the "Catch" series of exhibitions has grown rapidly following its debut in Devon three years ago. Now, at Aberdeen, the series takes on the status of an international show. This has been brought about, not only by the equipment which comes from all areas of the world, but by the promise of visitors from New Zealand to Iceland.

The show — nearly twice the size of the last Scottish exhibition in the series at Aberdeen in 1976 — will cover some 100,000 sq. ft. and the organisers claim that "it will be the biggest fishing show in Europe", looks well founded.

A dominant presence at the show will be maintained by Norway with a national stand comprised of 11 companies, with equipment ranging from power blocks to fish boxes. The Danish Export Association will also be weighing in with a large display.

A number of exhibitors will be using the show to put equipment on public display for the first time. Among these will be Marconi with its multi-coloured electronics shop. This will feature the Japanese manufactured Koden Chromascope colour display echo sounders.

A big line-up of processing equipment at the show will be headed by a new machine from Germany developed for blue whiting. The Baader 121 is a combination heading, filleting and skinning machine. Worked by two operators, it can fillet blue whiting at a speed of 120 fish-a-minute. A pilot unit is now being built at the Rolf Olsen factory in Stornoway, Isle of Lewis.

Atenco of Sweden will also be introducing its CUS-80 machine for skinning white fish fillets. An important advantage claimed for this machine is that it uses a 'fixed' skinning knife.

The show will have plenty of power on tap with 35 suppliers of marine engines, auxiliaries and transmissions taking part. Nets, ropes, floats and a wide range of deck handling machinery will add up to a feast for fishermen.

Saturday and Sunday are expected to be the big days at the show, with most of the inshore fleet home for the weekend. Group visits have been arranged by fishing organisations in Devon, Cornwall and Grimsby.

The only thing missing this time at the show will be a fishing conference. This was going to be staged by the White Fish Authority, but has now been postponed.

Exhibitors are reported to be not too disappointed at this news — they believe it will give fishermen more time to buy!

In the following pages we take a look at some of the equipment to be displayed.

Preview of Catch '78

Colts Engineering. This firm based at Ryton, Tyne & Wear, manufactures a range of hydraulic deck machinery as successors to A. W. Smallwood. This covers windlasses, seine capstans, trawl winches up to 25-ton mid-layer pull and net drums.

On display will be a "6000" trawl winch, plus line and pot haulers. There will be pictures of other winches supplied recently, including four-ton split remote controlled winches for Newton Trawlers and a five-ton, four-drum winch for Brigham.

The firm has a standard range of twin-drum winches, from 1 to four-ton mid-layer pull, and can supply winches to customer specifications up to 25 tonnes mid-layer pull.

European Marine & Machinery Agencies (Stand A208). This company will principally feature a Raintjes type WAL 400 ratio 4:1 gearbox with hydraulically operated clutch. Together with the Berg controllable pitch

The 6000 model trawl winch due to be shown by Colts Engineering.

The unit consists of a 12 cylinder 'Vee' form, turbo-charged, water cooled, diesel engine, close coupled to a reverse/reduction gearbox.

propeller type 440 D/3 and hydraulic unit type HM 204, this provides a neat space saving sterngear package for a 500 shp trawler.

There will be a cut-away model of the Raintjes type BGA 200 gearbox showing the principle operation of this gearbox design.

Also from Berg, a model SP1 0-5 bowthruster of 50hp capacity will be shown. Hydraulically operated cranes from Marco Espana SA, the Spanish subsidiary of the well-known Seattle firm of marine equipment designers and manufacturers are featured for the first time, as well as model cranes from the Marco range.

Dorman Diesels Ltd. (Stand A117). This firm will show its 124TM 384 shp (288 kW) marine propulsion unit at Catch '78.

The unit consists of a 12 cylinder 'Vee' form, turbo-charged, water cooled, diesel engine, close coupled to a reverse/reduction gearbox.

Turn to page 12

Enclosures available Drip-Proof, Hose-Proof, and Deck Watertight.

ACME Motor Control Gear

For A.C. and D.C. Marine Application

The following standard range of marine equipment for shipboard use is available:
DC SUPPLIES CONSTANT AND VARIABLE SPEED STARTING PANELS

FACEPLATE TYPE	25HP	110V	60HP	220V
DRUM TYPE	13HP	110V	100HP	220V
AUTO-CONTRACTOR TYPE	60HP	110V	200HP	220V

3 PHASE AC SUPPLIES DIRECT ON LINE STARTING PANELS

SINGLE OR TWO SPEED	450HP
STAR DELTA	370HP
AUTO TRANSFORMER	450HP
AUTOMATIC STATOR ROTOR	100HP

Enclosures available Drip-Proof, Hose-Proof, and Deck Watertight.

Write for further information to:

ACME ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. (TOTTENHAM) LIMITED

Terrill Road, Tottenham, London, N.17. Telephone: 01-808 2702-3
Grams: Acmelectrl, London, N.17.

UK AGENTS

Powerwise Ltd, Mill St, Knutsford, Cheshire. Tel: 0565 4318
Mr T. Cline, 25 Moor Rd, Eagleham, Glasgow. Tel: 03553 3312

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

From page 11

Engine and gearbox are supported on individual mounting feet incorporating holding-down bolt holes and jacking screws.

The engine has a bore of 130 mm and a stroke of 125 mm giving a total swept volume of 19.9 litres, and is complete with 24 volt electric starting and charging system and incorporates a sealed no loss fresh water cooling system.

Cummins Engine Co. Ltd. (Stand A308) will be launching a new marine engine at the exhibition.

The new unit is the NTA-855-M, a turbo-charged and after-cooled addition to the Shotts built 855 range. The NTA-855-M produces 325 bhp (242 kW) at 1800 rpm.

For marine use, the 14 litre 855 is now available in naturally aspirated form producing 196 bhp (145 kW) at 1800 rpm. There is a turbo-charged 275 bhp (205 kW) version and the new 320 bhp (239 kW) rating.

The NT-855-M which produces 275 bhp (205 kW) at 1800 rpm will also be on show. Rotational piston speeds of this model are low, 30 ft./sec. (9.1 m/sec), comparable with medium speed engines.

The NTA-855-M is a compact, lightweight unit with a choice of PTO positions. At the front end a clutch or hydraulic PTO can be fitted.

The Cummins V-504-M engine has proved popular with fast inshore boats. With an output of 182 bhp (121 kW) at 2800 rpm the V-504-M has a very high power to weight ratio. It is a compact engine thus minimising installation difficulties and giving the most capacity for payload.

The biggest Cummins engines are available in inline models. The K family of engines are available in inline six, Vee 12 and Vee 16 formations. The Vee 16 is the latest K model — announced at the Hanover Show in April. The in line six cylinder KTA-1150-M and the Vee 12 KTA-2300-M will be at the exhibition.

The K series share the same 6.25 in. (159 mm) bore and stroke dimensions and have a 85 per cent parts interchangeability between the models in the range.

The KTA-1150-M produces 470 bhp (350 kW) at 1800 rpm.

In Vee 12 form the KTA-2300-M has a power rating of 940 bhp (701 kW) at 1800 rpm. Compared with medium speed units of similar output the KTA-2300-M is around three tons lighter, making for greater payload potential.

B&W Alpha Diesel AS participates on the Danish national stand. B&W Alpha Diesel engines, covering the horsepower range from 400 to about 5,000 bhp, were introduced into the British market in 1972.

The complete propulsion system consists of engine, reduction gearbox, propeller equipment, remote controls, and all necessary accessories to cover a complete propulsion package, all designed, produced, delivered, serviced and guaranteed by the same company.

As a new development, propulsion systems based on four-stroke, inline, diesel engines, ranging from 725 bhp to about 2,000 bhp have been introduced this year.

On show is a complete propulsion system, type 8V231-VO, based on an eight-

cylinder, vee-built, four-stroke diesel engine developing 1160 bhp at 800 rpm.

B&W Alpha Diesel AS is represented in UK by Ferguson & Timpon Ltd., Glasgow. Service agents are Northern Engineering Works, Peterhead, and H.N.P. Engineers, Lerwick, Shetland.

Anglo Belgian Co. will be highlighting its full range of marine propulsion engines.

Photographic displays will include the first UK public showing of the newly developed DX engine and ABC-powered trawlers under construction.

ABC engines are medium speed designs, the well established DX design, and the newly developed DX which adopts a very high power-weight ratio concept of around twice the output of the DX from the same weight and size.

The DX engine, presently available in six-cylinder form, develops 1800 h.p. at 1,000 rpm pressure-charged and inter-cooled as standard. DX engines are three, six and eight cylinders in-line, naturally aspirated or pressure charged with or without inter-cooling, covering an output of 185-1,200 hp.

Petter Marine Diesels is exhibiting a selection from its range of marine diesel engines and marine battery charging and generating equipment at the exhibition.

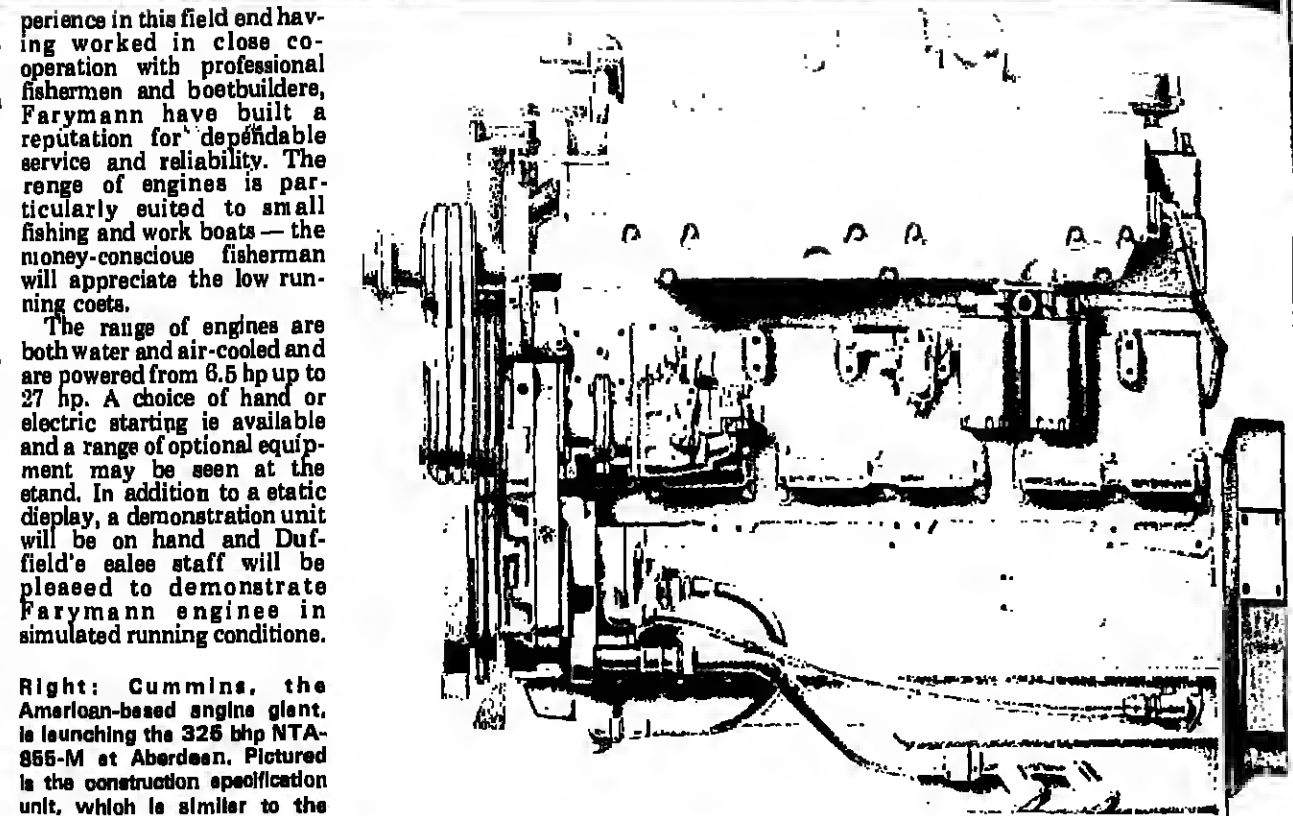
On display will be the air cooled 4.5 bkw (6 bhp) AC12, a water cooled 9 bkw (12 bhp) Mini-Twin, a 12.2 bkw (16.4 bhp) EH2 and a 33.8 bkw (45 bhp) PJ4 model, the largest in the Petter range.

The AC12 will be shown installed in a 24 ft. "Sandeklapper" catamaran especially designed for surf fishing in developing countries.

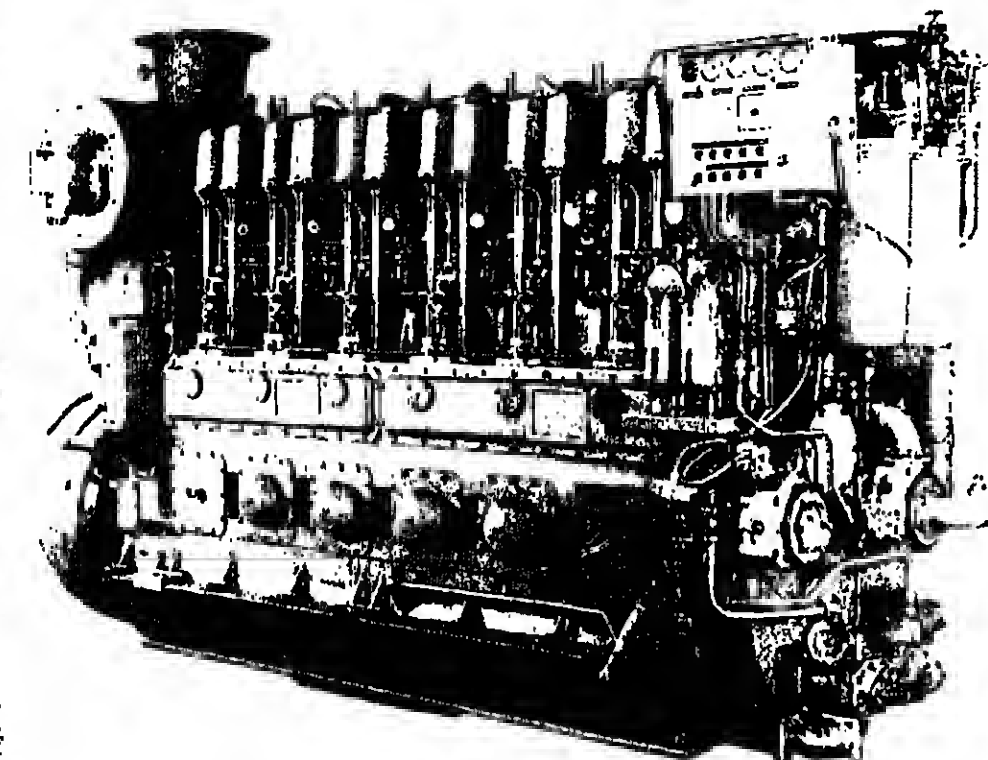
Also exhibited will be a Petter Refrigeration Ltd. DFM transport refrigeration unit suitable for installation in insulated vehicles intended for the carriage of fresh or frozen fish.

J. F. Duffield and Partners. This Norwich-based firm has recently been appointed UK concessionaire for Farymann marine diesel engines and are presenting a display of the model range at the exhibition.

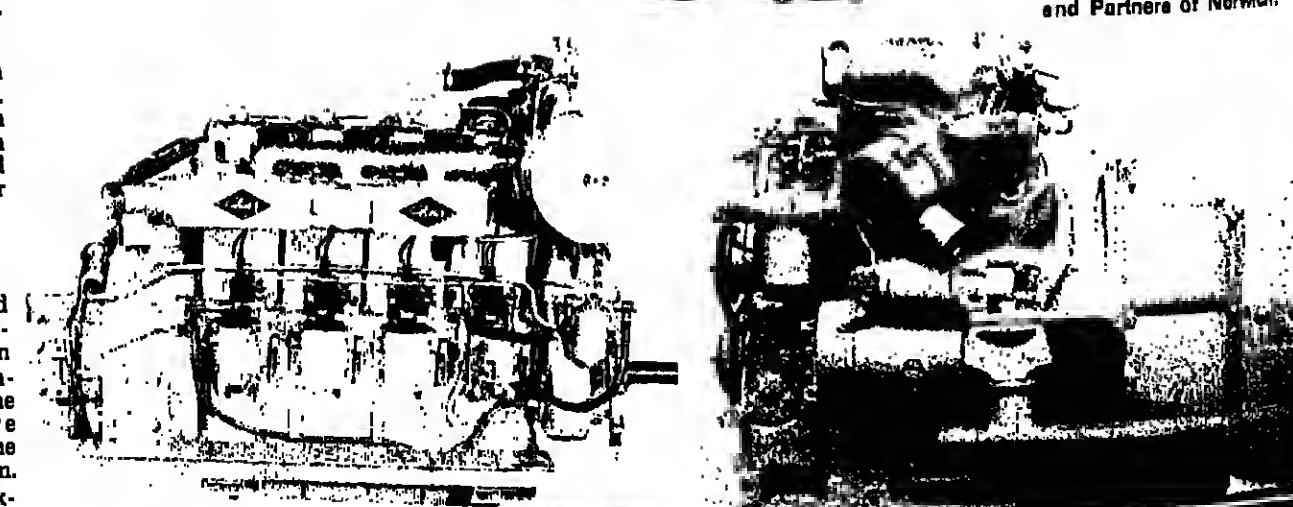
With many years of ex-



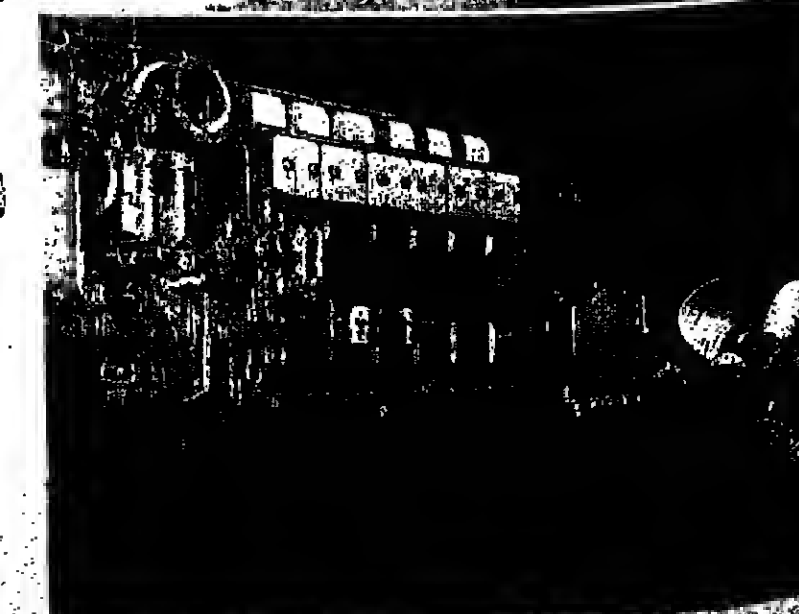
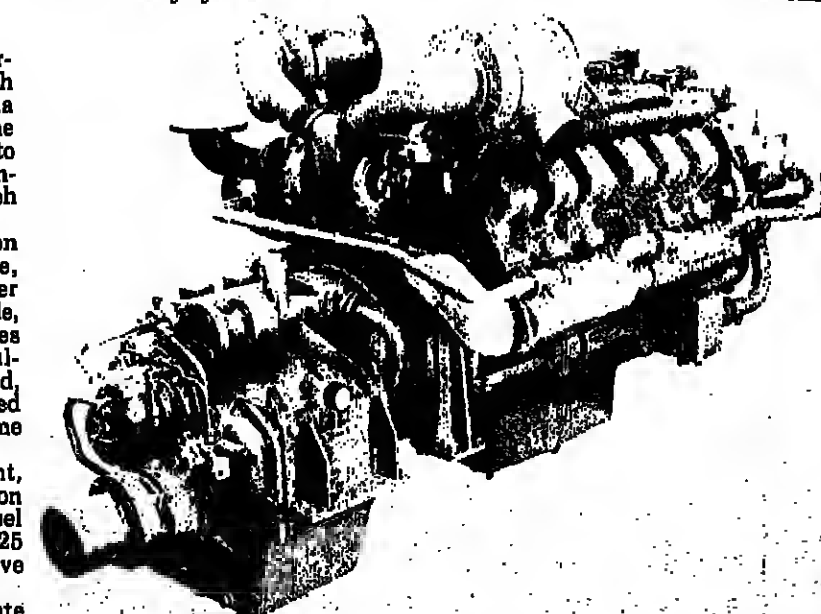
Left: details of ABC's DX engine are available at Aberdeen for the first time. The 1,800 hp unit has in-line cylinders.



Below left: Petter's PJ4WM model is the largest marine diesel the firm is to display at Catch '78. This is a 45 bhp unit.



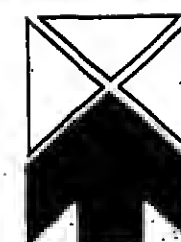
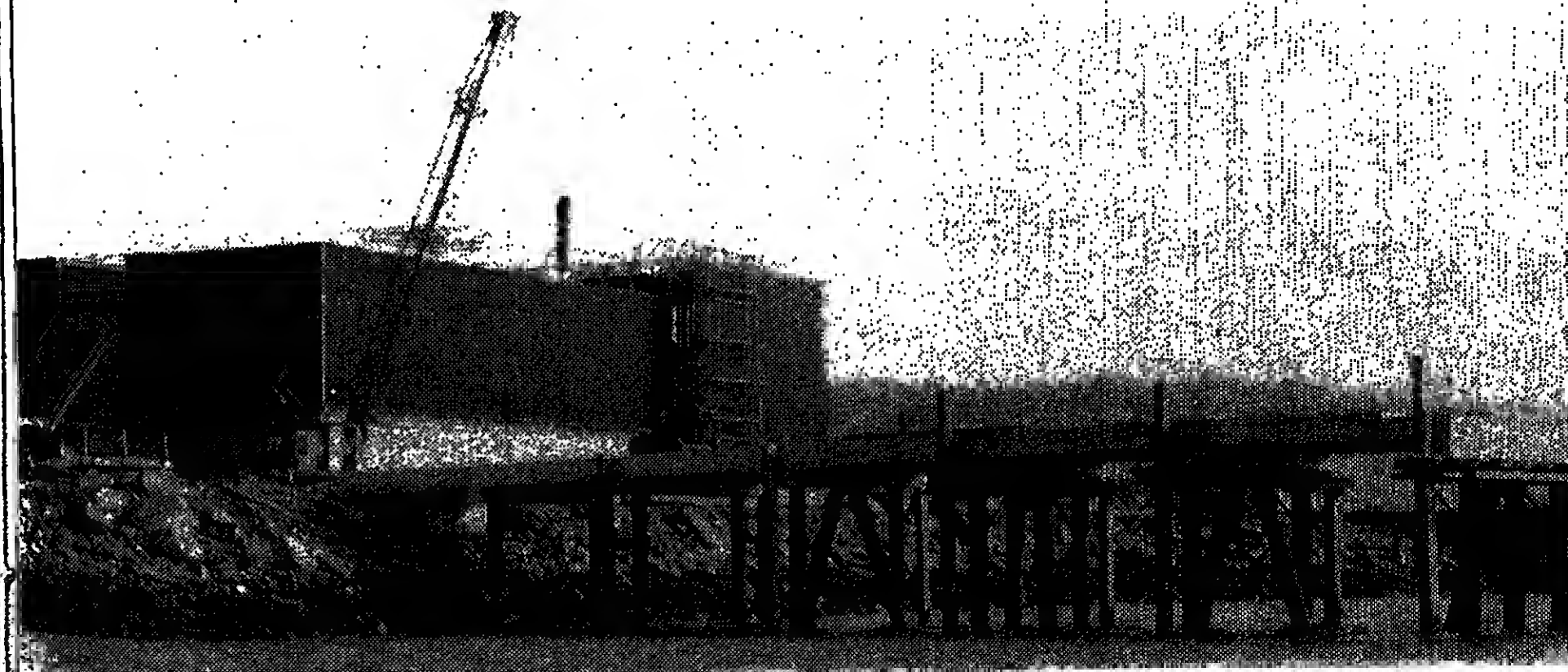
Below: the 830M, one of the range of Farymann diesels to be exhibited by J. F. Duffield and Partners of Norwich.



Dorman's 12-cylinder, Vee-form, 12JTM diesel develops 364 hp. B & W Alpha's in-line six (type 8V231-VO) is a four-stroke pushing out 870 bhp.

NOW YOU CAN LAND YOUR CATCH ON THE WEST COAST OF LEWIS

From July, 1978, you will be able to offload your catch, take on fuel, ice and water at the new pier at BREASCLETE



Highlands and Islands Development Board

Bridge House, 27 Bank Street, Inverness IV1 1QR

Telephone: (0463) 34171

See us at CATCH '78 Aberdeen

STAND B836 and Display Area

Vessels in service in
UK, Ireland, Iceland,
France, Denmark, etc.



Ardmore Rose
Skerries 29 for
John Ridgway, W. Scotland



Curlew — a rugged Skerries
36 scallop dredger, in
service 3½ years
off W. Scotland
and Orkney

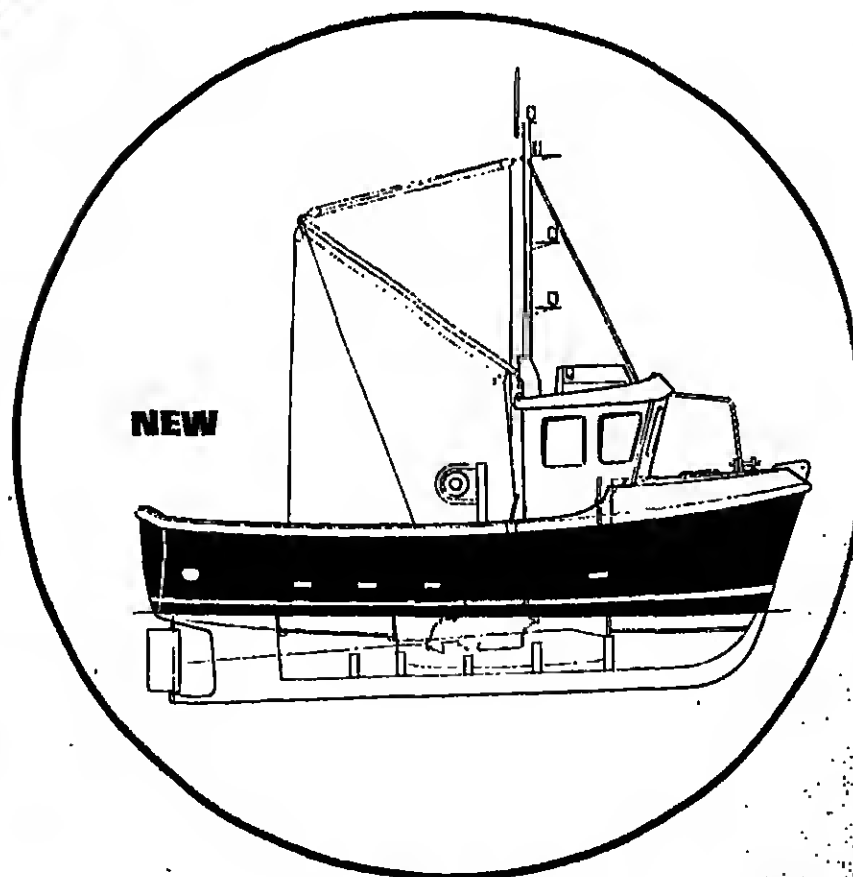
Maximum use of GRP: moulded
under Lloyd's supervision =
MINIMUM MAINTENANCE

Heavy-duty GRP hulls, decks,
wheelhouses, internal mouldings
TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT

Four sizes of Skerries fishing boats — the tough Orkney breed

Developed and proven on one of the world's
toughest stretches of water — the Pentland Firth

Skerries	24	28	36	54
Length o.a.	24'0"	28'9"	36'9"	54'2"
Beam	9'3"	12'0"	12'6"	18'0"
Draught	3'3"	4'0"	4'8"	8'0"
Displ. (Appr.)	4½ t	7½ t	12½ t	55 t
Speed (Appr.)	7½ kt	8½ kt	9 kt	10 kt



NEW

The new Skerries 24* hull will be
exhibited at Aberdeen.
(The boat that's 'big for its size')

*Design: Murray, Cormack Associates.

WE OFFER:

- Hull
- Hull, decks and wheelhouse assembly
- Complete boats, ready to go to sea.
- Standard specification

Halmatic (Scotland) Ltd.

Hatston • Kirkwall • Orkney • Scotland
Telephone: Kirkwall (0856) 2390 Telex: 75412 for Halmatic

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

From page 12

C-Power (Marloe) Ltd. A range of eight angios based on Ford and Leyland units from 33 bhp to 180 bhp and suitable for installation in craft up to 70 ft. C-Power markets its products direct to the UK boat builders and owners.

A complete range of direct crankshaft driven, clutch and hydraulic power take-offs, to suit most commercial applications is available.

Marine Laboratory, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. Blue whiting, gear research and the marine environment and oil are the three aspects of the lab's work on show.

Blue whiting, which migrates to spawn west of Scotland in March-April each year, may be able to help fill some of the fish supplies gap when a number of technical problems have been solved. Marine Lab estimates indicate that the stock is several million tons and that so annual yield approaching one million tons could be sustained. This year's research is concentrated on the possibility of extending the fishing season around the UK.

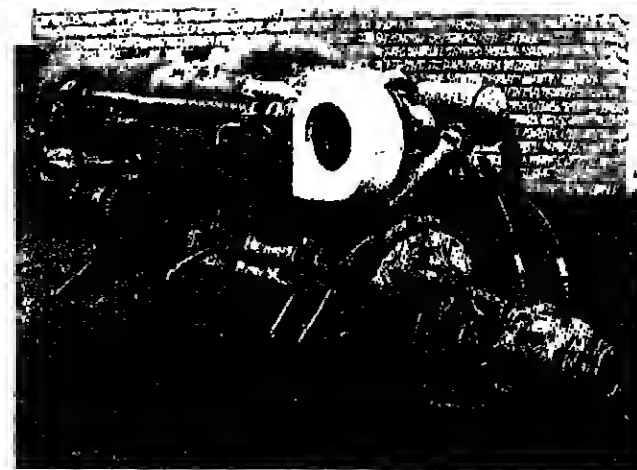
Gear research: a four-panel travel will be on display. Underwater cine and TV films will show different types of otter boards operating on smooth and hard grounds, the sand clouds they generate and the special features of the Marine Laboratory's four-panel trawl for white fish recently introduced.

Information on the four-panel trawl shown in the films and delicate gear for dual demersal/pelagic trawling will be illustrated.

Marine environment and oil: After Torrey Canyon and Amoco Cadiz, it is clear what massive oil spills can do to inshore marine life and fisheries. The exhibit shows the ways by which large amounts of oil reach the North Sea from air, land, divers, shipping and the oil industry.

For various levels of oil pollution there could be corresponding effects on sea birds, plankton and fish; but who knows about the 'negligible' amounts so common everywhere nowadays. The lab shows diagrammatically how it is trying to find out.

Below: divers filming from an underwater observation vehicle. The results of their work will be seen on the Marine Laboratory stand.



C-Power's 182 bhp model 8/383TCIC diesel — one of eight engines the firm can supply.

HAVING A BALL!

A TRADITIONAL feature of the "Catch" exhibition is the Fishermen's Ball. This will be repeated this year at the Beach Ballroom in Aberdeen on Friday, June 16.

This is your hair down session! In aid of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. Besides the dancing and a slap-up supper, there will be a tombola stand and a big list of prizes.

Tickets for the ball are priced at £4.90 and can be obtained from: Mr. A. Corrigan, PO Box 101, Victoria Road, Torry, Aberdeen. Telephone: Aberdeen 877071.

The Royal Bank of Scotland is the largest of the Scottish banks with over 500 branches, sub-branches and mobile services operating throughout Scotland, London and parts of the north of England.

Banking facilities are being provided by the Royal Bank on Stand B880 on each day of the exhibition except Sunday. Managers from various specialised departments are on hand to discuss all aspects of finance or offer advice to exhibition visitors.

Founded in 1727, the Royal Bank celebrated its 250th anniversary last year. In 1947, from the Stormoway Branch, the world's first mobile service was inaugurated. Around the Orkney Islands they operated the world's only

Boat Bank (illustrated on the stand MV Otterbank), until this was replaced by a service utilising the local air service which was able to operate throughout the year irrespective of time and tides.

W. & J. Knox. On show will be a comprehensive range of products which embrace "Gourock" trevils, polythene and nylon trawl netting, gill nets made from a variety of materials, polypropylene and nylon creyfish nets, salmon end cod nets made from monofilament or nylon and of special interest at present, polypropylene cod wreck nets.

For a number of years Knox has been supplying the acknowledged experts in this field of wreck fishing, the Danes. Now it is finding a growing interest in this country. It can supply either sheet nets or fully rigged nets.

Also on display will be fish farm cage netting, flotation units and a comprehensive range of fishing lines, twisted and braided netting twines.

The firm has now set-up a net repair service for purse seines at Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, and the firm eventually aims to supply fully-rigged nets. It has been supplying repair panels in this country and, also, exporting to leading Norwegian net-makers.

Ferguson & Timpson completed a major development programme involving this Thistlebond range of epoxide resin-based repair kits and products just over one year ago.

A re-written instruction manual, together with revised kit contents, has provided 'a simple-to-use system for effecting repairs or providing re-inforcing, protective or

'armour' coatings by applying a glass fabric re-inforced epoxide resin laminate."

The standard Thistlebond epoxide resin system is supplied, pre-measured, in the correct quantities for mixing. The resultant resin mix is applied with a brush as the glass fabric re-inforced laminate repair is built up. Repairs, once the resin system has cured, have successfully withstood high pressures.

The "C" Kit has proved particularly popular in fishing boats both in the UK and overseas. There are three further sizes of standard Thistlebond repair kit to suit the requirements of different maintenance needs. Also, an extensive range of individual Thistlebond products and further specialised Thistlebond kits all of which have been developed to solve particular maintenance problems.

The Neptier Co. (Aberdeen) will exhibit plans, photographs, stability data etc., on some of the vessels it has designed.

The firm reports business trebling in the past year. Established in 1969, it is now a leading British designer of fishing vessels, from small open boats to sophisticated purse and stern trawlers in steel, wood, GRP and ferro cement. Clients come from all over Britain and Eire, while overseas business ranges from a design commissioned by Icelandic owners to a fishery training vessel being built in Indonesia.

Neptier is known internationally for its involvement on the stability of inshore and offshore fishing vessels. Work includes stability calculations, advising on ways to improve the characteristics of existing vessels, etc., while the firm's extensive data and experience is useful on design work where stability is a major consideration.

The firm can provide a comprehensive service for builders or owners, including preliminary proposals, detailed plans, supervision of construction. With associated, it can offer package deals for fisheries developments overseas and advice on all aspects of fisheries, vessels and marketing.

S. M. Wills will be exhibiting in conjunction with Messrs. Graham Ferrier & Co. Ltd.

The steering gear exhibit will be a working power assisted electric / hydraulic steering gear comprising a type T160 swivelling hydraulic cylinder, complete with an electrically-driven pumping unit assembly controlled by a non follow-up water-tight electric tiller switch, with a Triton (3) bridge unit.

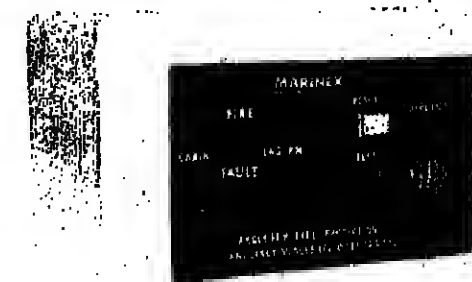
Apart from giving power assistance, the pumping unit assembly solenoid control valve is suitable for being operated by most makes of automatic pilots.

This T160 installation is capable of a rudder torque at the relief valve setting of 936 lbs.ft. (130 Kgm) at a hard over angle of 45° or 2021 lbs.ft. (280 Kgm) at 26° helm with a ram thrust of 2268 lbs.ft. (1029 Kgm) and requires 7½ turns of the bridge unit handwheel for full rudder movement, or approximately 12 seconds in power.

The bridge unit incorporates a locking valve which will hold the rudder at a given angle and prevent "kick-

MARINEX

FOR EVERY ITEM OF FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT



CATCH '78

ABERDEEN

CALL & SEE US

STAND A103

ANGLESEY FIRE PROTECTION
BENLECH, ANGLESEY, WALES, UK
TEL: 024-874 2030/2213

Extinguishers - Alarms - Fire Hoses - Hose Fittings
Hand Pumps - Sprinklers - Helon Gas Systems

TOM SLEIGHT (F.S.) LTD.

FISH DOCKS GRIMSBY

AGENTS
AND FISH SALESMEN
FOR
FISHING VESSELS
AND OVERLAND FISH

TELEPHONE: GRIMSBY (0472) 67543
AFTER HOURS: GRIMSBY (0472)
813087, 82379, 80328, OR 813683
TELEX 627217 (FISHERB)

Neco Communications present the **NECOM** Echosounder **60S**



- ★ Powered at 40 watts to give good sensitivity.
- ★ High frequency transmitter for better fish detection.
- ★ White line facility included.
- ★ Cassette loading of 4-inch wide paper.
- ★ Variable paper speed.
- ★ Lightweight, corrosion free case.

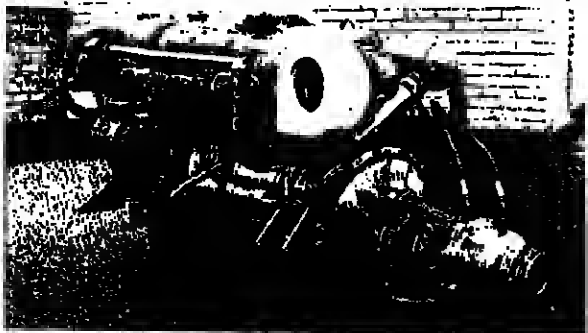
AN ECONOMIC STRAIGHT LINE RECORDER

Priced at Only £175 plus VAT

Neco Communications Ltd

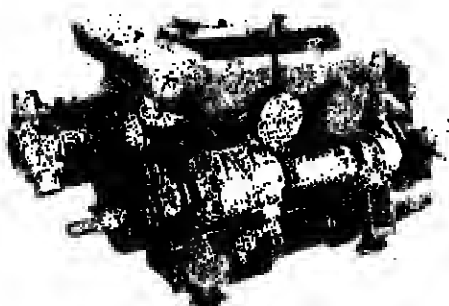
Enefco House, The Quay, Poole,
Dorset, BH15 1HJ
Telephone: Poole 79894 Telex: 417295

THINK FORD THINK C-POWER MARINE DIESEL ENGINES 33 to 180hp



C-POWER (MARINE) LTD.
CORRINGHAM ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GAINSBOROUGH, Lincs. DN21 1QS
TEL 0427-5358 TELEX 56488

Mercraft



Marine Engines engineered to accommodate driven equipment
in today's inshore fishing boats.
88hp to 180hp
MERCRAFT MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Church Street, Lillingdon, Nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: 0763 562217/8. Sales: 0628 23862.

FISHERIES INSURANCE LTD.

FULL MARINE AND WAR RISKS INSURANCE FOR ALL TYPES
OF FISHING VESSELS.
PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE FOR CREWS
COVER FOR FISHING GEAR, HIRING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT,
OWNERS' LEGAL LIABILITY RISKS, LIFE ASSURANCE,
SURVEYORS AND AGENTS IN MAIN PORTS.

Details from:
15 ALVA STREET,
EDINBURGH EH2 4PH
Telephone: 031-225 7805/6

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

From page 16

back" of the handwheel injuring the helmsmen when external forces act on the rudder. This feature is also considerably advantageous when fishing where it is desired to hold the rudder partially over for long periods.

Like all "Wills-Ridley" swivelling cylinder steering systems, spherical bearings are fitted to the cylinder pivot end and piston rod ends. These, together with the use of short lengths of flexible pipe, allow complete freedom of rudder movement and considerably eases in shipboard installations. They also permit slight rise and fall of rudder stock during service without any adverse effect.

Edward Maobean has been making foul-weather clothing since 1876. Part of its display at Catch '78 will be the well known Vinco 27 range of industrial fishing waterproofs made of heavy-duty PVC on cotton, and PVC on nylon.

All the garments have been specially treated to resist fish oils and animal fats, and all seems to be electronically welded. The garments are supplied and are designed not to split or crack even in low temperatures. Also on show for the first time will be a new range of thermal clothing. A selection of garments from the other Maobean ranges will be available for inspection.

DGR Merton Packaging will bring its Pachyderm non-returnable fish boxes to the show. Manufactured from a water-proof solid fibreboard, Pachyderm fish boxes are claimed to be unaffected by running water, ice, damp or freezing conditions. Used widely throughout the United Kingdom, they are easier to handle than wooden boxes as they avoid the problem of splinters and can be attractively colour printed.

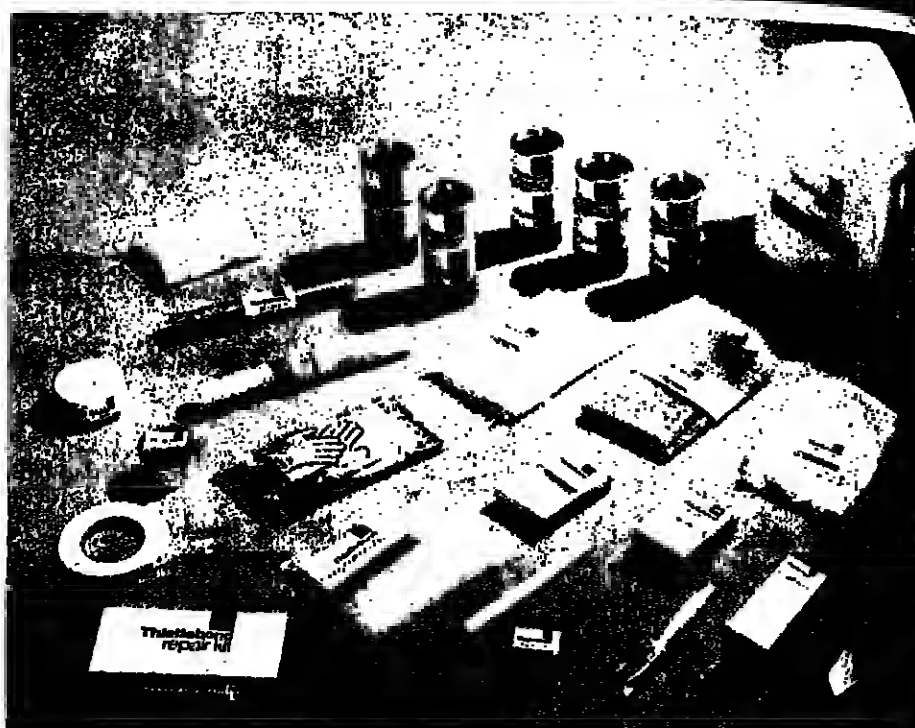
A new development in fish boxes is the glued container made up on automatic glueing machinery which eliminates the need for metal staples.

Also being displayed is the wedge-shaped Merstone Four non-returnable open-topped fish kit. This fibreboard box is designed to land and carry small fish from small ports to processors and merchants at the main centres. Advantages of this one-trip container against conventional wooden and plastic boxes include losses, repairs, cleaning, limited journeys and return transport charges. The Merstone Four can also be used for the bulk freezing of fish.

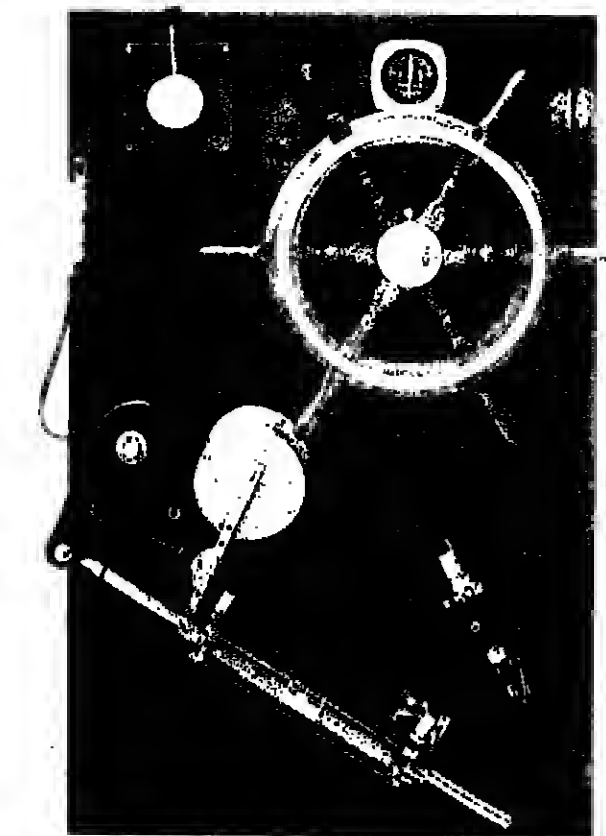
South Western Mechanised Fishing. The company specialises in hydraulic equipment and purpose-designed hydraulic systems and has equipped a large proportion of the south-west fleet, also many other vessels in other areas and abroad in the last four years.

The main exhibit is the new Celtic Slave 1,000 Kg. pot hauler developed from the successful Celtic Slave 4-ton and 14-ton haulers. The new hauler features hardened stainless steel hauling sheaves and other improvements resulting from operational experience with over 40 installations.

Illustrated will be a net drums up to 24 tons, a new 74-ton multi-purpose net drum with clutched drum and winding capstan and heavy-duty clutched hydraulic pumps, etc. Agents are required for these products in Scotland.



Above: contents of a Thistlebond repair kit — just what's needed to keep you fishing. Below: hydraulic steering gear from S. M. Wills. This firm offers systems for many classes of boat.



Gordian Strapping Ltd. (Stand B500) will show a new semi-automatic polypropylene strapping machine, specially designed for use in the commercial fishing industry. The new machine — Gordian OL35 Merina — has been launched after trials by Hull-based fishing organisations.

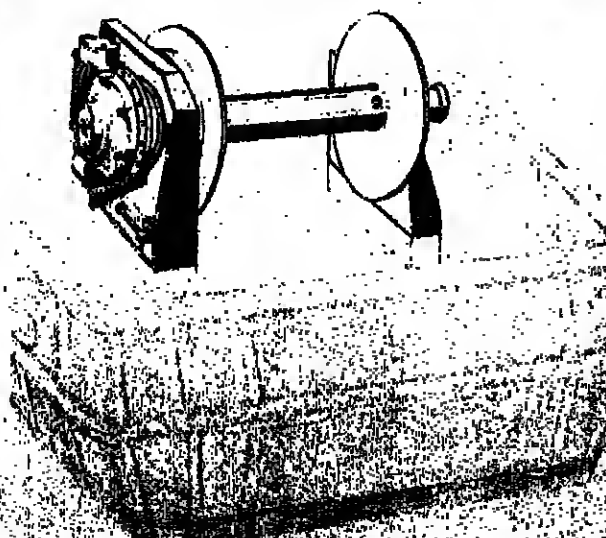
The machine features sealed electric and alloy and stainless steel parts, making it ideal for use in wet conditions.

Two other machines will be demonstrated on Gordian's exhibit. One is the Gordian OLM, a fully-automatic side sealing machine. This is also

made from stainless steel, for use with either wet or dry packages. The OLM is designed to resist abrasion and corrosion in troublesome environments.

The third machine on show, the Gordian OL7, an automatic machine with a wide range of arch sizes, is capable of handling cartons in a variety of shapes and dimensions.

The firm will also feature a wide selection of manual, pneumatic and electrically-operated strapping tools for use with steel, polypropylene and rayon strapping. Materials on show will in-



Artist's impression of a 74-ton hydraulic net drum being offered by South Western Mechanised Fishing.

clude Gordian and Agrip steel banding, Hylin polypropylene strapping, Tytape and Tyrod rope styling materials, wire tie staples and others.

In addition to strapping equipment and materials, the exhibit will feature the Gordian Spocella, an inflatable re-usable dunnage bag for protection of freight against journey hazards.

Inco-Ziegler (UK) Ltd. Stand A202/204. Specialists in ice machines and ice systems, it will be showing various models from its range of automatic compact units.

The largest unit shown, model UBE 6000A, produces five tons of ice per 24 hours and is delivered in a single cabinet ready to run. It requires only connection to water and electric supplies.

Apart from its compact design, this unit comprises two ice makers in one cabinet. They can be used singly or together according to demand.

Inco-Ziegler will also be showing a sample of its storage bunkers.

Son-Dog Life Saving Appliances (Scotland) Ltd. As stockists and suppliers of Dof approved safety equipment to yacht, trawler owners, fishermen and fishermen's co-ops, Son-Dog will be showing life jackets, distress signals, fire fighting equipment, navigation lights, etc.

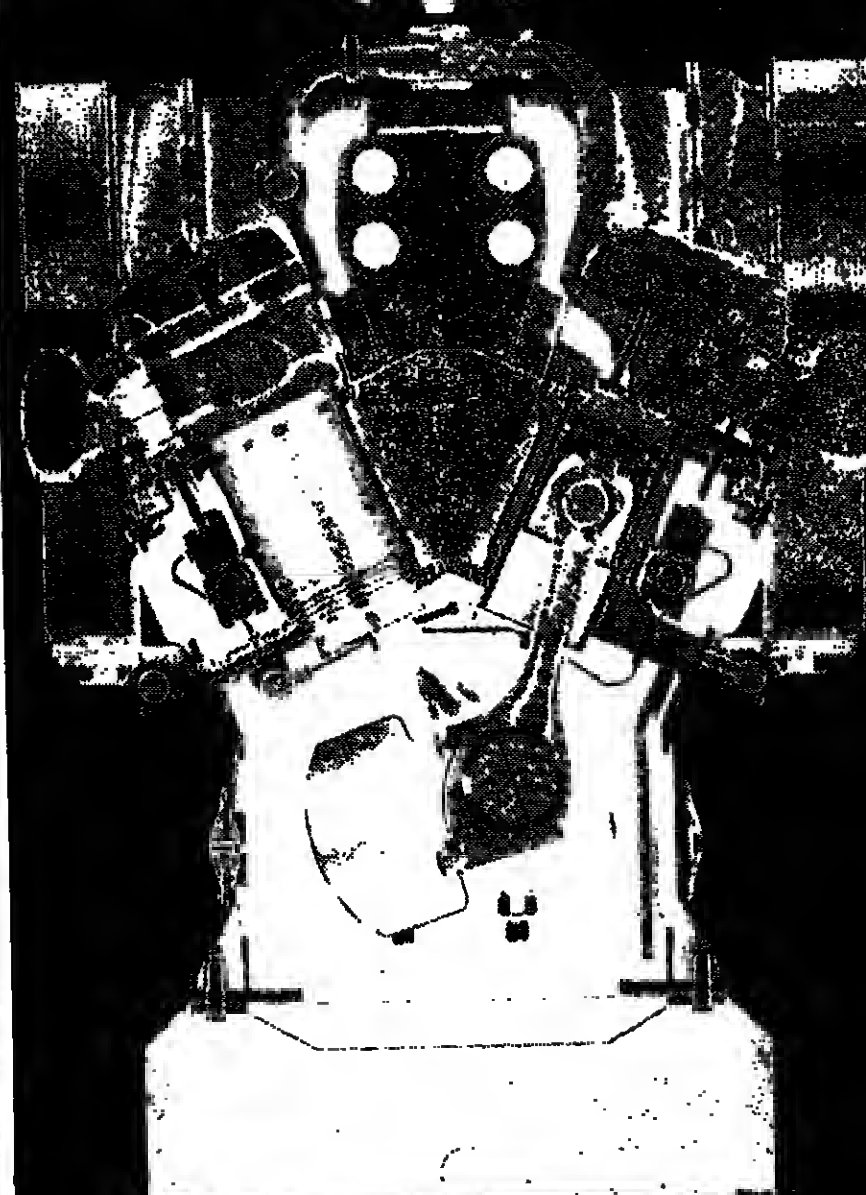
Self-Changing Gear (Stand A111) is showing three units from its hydraulically-operated forward and reverse gearboxes.

All units are fitted with guard device, which, in event of hydraulic failure, ensures the drive is locked in ahead position so that the vessel can return to port.

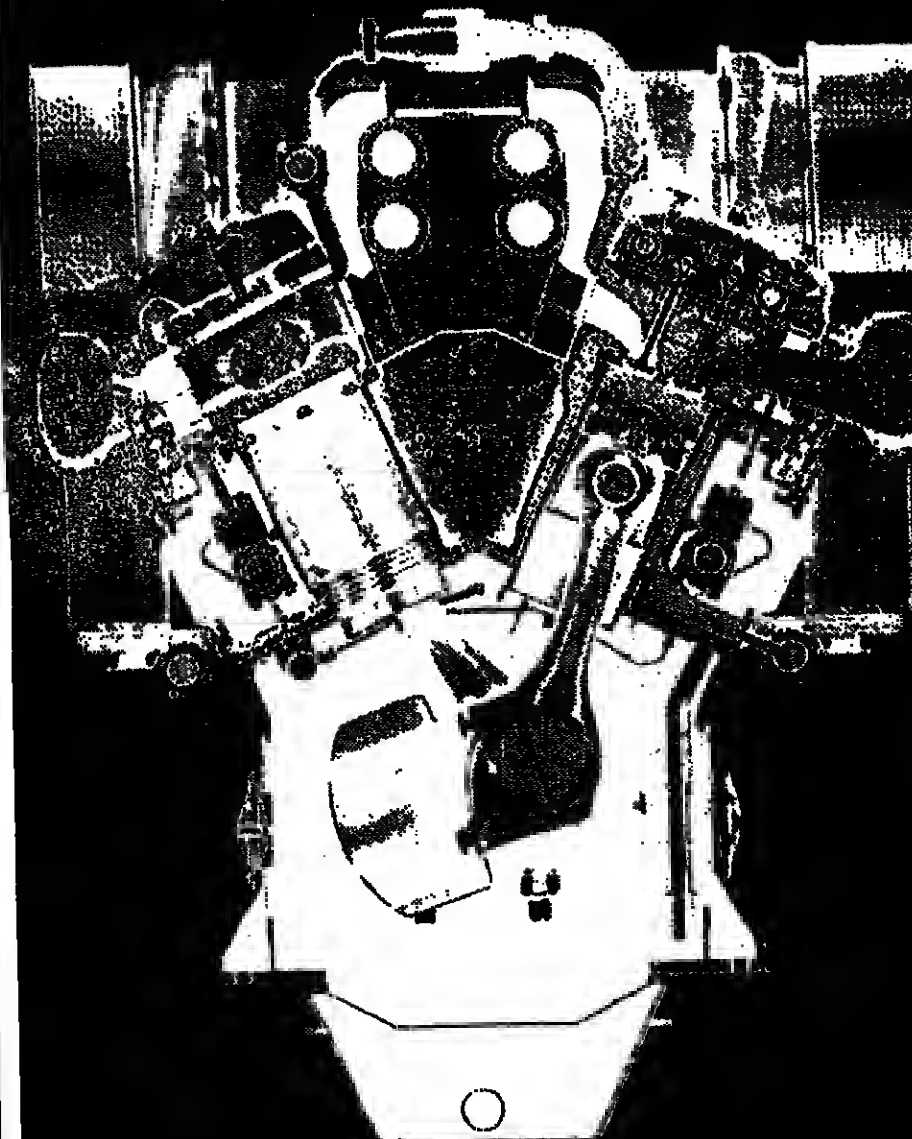
On display will be the MRF 360 Merx IIIA gearbox with a maximum rating of 400 hp/ft. input speed, maximum input speed of 3600 rev/min and reduction ratios of 2 and 3.1.

The MRF 360 H.D. Merx IIB, which is a heavy-duty gearbox developed from the 360 range, with maximum input torque of 780 lb/ft. and maximum input speed of 3600 rev/min with reduction ratios of 1.5, 2, 3 and 4, will be on the stand.

THE DIESEL TWINS



Bergen Diesel Generating Sets
serve aboard merchant vessels, offshore installations and power plants, and are supplied in a range 680 - 2,560 kW.



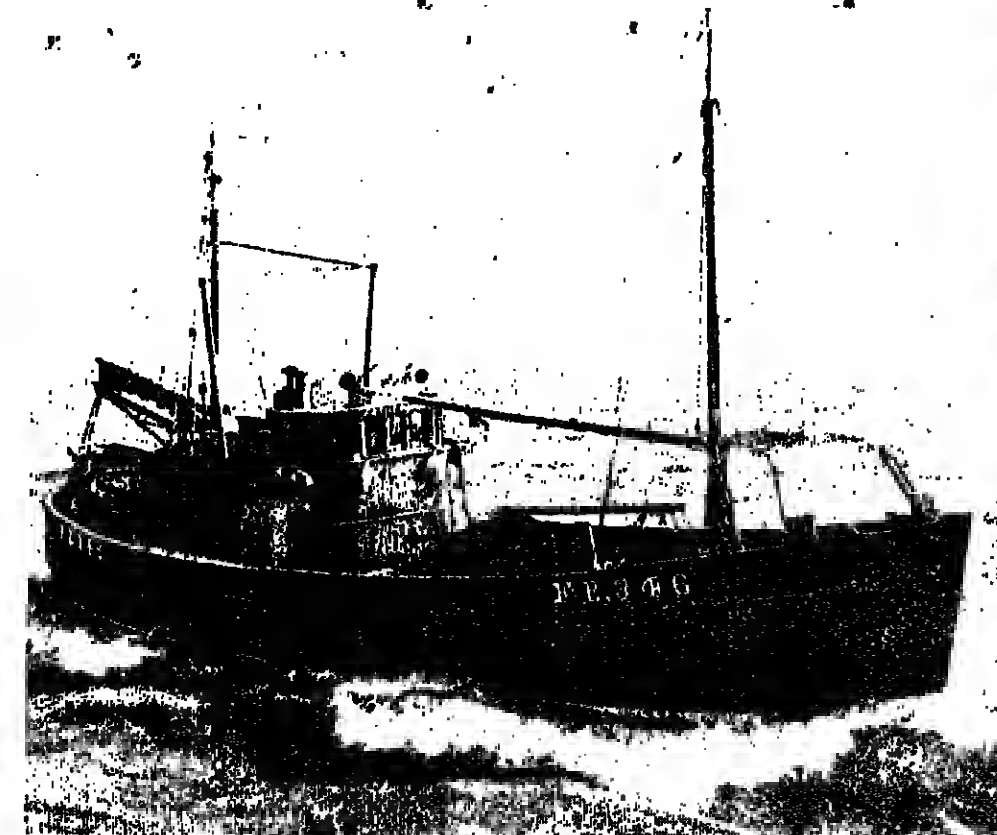
Normo Diesel Propulsion Plants
are fully engineered and supplied in single and multi engine configurations in a range 1,025 - 14,400 bHP.

For further information
please write or call:

**A.S BERGENS
MEKANISKE VERKSTEDER
AKER GROUP**

P.O. Box 858, 5001 Bergen, Norway. Tel: (05) 190000, Telex 42735





We know that oil is not the only resource in the sea.

Nowhere else in Europe is there such an abundance of good fish as there is in the waters around Scotland.

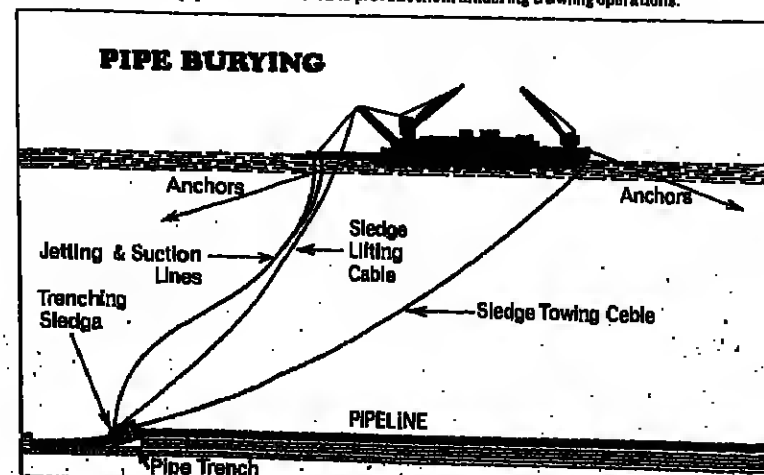
But Scotland's fishermen already face increasing problems and we in the oil industry are making sure we don't add to them.

To this task we have brought a vast amount of conservation experience and have consulted the fishing industry at every stage. Above all we have drawn on the unique experience of local fishermen.

One result of all this is that the pipelines from the oil fields will be buried under the seabed. And when we cross rivers and inland waters too, we are taking good care not to cause disturbance.

These are part of the wide range of oil industry conservation activities which cover many aspects of life in Scotland—its landscape, wildlife and traditional industries. All are designed to make sure that as we cast the net of progress more widely, we do nothing to hazard existing resources.

Oil sea pipelines are buried to prevent them hindering trawling operations.



The skill. The experience. The energy. **BP**

FRASERBURGH ICE & COLD STORAGE CO. LTD.

Can Offer
A Choice Of

PLATE ICE Or SUB COOLED FLAKE ICE

24 hour per day Service.

Shore Street. Telephone 3285/6.
Fraserburgh. Telex: 73223.

Starwood Fisheries (Scotland) Ltd.

SOUTH ESPLANADE EAST
ABERDEEN AB1 3PB

Telephone (0224) 871288, 871389, 875425
Telex 73201

FRESH & FROZEN FISH PROCESSORS & EXPORTERS

I.Q.F. WHITE FISH
FILLETS A
SPECIALITY

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

ONE OF the biggest national exhibits at the show will be mounted by Norway. Eleven companies will be housed on the now familiar trawler-shaped stand.

Hydraulik Brattvaag. Seine winches with pulls from 1.7 to 9 tons for Scottish seining and similar forms of fishing. Drum winches to haul the purse wire, and also winches for combined purse seining/trawling operations, with capacities to customers' requirements. For long-line and net hauling the company produces units with pulls of 1.2, 2.0 and 2.5 tons. For trawling a wide range of winches is supplied plus the Synchro system, for automated fishing.

Fineam Industrias Ltd. This manufacturer of refrigerated containers is highly specialised in the delivery of equipment for production, storing and handling of plate-ice, both for sea and land installation.

The labour-saving sea-borne ice plants, with the ice produced, stored and pneumatically transported directly into fish boxes, are now installed on almost 100 wet fish trawlers and purse-seiners operating in Northern Europe.

Fineam has delivered two plate-ice plants to Scotland, both with production capacity of 50 ton/24 h., this year. The first one was to the Fraserburgh Ice Company — a member of Association Cold Stores Limited. The second one — for the new harbour of Breesclete, Isle of Lewis — was a "containers-plant," complete with pneumatic transport of ice, ordered by the Highlands and Islands Development Board.

Fineam also specialises in containerised ice plants.

West Norway Shipbuilders Association. Partly in co-operation with the association, some 53 yards have developed various designs for fishing vessels, from purse-seiners, long-liners and trawlers to large factory ships.

Member yards are seeking to specialise in particular types and sizes of vessels in order to achieve best possible results within their special fields.

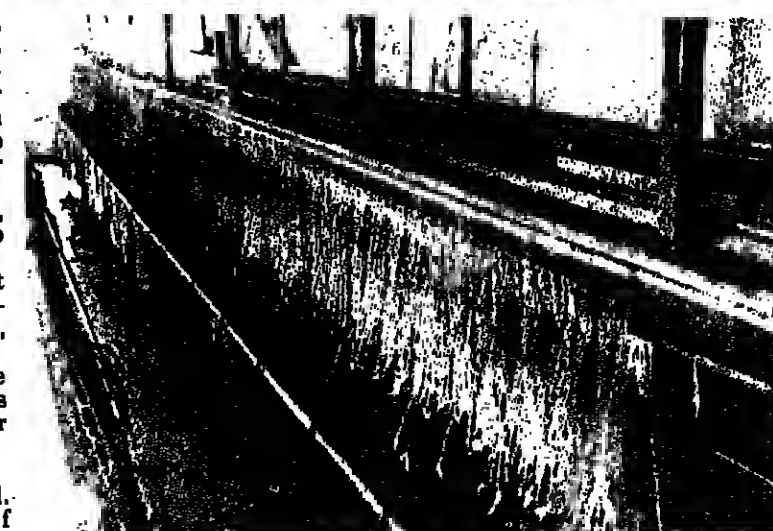
Whilst the individual yards are usually fairly small, combined capacity is considerable, and the workforce numbers some 4,000. The sales office in Bergen employs 14 persons highly experienced in negotiating sales on behalf of member yards.

On behalf of customers abroad the association's sales office will secure quotations from suitable yards and also, if desired, provide drawings and specifications. The sales office will also advise on financing possibilities.

WNSA has delivered six fishing vessels to Ireland, nine to Scotland and four to the Shetlands of both wood and steel construction.

Norsenat. This firm has supplied British vessels with purse seines since 1968, when the first vessel, Princess Anne, was rigged with power block and came to Bergen to fetch her net, a purse seine of 280 by 70 fathoms.

NORWAY ON PARADE



Since this time the size and number of purse seines have steadily increased and in August 1974 the company delivered the largest purse seine so far to this market, a meckel net of 350 by 100 fathoms for the Fraserburgh-registered Chris Andra.

Among the trawls produced are the Hoover and Octopus — an industrial fishing system which is used with success by fishermen in most countries bordering the North Sea.

In addition there is the Angle model — a versatile easy-to-tow midwater trawl which can be used for conventional midwater trawling for mackerel, herring or sprats or as a "one foot over the bottom" trawl after sandeel and pout. This trawl can also be rigged as a pair trawl.

Karmøy Mak. Verkstad. Manufacturers all types and sizes of winches: split winches, purse-seine winches, trawl winches, and wire winches, cargo winches, boom swingers, topping winches, gilson winches, swap winches, windlasses, net drums, capstans, net sounding winches and special combined winches.

Winches for fishing vessels can be delivered with pulls up to 50-tons, remote control, automatic spooling device, hydraulically operated band brakes and Auto-trawl system, all according to requirements.

Submersible pumps with capacities from 800 to 1,400 m³/hour mixed water and fish are also produced.

Located in West Norway,

Karmøy Mak. Verkstad is also a boatyard, specialising in building combined purse-seiners/trawlers from 80 to 180 ft. Latest delivery was the Tuia to Fraserburgh.

In addition to new buildings, the yard undertakes lengthening, rebuilding, outfitting and repair of ships and engines. There are three slipways up to 225 ft.

Yard and engineering works are situated by ice-free water close to the North Sea.

Skipsteknisk. Designs for all types of fishing vessels. These have been supplied including the largest purse seiner in Denmark, now under construction at the Alborg. The company also designed the Scottish purse seiner Tuia which was recently delivered.

Other work includes white fish bottom/pelagic trawlers of 110-230 ft. and combined longliners / trawlers / gillnetters of 110-150 ft., as well as freezer trawlers and purse seiners up to 200 feet.

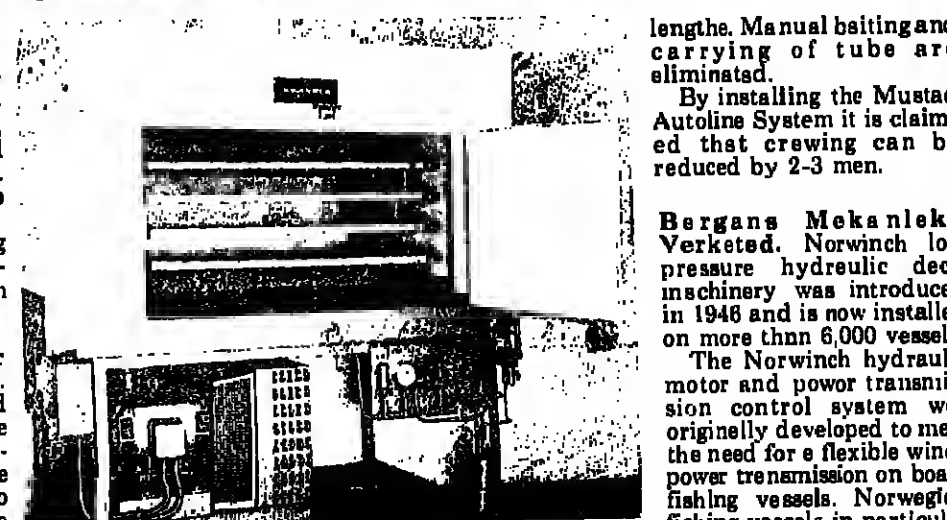
Stromborg. A new plastic fish box specially designed for the UK will be featured.

It has the same dimensions as the present wooden six-stone box and can be stacked with the old one.

Special attention has been paid to the box's drainage and strength. Its smooth surfaces enable it to be cleaned easily.

Kvaerner Kulde. A complete range of products for fish refrigeration, from catch to consumer. These

Longliners look like heading for a revival and Norway's Mustad Autoline system has already been demonstrated to Scottish fishermen. Magazines hold the clips (left) while an operator (right) baits using whole fish. Below: plate freezer from Kvaerner Kulde.



products include RSW systems and plate freezers.

The RSW systems have been developed over many years in co-operation with the owners and crews of the most efficient fishing vessels in the world. These are practical, reliable, and require little maintenance. To keep the systems clean — and easily cleanable — Kvaerner provides large RSW filters and special shell and tube coolers.

Kvaerner horizontal plate freezers feature freezing plates 32 mm thick, made as one-piece solid plates with drilled passages for the refrigerant.

Mustad & Son. Fish hooks for all kinds of fishing.

Norwinch produces hydraulic haulers for handling trawls, seines and longlines. The firm uses low-pressure hydraulics.

lengths. Manual baiting and carrying of tube are eliminated.

By installing the Mustad Autoline System it is claimed that crawling can be reduced by 2-3 men.

Bergans Mekaniske Verksted. Norwinch low pressure hydraulic deck machinery was introduced in 1946 and is now installed on more than 6,000 vessels.

The Norwinch hydraulic motor and power transmission control system was originally developed to meet the need for a flexible winch power transmission on board fishing vessels. Norwegian fishing vessels in particular are regularly operating in rough seas, and in these conditions an hydraulic power transmission with pressure relief valve control provides the protection necessary to prevent damage both to winch and net.

The Norwinch low pressure hydraulic power transmission equipment is built to withstand prolonged periods of fluctuating load and is designed to require the minimum of maintenance.

Hydraulic systems for braking and towing have been developed for trawling operations.

Simrad. One of the leading electronics manufacturers in the world in the fields of: echo sounders, sonars, trawl instrument systems and navigation equipment. See pages 20 and 21.



CATCH '78 PREVIEW

Electronics firms beam in

THE CATCH '78 show will be used by a number of electronics firms as a launch pad for new equipment.

It is significant that about one tenth of the exhibition space has been booked by electronics firms and organisations—a sign if one were need of the ever-growing importance of all kinds of electronic aids to navigation and fishing.

This year's electronics turn-out promises to be so varied and interesting as to merit a look at each stand individually rather than a general description picking out the highlights of the show.

Krupp Atlas-Elektronik Aberdeen Division (Stand A442) will be presenting two completely new products: the 790 sonar for near and middle water boats and the big 700 series of fishfinding sounders with combined recorder and CRT presentation.

Other Krupp Atlas sounders on show will include the already well known 420, 450, and 611, while radar exhibits will include the 3200, 4100 and 5100 models. The Krupp Atlas display will also have a range of S.P. Radio mf, hf, hf, and vhf R/T's and the Cetrek autopilot.

Alexian Electronics (Stand B600) will have several working radar displays featuring the new Sperry Mk104, the same firm's Mk1 small craft set, and Electronic Laboratories Seascan. Other exhibits here will include a selection of vhf sets such as the Electronic Laboratories 81 channel Multi-Seavoice, S.P. Radio's RT144, and the new Motorola Modar range.

Sperry autopilots and gyroscopes will also be seen on the Alexian stand and two new types of fishing sonar, one British and the other American, are being shown here for the first time.

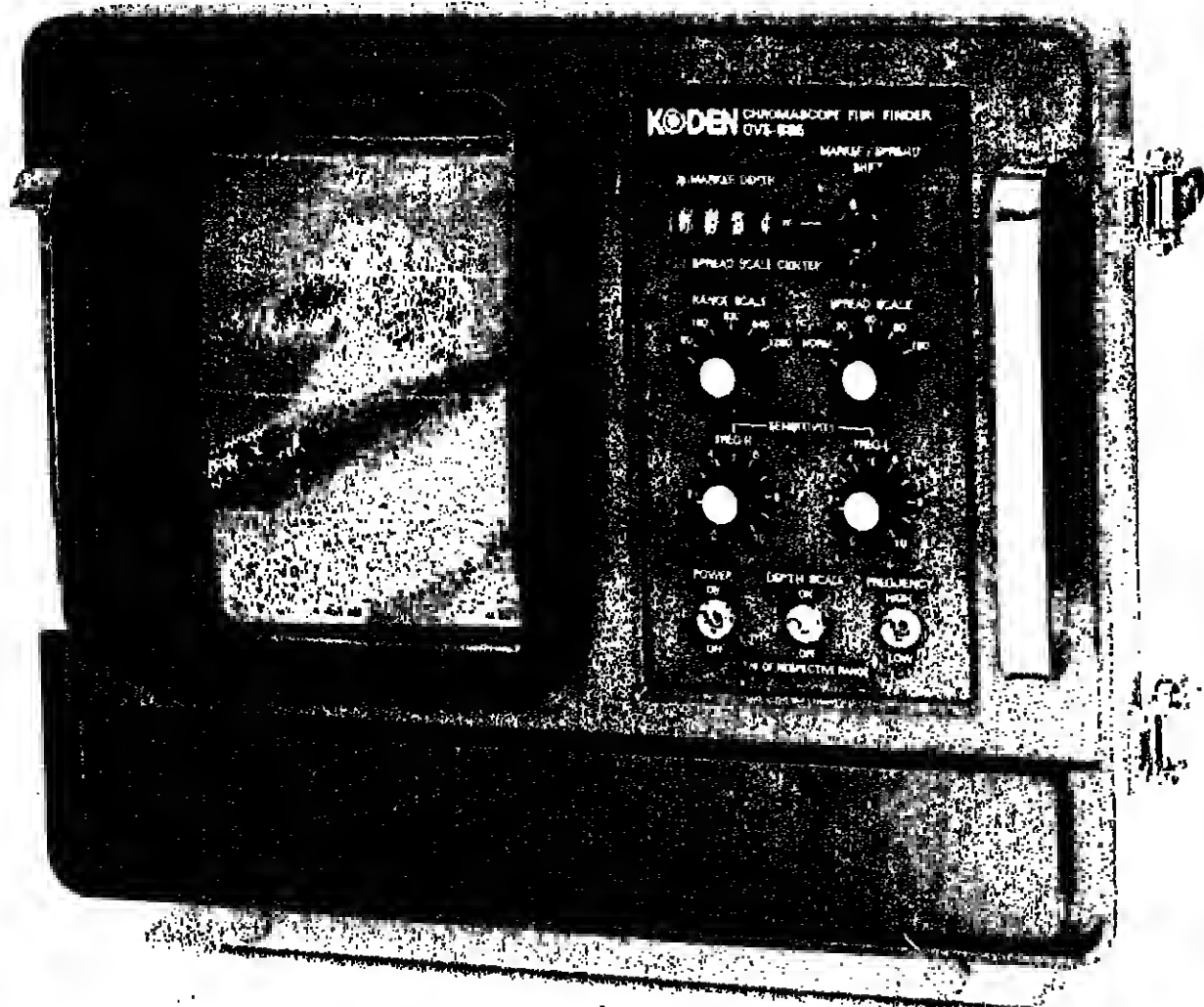
The American sonar is by Vexilar and the British sonar is a newcomer to the fishing scene, the Incasor.

Both are similar in principle in that the underwater information is presented on a cathode ray tube screen but, unlike the Fischlupe, is seen in the form of a black and white picture of what would appear on a paper recording. The picture can be 'frozen' at any time for a period of up to half an hour for close study.

British Brown Boveri Ltd. (Stand B774), though not displaying actual marine electronics hardware, will be offering its capability for carrying out service work on some of the electronic equipment used in the fishing industry, whether of its own manufacture or not.

For example, among the company's regular maintenance contracts is one for servicing the warp tension meters of *Gramplan Monarch* and similar work can be undertaken on a number of other electronic as well as electrical or mechanical systems.

S. G. Brown Ltd. (Stand B804) is showing its well-known range of Arma-Brown gyro compasses and repeaters and the latest Ocean series of autopilots which can operate with either gyro or magnetic compasses. Also on display is

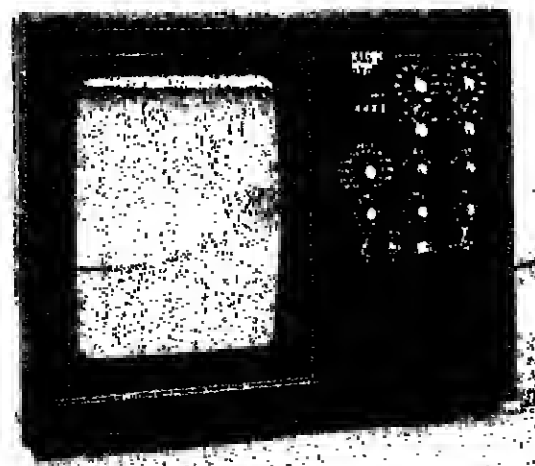


Colour sounders' first showing

A SPECIAL feature of Marconi Marine's stand (number B704) will be the new range of Chromoscope K fishing sounders which present sub-surface information in colour on a TV-type screen. These are now available in three versions, known as the Chromoscope K1, K3 and K5, the last noma being the smallest with its receiver incorporated in the compact display case.

The Chromoscope K1 will be seen working using video recordings taken from the installation on the Boyd Line's Arctic Roeder. More conventional sounders will include the Graphette K and new improved versions of the Fishgraph K and the NM850AT net-monitor in which micro-processors and integrated circuits are now used instead of the former transistors.

A full range of equipment for long, medium and short range communications, safety, watchkeeping and survival craft operation will be seen on the Marconi stand.



TV screen presentation — and TV screen colour. Marconi's Chromoscope K5 (above) and K3 (below) will be seen in operation using video techniques.

the Magnavox MX1102 satellite navigation system — perhaps of more interest to the offshore industry than to the majority of fishermen.

Dacca Navigator and Decca Radar (Stand A360) again share their usual large stand to display the products of both companies as well as those of Simrad of Norway and S.P. Radio of Denmark, and the Audix range of intercom units.

On the radar side there will be a working demonstration of the new clutter-clearing Clearscan technique in operation with a Group 9 radar display and the 060 and 110 radars.

Three types of autopilot will be seen, the DP450, the DP350, and for small boats the DP150 with the recently introduced modular steering gear system.

An inter-switchable installation of the Mk 21 Navigator and DL01 Loran C receiver, with the 350T automatic track plotter, will be on the Decca stand which will also feature the ISIS integrated ship instrumentation system.

The display of Simrad equipment will cover the well-known range of sonars and the new CQ Sonarcope and CD Sonar data display; Simrad echo sounders, among them the new Skipper 701 for smaller vessels; net sounders and ancillary trawl observation equipment; and the PC vhf.

S.P. Radio's equipment on the Decca stand will cover a selection of mf, hf and vhf R/T's, and a typical Audix intercom installation will be mounted.

Electronic Laboratories

Ltd. (Stand B544) is making a first direct appearance in Aberdeen in support of its various distributors which are including its products among their own displays.

Electronic Laboratories is putting its complete range on show for Catch '78 and although these instruments, nine in all, were mentioned in a special article in *Fishing News*, May 26, this did not deal with them in any detail.

The company now markets two radars, the 6 in. screen, 16-mile range Seascan, and the two-unit Seavoy which has a maximum range of 38 miles and a display screen of 6 in. dia.

Both versions of the Seavoy vhf will be on the stand; the original 12 channel version and the newer Multi-Seavoice RT800 61 channel set with dual watch as standard.

The two echo sounders shown will be the Seafarer 3 and the latest Seascrite II. The former has a clock-face dial on which a light emitting diode has now replaced the flashing neon used in earlier models, and is calibrated for feet, fathoms or two scales of metres down to a certain 80 fathoms or 100 fathoms in favourable conditions.

Seascrite II is a dual function sonar with both the dial type presentation with LED flash and a chart recorder combined in one compact case. To complete the range, Electronic Laboratories will display the Seafarer electro-magnetic speed log with nautical mile counter, the Seacourse autopilot for tiller-steered boats, and the Seafix hand-held direction-finder.

Export Council of Norway

(Stand B670 and 700) mounting a joint venture representing 11 companies. Among these will be Simrad, which apart from having its products on the Decca stand, will be staging its own separate display of sonars, Omegma, Loran C and satellite navigation receivers, and of course sonars.

Among these will be a new type being introduced at the Aberdeen show, the SY automatic sonar designed for small and medium-sized boats. This has a cathode ray tube display and a working frequency of 80 kHz with 1 kW power output and provides eight ranges from 1 to 1,500 metres.

Kelvin Hughes (Stand B780) is mounting a special display of its new Series A radars, all of which use the same 25 kW solid-state transmitter based on a special design developed for the Royal Navy.

Display units available are 9 in. two 12 inch tone of which is compass stabilised, two 16 in. sets (one compass stabilised relative and the other true motion). The unique Situation Display which will be seen working with the new 'two-tone' clutter dispersal technique clearly clutter without losing echo from targets in the clutter area.

NECO Communications Ltd. (Stand B776) has a new Duncom vhf, the RT408, to show visitors. This is a 9 channel synthesised set with dual watch as standard and Selcall and full duplex facilities available as extras.

The full range of Dancom communications units will be on this stand including the RX409 vhf Selcall receiver, 200 and 400 watt hf R/T's, the HF1200 ssb transmitter which can be programmed for up to 480 preset frequencies, and receivers such as the mf/hf R201 and R203 and the 7 channel RX501.

The WG fishing sonar and net telemetry system will be included on the Kelvin Hughes stand as will the MS48 sonar and the Minich 2182 kHz watchkeeping receiver.

Other communications equipment shown will include the Danish Skanti TRP3000 and TRP4000 ssb R/T's, 200W and 400W respectively, with 30 transmit and receive channels in the frequency band 1.0 to 4 MHz plus the R5001 general purpose synthesised ssb receiver will also be on display.

Woodsons of Aberdeen Ltd. (Baaida Buchan Pavilion) has its fully equipped demonstration vehicle among the outside exhibits and again there will be new products to be seen for the first time.

Woodsons are agents in Scotland for the Oki Company of Japan and will have a working display of the brand new Oki ONX7 solid-state 40 mile radar; the first of which has been put in the new well-known Inverness Boatworks installation. Ajax, a similar installation has been put in at Sunbeam just completed by Richard Irvin & Sons of Paterhead. Skipper, Sutherland's new 300 kW radar from Campbelltown Shipyard

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

and the new Lunar Bow building in Norway for the Buchan family, also feature this equipment.

The 24-mile range ONX5 Seagle II radar will also be in the vehicle which will contain another new fishing aid, the Elac small Mini-Lodar sonar. This is a combined CRT and chart recorder instrument giving a 360 degree sweep over a range of 1,800 metres. Ideal, according to Woodsons, for mackerel fishing.

The first new Mini-Lodar is being fitted on the Heritage building in Holland for a Banff skipper, while Lunar Bow will also have one, in addition to her new ONX7 radar.

Other Elac equipment in the Woodsons vehicle will include the larger Mittel-Lodar with its 2,400 metre range, the LA244 Lodascope CRT, LAZ72 recorder with LA262 Fishlupe, and the new DSG8 bottom expansion unit, plus two other recording sounders, the LA2100 and LAZ72.

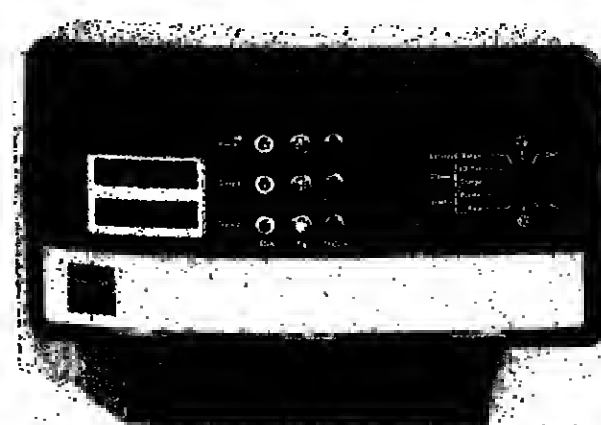
There will also be a selection of S.P. Radio's mf, hf and vhf R/T's and two Robertson autopilots, the AP-7 and AP-30, in addition to Woodsons' own range of intercom equipment.

Weimar Sonar Marina Redlo (Stand B522) is yet another company using the show to parade two new products.

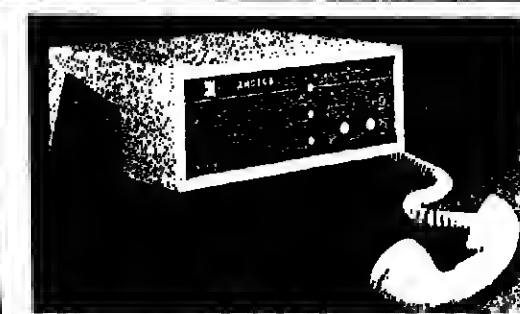
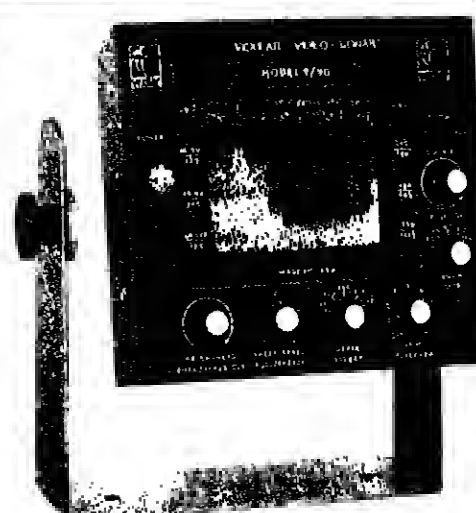
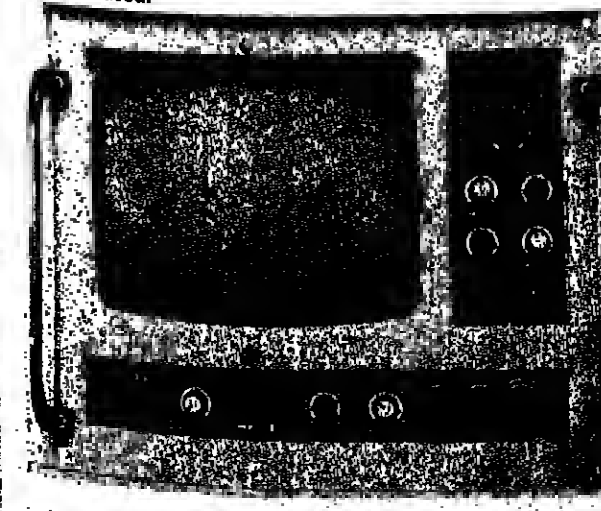
One of these will be a dual frequency fishing sonar, the R400, which can be switched over to transmit on either 15 or 200 kHz as the user wishes, and the other new item is another autopilot from Robertson A/S of Norway which employs a sealable core solid state compass with no moving parts and does not even have a rotating compass card.

Sonars, of course, will be well featured by Weimar with special emphasis on the lower frequency SS230 which with its 1,500 metre search range proved so successful at last year's Catch '77 show on Humberston.

The 1,000 metre range SS220 will also be on view as well as its inexpensive version, the SS160, which Weimar's Del Clarke believes will be of special interest to plover trawler skippers.



Above: Decca will be showing its DL51 Loran C receiver at Catch '78. Below: Simrad's new automatic sonar Type SY is being introduced.



Left: among new units being shown at Catch '78 for the first time will be this Vexilar video-sonar on the stand of Alexian Electronics.

Above: the Arcos 58-channel vhf, MPT type-approved, is a first timer on the SAIT stand.

Right: new SKR80 all-electronic gyro compass from Robertson A/S of Norway to be on the SAIT stand.



either 12 or 24 volts dc is suitable for inshore or near water boats.

Among the bigger communications sets to be seen are the ER210 and ER410 mf radio telephones, outputs 200 and 400W respectively, and the ER4250 which can be used for radiotelephony, telegraphy, or telex. The 400W transmitter can be

programmed for up to 256 channels and the receiver tunes from 10 kHz to 30 MHz.

There will also be a working display of the X5110A radio-telex system with error correction, operating with its latest general purpose marine receiver, the MR14501.

Items from the Danish Skanti range of R/T sets are on view, and navigational

aids will include the new SKR80 electronic gyro compass by Robertson A/S, being shown for the first time in Aberdeen, and the Norwegian firm's AP-7 and AP-30 autopilots.

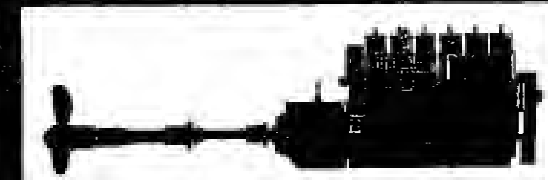
Another piece of equipment being shown for the first time is the Oki ONX10 10kW solid state radar which will be accompanied by the longer-

established 20 kW ONX20 set.

Position fixing systems such as Loran C, satellite navigation, and automatic Omega receivers will be on the SAIT stand whose display will be completed by a range of rudder angle indicators and the ISS 47V fire detection system by Securitas of Copenhagen.

catch on, too ... catch more with

B&W Alpha



2-stroke 295-730 kW (400-990 bhp)



4-stroke 855-3 510 kW (1 160-1 770 bhp)

B&W ALPHA means more than just a good engine ... it means a complete propulsion system including gear, c.p. propeller, controls ... and, for maximum pulling power, the ALPHA propeller nozzle.

All made to match. From one manufacturer. Under one warranty.

B&W Alpha Diesel AS

See us on STAND No. A230 CATCH '78

Marine Propulsion Systems

DK-6900 FREDERIKSHAVN, DENMARK. PHONE: (08) 42 10 00. TELEX: 87-115

FERGUSON & TIMPSON LTD.

Glasgow: 5, Athol Avenue, Glasgow G52 4UA. Phone: 041-882 4861/6. Telex: 77 108
London: "The House", Selinas Lane, Dagenham, Essex RM8 1TB. Phone: (01) 593 7911. Telex: 23 371
Branches: Liverpool, Sunderland, Hull, Southampton

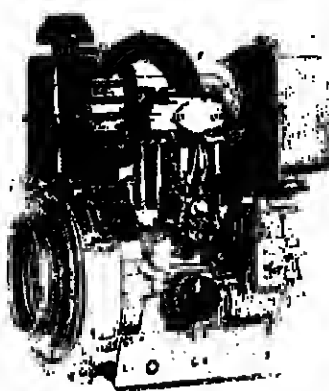
RUHAAK-DUCATI

THE LIGHTWEIGHT COMPACT AIR COOLED DIESEL ENGINES
7hp 9hp 11hp 16hp 20hp 22hp

BASIC ENGINES

for pumps, generators,
winches, compressors, etc.

AND



MARINE ENGINES

for main propulsion in
inshore boats, also wing
installations in larger craft.

COMPETITIVE PRICES AND ECONOMICAL TO OPERATE

B.P.M. V-drives
BENEVELLI gearboxes
HARWOOD fuel oil-water separators

Details sent with pleasure

RUHAAK LIMITED

57-59 BROADWATER ROAD
WORTHING, SUSSEX, BN14 8AH

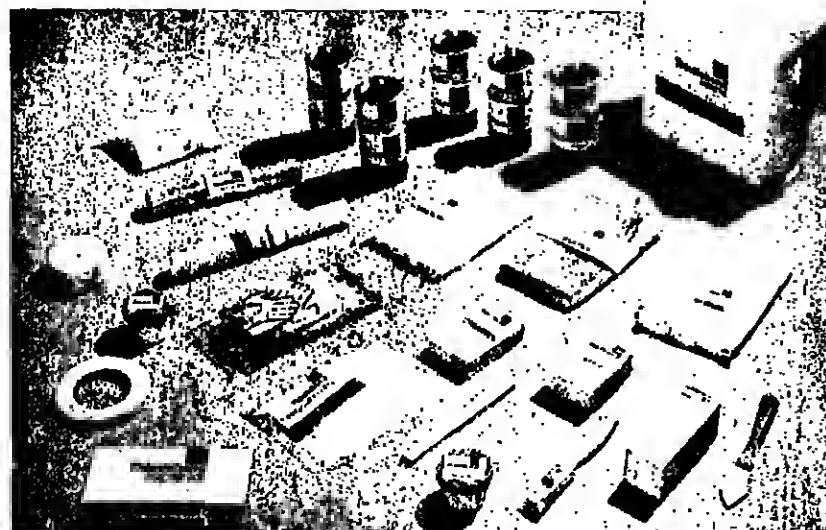
TEL: 205757

TELEX: 87619

Thistlebond repair kits



Your "Insurance" cover for emergency
repairs—an alternative to welding for repairs
to pipes and tanks.



Thistlebond Repair Kits contain all the materials required to produce a glass fabric reinforced epoxide resin laminate. The laminate can be applied to pipes, tanks, bulkheads and machinery casings; for repairing leaks or providing reinforcing, protective or armour coatings.

Find out more about the Thistlebond range of maintenance products and kits—visit Stand B685C at Catch 78



FERGUSON & TIMPSON LTD.

5 Atholl Avenue
Glasgow G52 4UA
Tel: 041-882-4891
Telex: 77106

Thistle House, Sellnes Lane
Dagenham Essex RM8 1TB
Tel: 01-583-7811
Telex: 23371

also at: Birmingham, Hull, Liverpool, Sunderland.

IT'S ALL HAPPENING AT



Some of the 400 boats regularly landing at Peterhead.

THE LAST three months have seen tremendous activity in Peterhead and it is now the port where everything's happening. But there is a cloud on the horizon — falling catches. The number of boats using the fish market this year looks like exceeding the 1977 figure of 400 as even more Scottish vessels keep switching to Peterhead from other ports.

The numbers have also been swelled by at least half-a-dozen new vessels — and the boats which they replace remain on service with the local fleet. At least two Grimsby boats are planning to make Peterhead their base and, during the last few weeks, some 30 or more Danish vessels have been landing

white fish and shrimps there. May 6 saw the heaviest landing of the year when a huge fleet of 88 vessels put ashore 11,073 boxes of white fish. Pressure on market space was so severe that several catches were held back for second sales. A further 34 boats landed 6,080 boxes the following morning.

The market, with a frontage of 1,000 ft., can accommodate about 45 vessels for the first sale and its floor area of just short of 5,000 sq. yd. can hold 7,000 boxes laid out in single tiers.

Although part of the market came into use only a couple of years ago, it is now no longer able to take these

huge landings and so the Harbour Trustees have invited tenders for the construction of a further 200 ft. of market which will be able to hold another 2,000 boxes. This will be a two-storey building, unlike the remainder of the fish market structure, and the upper floor will house offices.

There is no doubt a terrific amount of fish coming into Peterhead, but things are not as buoyant as they seem. Landings of white fish during the first four months of this year amounted to 383,788 cwt. and showed a slight decrease when compared with the 416,512 cwt. put ashore during the same period last year.

Individual vessels are catching less than they have done in recent years. Skipper Iain Sutherland of Hopeman, whose 80 ft. vessel *Kestrel* was the highest earning Scottish seiner in 1976, told *Fishing News* that there has been a marked scarcity of fish this year on the Bergen Bank. This is an important fishing area for the Scottish fleet.

He said that an average weekly catch for a larger seiner is now about 250 boxes, whereas three years ago it was double that.

Another leading seine net skipper, Peter Strachan of the 85 ft. *Stanhope III*, said that catches have been so low on the Bergen Bank this spring that a number of boats switched to other grounds.

He said that this year is the first time that he had fished other than on the Bergen, although he had now returned there as catches seemed to be improving a little.

Chairman of Peterhead Harbour Trustees, John D. Buchan, is particularly concerned about the political situation.

"Without a shadow of a doubt", he said, "there is a

lack of adequate measures to conserve fish. "Loss of distant water grounds has forced the big trawlers into the areas worked by the Scottish inshore fleet and there are quite definite signs of overfishing. "Unless we get adequate conservation measures the North Sea will soon be as empty of white fish as it is of herring."

"The fishermen are beginning to despair that the EEC's Common Fisheries Policy will ever be resolved, or that our own Government will ever do anything."

Some fishermen are not quite so despondent, however. They put forward the view that fishing has always been a pattern of lean years followed by good years and that there have been even greater scarcities in the past.

One seine net skipper said that the abnormally cold weather this spring may well be a reason for the scarcity, as there would be a shortage of feeding stuffs for the fish. He said that things could well be better when the warmer weather comes.

By early June it is also expected that the Ling Bank fishing will have started and the fleet will be less concentrated. So, the pressure will be off the Bergen Bank.

About half the 300 or so Scottish seiners and pair trawlers working the Bergen in April and May could well have moved on to the Ling Bank by early June.

One issue which the local industry does now agree on, however, is that industrial fishing must be stopped.

Skipper Innes McPherson of the 85 ft. vessel *Supreme* said: "Industrial fishing is just not on. It is not fair to the small fish and should be cut out altogether."

Left: Peterhead's 1,000 ft. long market can hold 7,000 boxes in single tiers — but space for another 2,000 boxes is urgently needed.



TEC-AID

Wishing all fishermen a
safe and successful season

We are proud of our
association with the

SCOTTISH FISHING INDUSTRY

OUR FIRE WARNING PANEL and BILGE LEVEL ALARMS

are being fitted to an
increasing number of vessels.

To arrange a demonstration
Ring:

DEVORAN (0872) 863684 or contact our
representative in Aberdeen from Thursday
15th-Saturday 17th June at Aber-
deen 51281 before 11 a.m. or after 7 p.m.

Details from:—

TECAID ELECTRONICS LTD.
Froghill, Portlethen, Truro, Cornwall

JOHN DINWOODIE & SONS LTD.

LEITH and MIDDLE PIER, GRANTON,
EDINBURGH EH6 1HF

TELEPHONES

Day 031-552 4052 Evening 031-552 3080
031-552 8941 031-552 8336

SHIP TOWAGE & LAUNCH SERVICES
VHF CHANNEL 48

SHIP RIGGERS & PAINTERS

ALL CLASSES OF CANVAS WORK

WATER JETTING & SHOT BLASTING

CLEANING OF SHIPS HOLDS, BILGES, OIL TANKS
& ACCOMMODATION A SPECIALITY

Orders personally and promptly attended to
On Admiralty and Ministry of War Transport Lists

CATCH'78' 692A

NEW TO OUR RANGE OF HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULICS

'CELTIC SLAVE'
1000 Kg (1 Ton)
POT HAULER

SAME PROVEN
FEATURES PLUS
STAINLESS
STEEL WHEELS.

MULTI-
PURPOSE
HYDRAULIC
NET-DRUM

VARIABLE SPEED
7½ TONNES CLUTCHED
DRUM & WARP HEAD



SOUTH WESTERN MECHANISED FISHING

C. J. STACEY DESIGN ASSOCIATES LIMITED
Venn Park, St. Paul's, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: 080 427 488

FISHERMEN'S MISSION SERVING and CARING

For Shipwrecked, Sick,
Distressed, Disabled, Retired
and Sea Going Fishermen
their Wives, Widows and
Children

THIS IS OUR BUSINESS

Will you share in this ministry by
sending a generous donation to
Royal National Mission to Deep Sea
Fishermen

43 Nottingham Place,
London W1M 4BX

Chairman: Admiral Sir Charles Madden, G.C.B., D.S.O.
Secretary: J. C. Lewis Esq., O.B.E., J.P., F.C.I.R.



Patron H.M. The Queen

97 years constant service to fishermen and their families

SCANMARIN

NORWAY

BUOYS - FLOATS - FENDERS

Now the largest seller in the U.K. and Norwegian markets
Unsurpassed for quality and price.

Details from your local Chandler,
or write direct to the U.K. Agents—
High Norden (Marine Sales) Limited
Wharf Cottage, Ebbw Vale, Aberystwyth
Tel: 04375 366 (STD 03587 367)



PAIR TRAWLERS regularly out-fished the seine netters this year and several partnerships have landed total catches of 1,000 boxes and more.

They are able to work on the rougher ground where fish has been more plentiful — and they can also catch a greater percentage of the higher-swimming fish such as cod and coley.

In previous years pair trawling for white fish has been mainly adopted as a between-season activity by the herring and sprat trawlers. It saved skippers the extra expense of seine net gear.

But, in recent months, some of these vessels have spent much more time on white fish trawling and now even a number of top seine net skippers are turning to this method.

Early in May two leading Peterhead-based seine net specialists, skippers Alec Jack and Innes McPherson, began pair trawling with their 86 ft. boats *Acacia Wood* and *Supreme*.

Pair trawlers set the pace

PETERHEAD

More seiners are gearing up to switch to pair trawling should catches from the seine net grounds remain poor.

Among Peterhead vessels which have ordered pair trawling gear are the 80 ft. *Pavonius*, the 86 ft. *Stanhope III*, the 100 ft. *Loch Kildonan* and the new 86 ft. *Challenger II*.

The skippers of all these

boats have mainly concentrated on seine netting in recent years.

Pair trawls have also been ordered for the two new vessels *Kestrel* and *Sunbeam*, just completed for skippers Ian Sutherland of Hopeman and William Smith of Lossiemouth.

Both skippers have regularly been among the

highest earning seine net fishermen in Scotland with their previous vessels (also named *Kestrel* and *Sunbeam*).

The new 86 ft. long overall *Kestrel* has been built by the Campbelltown Shipyard. The 86 ft. wooden-hulled *Sunbeam* was delivered in May by the Richard Irvin yard in Peterhead (story and pictures of *Sunbeam* in next week's issue).

Skipper Sutherland told *Fishing News* that the two boats will work the seine net for a month or two, but will

then try the pair trawl together if necessary.

He said that, although fish is more plentiful on the hard ground in the spring, the situation could alter within the next few weeks. The seine netters may well start to pick up again when the fish settle on to the cleaner bottom.

Skipper Innes McPherson of *Supreme* said that pair trawling seems to be a more economical method of fishing, as the trawls last longer than seine nets.

Pair trawling for white fish has been steadily growing in popularity among the Peterhead-based fleet during the last three years.

One or two partnerships tried it for a short while six or

seven years ago, but it did not really get going until 1976. Then, four pairs worked in a few weeks in the late spring and through the summer.

One pair — the 86 ft. ships *Morning Dawn* and *Unity* — carried on until late that year before moving west to the North Shields area fishery.

Last year six local partnerships worked the pair trawl, including: *Morning Dawn* and *Unity* (skippers David Morgan and John McLean).

Faithful II and *Upfield II* (skippers Walter Mills and Arthur Buchan).

Constant Friend and *Starlight* (skippers Brian Thain and Alec Baird).

Polaris and *Star* (skippers John Buchanan and John Buchanan).

Seringe and *Sander* (skippers John and William Morgan).

Shomoro and *Starora* (skippers Jim Pile and George Collin).

Popular fishing grounds included Muckle Flugga, to the north of the Shetlands, the Bergen Bank and the Firth of Clyde.

Results are satisfactory even though the majority of boats are still experimenting with methods of rigging and

Turn to page 25

2 ways to land your catch

Your catch can reach land in one of two ways, frozen or fresh/chilled. Either way, Kvaerner Kilde offers a well proven and competitive answer. With experience in this field dating back to 1934, Kvaerner Kilde has helped to make Norway one of the world's leaders in refrigeration on board fishing vessels. We have developed refrigeration plants for long liners, mother ships and factory trawlers as well as our own modification of the RSW (Refrigeration Sea Water) system for wet fish vessels.

1

To preserve the good quality of fresh fish, it must be cooled to a temperature below 4°C (41°F) after catching.

This temperature can be obtained with ice or with mechanical refrigeration by air cooling, or by RSW.

If the temperature of the fish is kept slightly below 0°C (32°F), yet avoiding freezing, prolonged storage life and good quality are assured. This temperature can be obtained with RSW.

Because RSW is less laborious and keeps the fish wet and protected in tanks filled with cooled water, this system is widely preferred by purse seiners and even trawlers.

The Kvaerner RSW systems have been developed over many years in co-operation with the operators and crews of some of the most efficient fishing vessels in the world.

Above all, the Kvaerner systems are practical, reliable, and require little maintenance. To keep the systems clean and easily cleaned, Kvaerner provides large RSW filters and special shell and tube coolers.

2

This freezing plate is the key feature of the Kvaerner Horizontal Plate Freezer.

Because the plates are 32 mm (1 1/4") thick and made as one-piece, solid, rolled plates with drilled passages for the refrigerant, they have sufficient strength and rigidity to secure perfect flatness and close tolerances of the frozen products, as required for instance for mechanical division of fillets for fish stocks.

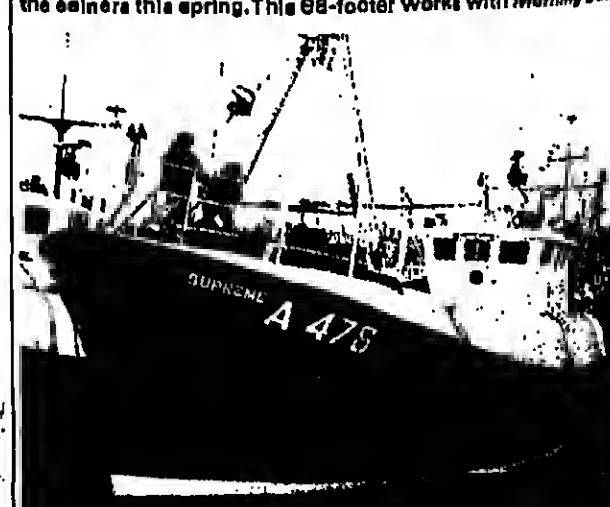
The plates will withstand the most severe conditions of the fishing trade and ensure reliable and economical operation for many years with minimum maintenance. The plates are also easy to clean.

Because the plates are so close together, the fish is frozen quickly and evenly.

To see advantages concerning the Kvaerner Horizontal Plate Freezer, contact Kvaerner Kilde.



Unity (above) is one of the pair-trawlers which has out-gunned the seiners this spring. This 86-footer works with Morning Dawn.



Supreme (above) and Acacia Wood (below) are also working as a pair. The 86-footers formerly worked as seine netters.



SAIT AT "CATCH 78"

SAIT was established in 1901 and has, therefore, been marketing and servicing ship radio equipment since marine electronics came into existence. It is now one of the largest marine electronics companies in the world, however, until fairly recently SAIT have been almost unknown to many of the United Kingdom's Fishing Fleets. At "CATCH 78" the company will be presenting a complete package to the skipper, not only in sales, but also service, through one of the company's 400 worldwide depots or one of its many agencies.

TRANSCIVERS

This year SAIT have no fewer than seven different radio transceivers. The (1) ER210 (200 watts) and the (2) ER410 (1400 watt) radio telephone transceivers comprising of up to 30 transmit and receive channels together with a continuous tuning 555 receiver. The (3) ER420 (1400 watt) 555 transceiver is fitted with up to 256 transmit channels covering 1.8 to 30MHz. The receiver has a frequency spectrum of 10KHz to 30MHz, frequencies being selected by either keyboard or continuous tuning control. Modes of operation A3H/A3A/A3J (radio telephony) A1 (Morse telephony) and F1 Telex.

(4) Europe One, compact 180 watt radio telephone with up to independently 3B transmit and receive frequencies in the MF and HF marine bands 11.6MHz-18MHz. This unit is fitted with an automatic tuning unit and

coupler. All these transceivers are fitted with the 2182 KHz two-tone alarm.

(5) VHF-100, fifty five channels synthesized transceiver, simplex and semi-duplex with push button instant Ch. 16 selection and LED display.

(6) Aetna VHF-088, simplex full duplex fitted with 88 channels including five private and dual watch.

(7) Maritima IV, Emergency Range Receiver for Survival Craft, designed for reception and recognition of distress international maritime distress or emergency frequencies 500, 2182, and 8384 KHz. The Maritima IV provides two way radio communication by telephony or telephony from a lifeboat or a liferaft.

(8) MR14001, communication receiver covering 10KHz-30MHz with keyboard for continuous tuning frequency selection for operation as a main or emergency receiver automatically switching to 24 should the main supply fail.

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

(9) Lorain C 7100 Latitude/Longitude, speed and heading course and distance to destination readouts with built in test functions.

(10) Satellite Navigator, compact in size giving an accuracy of 0.1 of a nautical mile, time GMT maintained to within one second. Large easy to read display of latitude longitude GMT Speed Heading Great Circle distance and bearing to selected destination.

(11) Automatic Omega, provides a digital display of latitude and longitude with a time, date, speed and course readout. No Omega phase and correction table required and once initially set up will provide an accurate estimated position to within 1-2 nautical miles.

(12) SKR 80 Gyro Compass, fully solid state electronic gyro compass with no lubrication, liquids, gears, mechanical links or sensor wires providing a settling time of less than one hour and with built in testing equipment. Suitable for any voltage.

(13) Auto Pilot AP7, complete automatic steering system for use from magnetic or gyro compasses and can provide coupling to almost any type of steering system. It can be operated in the follow-up or non follow-up electrical steering configuration and together with the SKR80 or other suitable gyro, makes a complete steering system.

(14) Auto Pilot AP30, ideally suited to small craft up to eighty feet in length using hydraulic or electrical steering system and incorporates a compass sensor for steering from the boat's main steering compass.

RUDDER INDICATOR INSTRUMENTS

Complete range including (15) "the Panorama", a three dial indicator providing a clear reading even at long distances, together with the standard and mini indicators plus rudder potentiometers and power supplies.

RADAR

The (16) ONX10 radar is a compact 10 inch unit fully solid state with the exception of the magnetron and coupled with its high performance and reliability is ideally suited for medium and small sized vessels.

(17) 47 V Fire Detection System.

SHIPS TELEX

(18) XH8110A error correction system for fast efficient error free and secure transmission and reception of messages and can be used with almost any single sideband transceiver.

SAIT are able to offer administration, inspection and rental maintenance contracts, backed by their service organisation, not only covering the U.K., but also encompassing all major ports in the world. The stand (Number A422) will be manned by SAIT Engineers, enabling shipowners to discuss every aspect of marine electronics.

STANDA422

SAIT SERVICE CENTRES

Cardiff
Perch Buildings,
9 Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff.
0222 373386

Liverpool
South Nelson House,
Nelson Dock, Liverpool 3.
061 207 1925

Glasgow
9 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow G3.
041 332 1705

Middlesbrough
Unit 4, Stockton Street,
Middlesbrough TS2 1BU.
0462 245622

Newcastle
73 Howard Street, South Shields.
08945 77951

Hull
Sait Electronics,
Lord Line Building,
St. Andrews Dock, Hull.
0482 223835

Immingham
Orford House, Immingham Dock,
Immingham, South Humberside,
0469 76331

SAIT AGENTS
E.R. Marine,
Overland, Brixham, Devon.
080 46 2662

Westronics,
Alford Road, Kingskerswell, Devon.
080 47 2668

Humber Telecommunications Ltd.,
Robinson Lane, Fish Dock,
Grimsby, South Humberside.
0472 52167

E.A.E.
Wellheads Way,
Dyce Industrial Park,
Dyce, Aberdeen. 0224 724286.

E.A.E.
Offshore House,
254/255 South Town Road,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
0493 58541

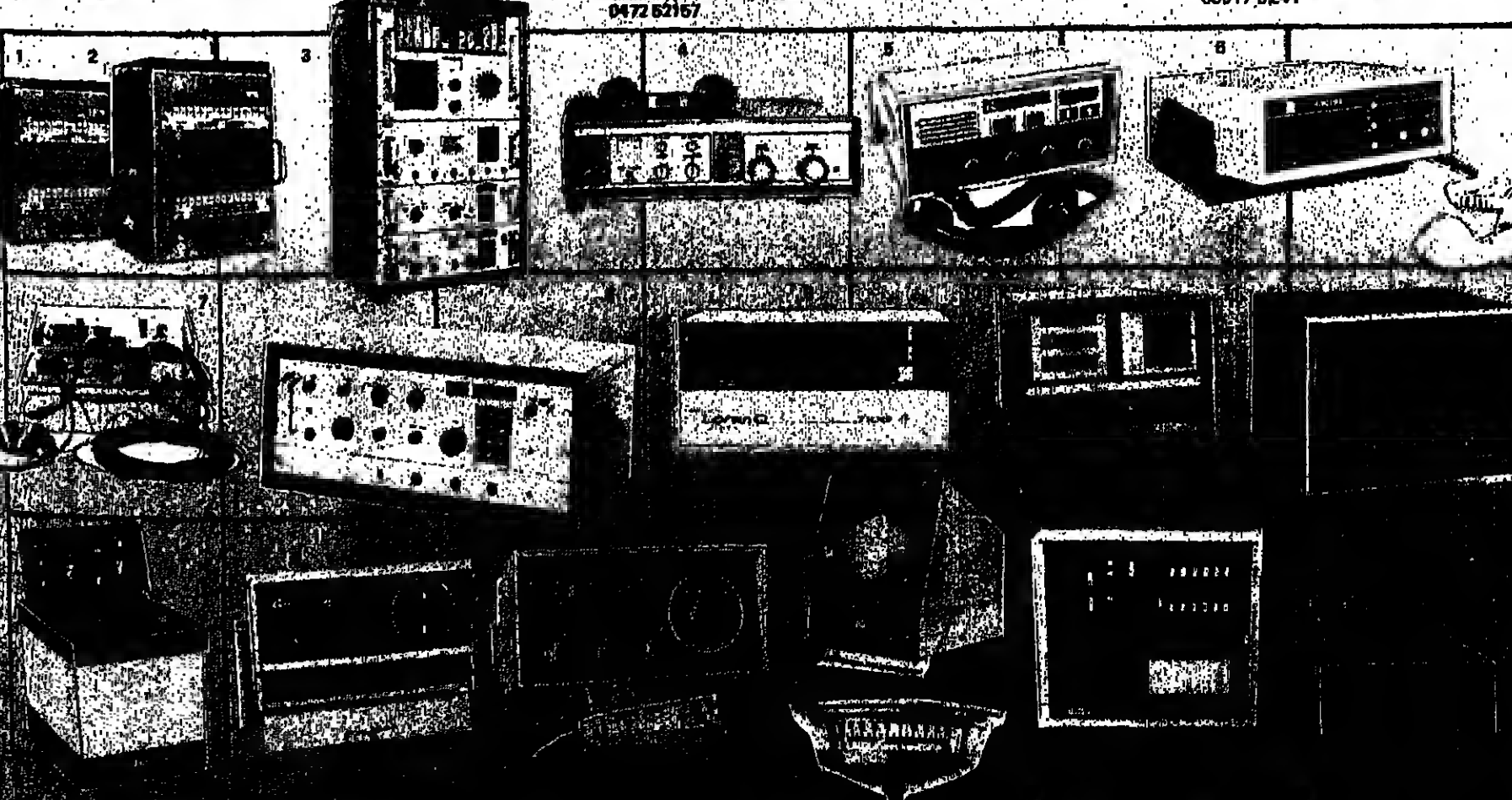
Kaen Marjones International,
K.I.M. House, Teville Gate,
Worthing, Sussex. 0903 206527

Greenham Marine,
Ensof House, The Quay,
Poole, Dorset. 02013 6363

Teleonic,
243 Euston Road,
London NW1 2BT. 01 387 7467

Ships Radio Services,
2 Rose Street, Peterhead AB4 6DB.
0779 4662

Marine Electronic Services,
222 Dock Street,
Fleetwood, Lancashire FY7 8NU.
03917 5241



SAIT ELECTRONICS SAIT

Wireless House, River Road, Barking, Essex. Tel: 01-594 5642. Telex: 897676.

Electronics

COSALT

for SERVICE

COSALT LTD Net Factory, Maconochie Rd, Fraserburgh.

Phone: 3721/2 Telex 73637

TRAWL NETS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO SUIT YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Palagic Trawls from 180 H.P. to 2800 H.P. made from the High Quality Utzon Netting. Mackerel Bags with Superior Double Braided Utzon Nylon Covers. Herring Trawls, Sprat Trawls, Sprat Bags, Saina Trawls, Bobbin Trawls, Queania Trawls, Prawn Trawls, Dual-Purpose Trawls, High Opening Trawls, 3-Bridle Trawls in Nylon or Polythene, Shrimp Trawls, in High Quality Tarylana Netting, Beach Sains, Set Nets and Gill Nets.

Also supplied: Polythane covered wire Swaps, Wire Swaps, Warps, Bobbins, Bobbin Rigs as specified, Nylon Plastic Bobbins or Bobbin Sats, Shackles, Back Stops, Stainless Steel Forged Links and the Popular Quick Release Hooks.

● **NYLON TWINES** ● **TERYLENE TWINES** ●
● **POLYETHYLENE TWINES TWISTED** ● **POLYTHENE**
● **TWINES BRAIDED** ● **NYLON TWINES BRAIDED** ●
● **SISAL/MANILLA TWINES**

ABERDEEN OFFICE
174 MARKET STREET
ABERDEEN
Tel. 0224 28327 Telex 73637

EDINBURGH OFFICE
WEST HARBOUR ROAD
GRANTON, EDINBURGH 5
Tel. 031-552 4802 Telex 72656

TROON OFFICE
THE HARBOUR
TROON, Ayrshire
Tel. 0292 312975

CATCH NORWAY!

Based on its extensive tradition in fisheries, Norway has developed technology for practically every aspect of the fishing industry and is a world leader in this field. Eleven internationally recognised Norwegian manufacturers of fishing equipment are showing at Catch '78 in Aberdeen, 14th-18th June, 1978:

- A/S Finsam Industries Ltd.
Postboks 41
4891 GRIMSTAD
Tel: (041) 41 211
Contact: G. Helvik
- A/S Hylraulik Driftvaag
6270 BRATTVAG
Tel: (071) 12 080
Contact: Hans Svendsen
- Kvæmer Kule A/S
Postboks 115
1101 SANDVIKA
Tel: (02) 54 49 68
Contact: Trygve I. Olsen
- Karmøy Mek. Verksted A/S
Postboks 160
4251 KOPERVIK
Tel: (047) 50 503
Contact: Per D. Holm
- O. Mustad & Son A/S
Postboks 79, Lilleaker
OSLO 2
Tel: (02) 55 36 70
Contact: Jon-Erik Saugen/
Jan Silden
- Norsenel Ltd.
Postboks 646
5001 BERGEN
Tel: (05) 26 30 00
Contact: Helge Brannem Mest
- Norwinch Carquien
Postboks 1050
5001 BERGEN
Tel: (05) 19 00 00
Contact: P. J. Caswar
- Simrad A/S
Postboks 111
3190 HOHTEN
Tel: (031) 44 021
Contact: K. Bae/D. R. Alderson
- Skjoldknisk A/S
Kaiser Wilhelmsgate 32
6000 ALESUND
Tel: (071) 24 650
Contact: Karstein Teige
- Nruplasta Strömberg & Co. A/S
Leiravien 12
2010 LILLESTRØM
Tel: (02) 71 67 68
Contact: Werner Myrhaug
- Vestlandske Fartybyggjarlag
Postboks 231
5001 BERGEN
Tel: (05) 31 27 11
Contact: Knut Axelsen

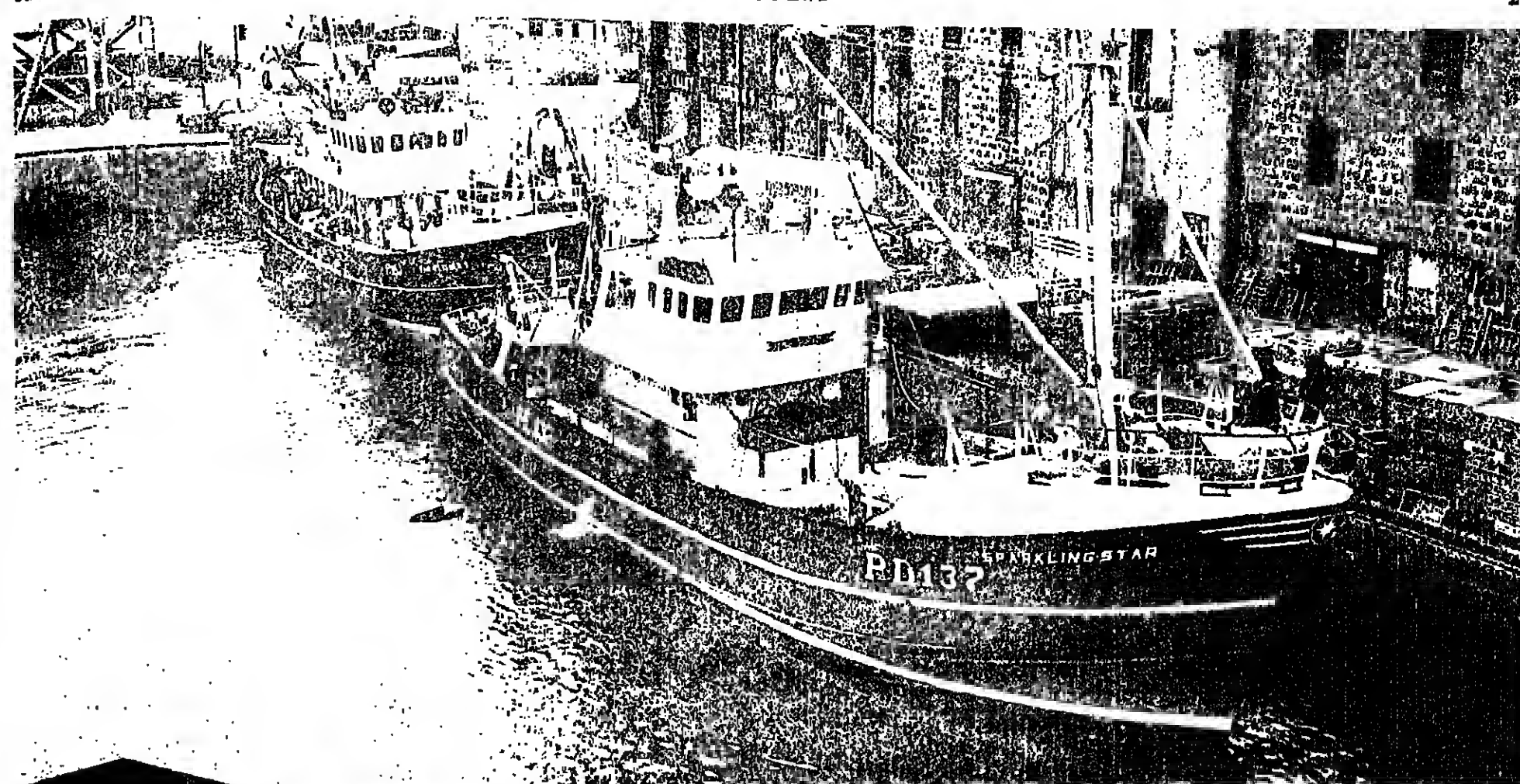
Norwegian Exhibits on
stands nos. B670, B770,
B828, B830, B832.

WE ARE EXHIBITING AT

CATCH '78'

ABERDEEN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION
A DAILY EXHIBITION

For further information:
**Norway Trade
Centre**
20 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5NE
Tel: 01-839 6261



Sparkling Star and Fairweather V started working as pair trawlers together in 1878. Their skippers, John Buchan and John Alac Buchan, have now built up a lot of experience.

From page 24

working the gear on the new fishing grounds.

By the middle of the year they were earning twice what it was 12 months ago and an estimate is now much more worthwhile.

One pair, Morning Dawn and Unity, continued white fish pair trawling throughout last winter to considerable effect. They landed catches of 1,000 boxes and more between them.

Quite early in the spring, Shemara came back from the North Shields sprat fishery and began to pair trawl in partnership with another Peterhead vessel, the 86 ft. Golden Dawn (Skipper Andrew Cowie). One of their early trips resulted in 1,233 boxes, which included 675 of cod.

Landings at Peterhead by white fish pair trawlers during the first four months of the year amounted to 17,849 cwt. worth £424,173. These figures are far ahead of the 5,197 cwt. valued at £122,588 put ashore during the same period in 1977.

By early May more partnerships had got going. Included were the former Fleetwood 86-footers Lorenzo and Benelva which fish under their new skippers, Arthur Buchan and Peter Ritchie. (See page 63).

West coast

Sparkling Star and Fairweather V began the fishing after coming home from the west coast herring fishery (Fairweather was fitted with a new net drum specially designed for handling white fish trawls. See right).

Faithful II came home from North Shields and has teamed up with a Fraserburgh vessel, the 86 ft. Green Pastures (Skipper George Ritchie), while Acacia Wood and Supreme took aboard their pair trawls early in May.

It is thought that at least 12 local partnerships, together with several more from other ports, could be pair trawling for white fish from Peterhead by mid-summer.

Winches and net drums for pairing

A PETERHEAD engineering firm is developing a sturdy range of net drums and winches to meet the heavy demands of the white fish pair trawlers.

Tecnor Engineering has introduced a net drum and the first has gone aboard the 85ft.

PETERHEAD

Peterhead vessel Fairweather V (Skipper John Alac Buchan). Others are being made for two more local boats.

Personnel from Tecnor have

spent a lot of time talking to the pair trawler skippers and have designed the drum to their requirements.

Fishermen asked for simple and robust equipment with large net capacity and good pulling power.

The Tecnor drum is of particularly heavy construction and

incorporates a gear drive onto a hydraulic motor which gives a pull of 15 tons.

A new range of winches suitable for white fish pair trawling is now on Tecnor's drawing board and these incorporate larger capacity winch drums plus the powerful line pulls fishermen specified.

Tecnor was set-up about one year ago when new management took over the Peterhead firm of A. F. Engineering (Scotland) Ltd.

Operating under managing director Dr. Bill Thain, and technical director Alec Keith, the new company is developing and making a range of hydraulic deck equipment and offers full service facilities.

The factory is ideally situated in Peterhead. Fishermen can walk in straight from the harbour.

The firm also offers comprehensive engineering and metal fabrication facilities and, earlier this year, carried out a major modification to the former Peterhead vessel Aquarius.

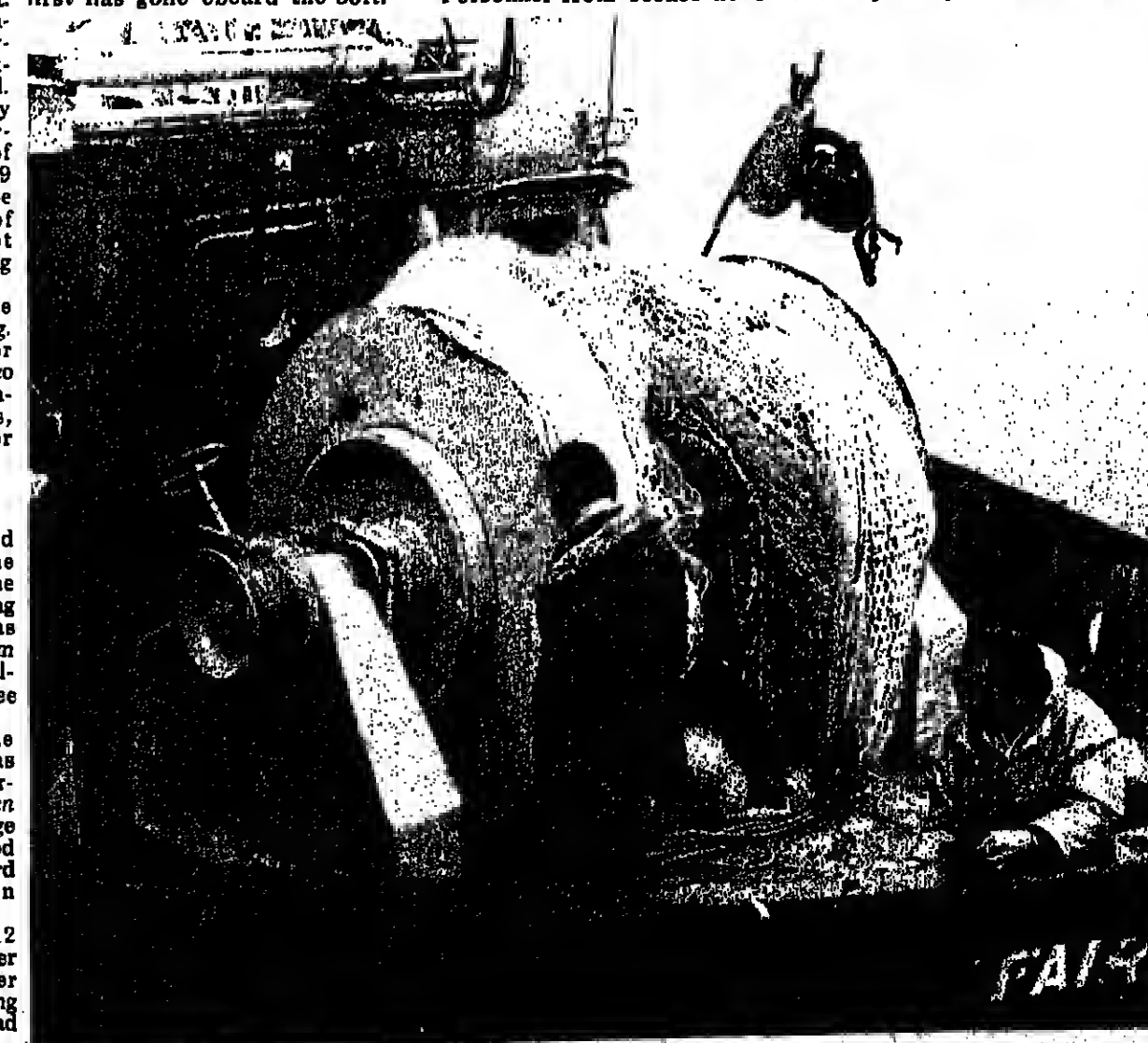
This 78ft. transom-sterned and wooden-hulled boat was built by J. and G. Farbes and Co. in 1970 for Skipper 'Jim' Slater. He now fishes with the 140ft. purse seiner Sette Mori.

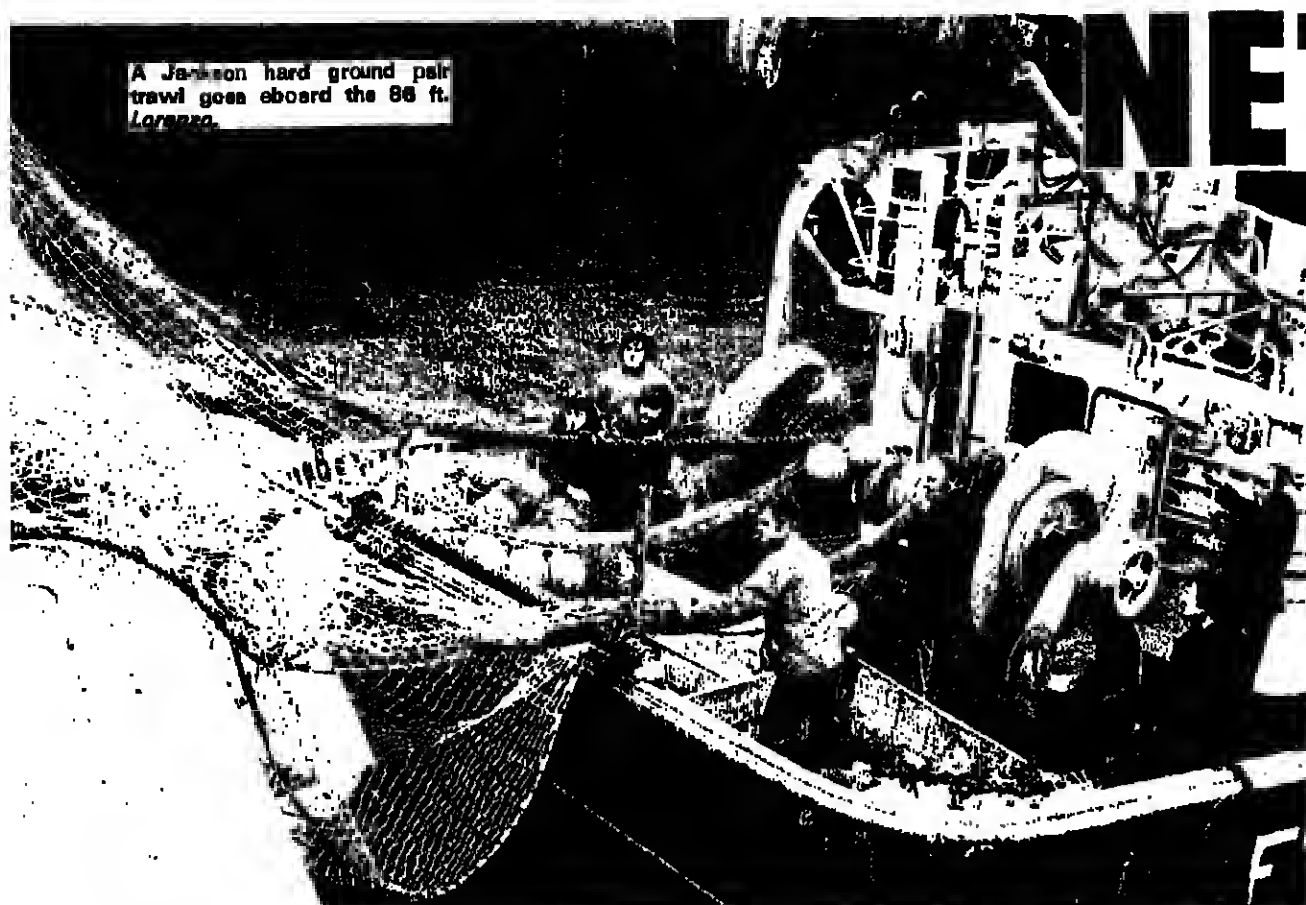
Skipper Slater sold Aquarius to Skipper John Stewart of Elgin, who renamed her Dauntless and has had her equipped for seine netting.

Tecnor fitted the vessel with a new Kelvin 500hp engine to turn a Henry Fleetwood propeller through a Reintjes reduction and reverse gearbox.

A two-drum set of seine rope reels of Tecnor's own manufacture was installed and, in addition, the vessel was fitted with an aluminium deck shelter.

Left: Tecnor's heavy-duty net drum specially developed for pair trawling. This 18-ton pull unit is seen aboard Fairweather V.





A Jackson hard ground pair trawl goes aboard the 86 ft. *Lorenzo*.

NET FIRMS SWITCH WITH METHODS

BOTH main net-making firms in Peterhead are being kept busy by the growing demand for white fish pair trawls. They are also developing an export trade in Canada where Scottish fishing techniques are being adopted by Canadian fishermen.

Jackson Trawls

THIS firm — jointly owned by master net-maker Arthur Buchan and Bridport-Gundry — is supplying white fish pair trawls suitable for fishing on hard ground.

Boats fishing with these nets include the 86 ft. Peterhead vessels *Benvenuto* and *Lorenzo* (skippers Peter Ritchie and Arthur Buchan), and *Sparkling Star* and *Fairweather V* (skippers John Buchan and John Alec Buchan).

Similar models are on order for several Scottish vessels planning a switch to this fishery, including *Favonius*, *Fidelis II* (see page 86) and *Conquest*.

The nets for all these boats are broadly similar in design and feature a cut-away lower wing to give a good headline height. They are made of coulene twine.

The nets are a development from an earlier design used successfully last year by the Peterhead vessels *Faithful II* (Skipper Walter Milne) and *Ugileval II* (Skipper Arthur Buchan).

A scale model tested last year in the White Fish

Authority's flume tank at Hull showed that a headline height of 24 ft. could be achieved.

The stout nets being made this year have been given an even longer headline to produce an even higher opening.

The nets have 8 in. meshes on the wings, 64 in. meshes on the foreset and have a new wedge-shaped side panel. They have a headline of 16 ft., groundrope of 202 ft. and have 620 meshes around the fishing circle.

The groundrope rig incorporates 70 ft. of spurline hobbins flanked by a short rubber leg which extends to the end of the cut-away lower wing.

An extended rubber leg continues the groundrope forward to meet the lower bridge.

Each boat tows with one warp which is joined to the net by a 20 ft. single sweep and two 20 ft. bridges. Personal Trowlex chain is used for the sweep, lower bridge and for the groundrope rig. The headline is rigged with a lot of floats.

Jackson Trawls has also made a number of single-boat white fish trawls, including one for the 86 ft. Buckle-registered *Nordic Prince*. Norwegian-boro skipper, Jan Huldal, has landed several cwt of cod in the region of 600 to 800 Luxes caught with the net.

Similar nets have been supplied to the Peterhead-registered *Day Dawn II* and the Fraserburgh vessels *Dayspring*, *Rivo* and *Rodant Way*.

Seine nets are still around half the firm's work.

The well-proven design is still very popular and, among new vessels to be supplied with them, are *St. Kilda* (Skipper John Thomson of Lossiemouth), *Fidelis II* (Skipper Stewart Buchan of Fraserburgh) and *Conquest* (Skipper Dennis Reid of Buckie).

Scotland's top seiner *Argonaut IV*, fishing under Skipper David Smith of Anstruther, regularly uses Jackson seine nets.

Quite a lot of prawn trawls are also made for the west coast of Scotland. A popular model is the 'high-flyer' which has been in use for the last 18 months or so.

With 8 in. meshes on the top wings and a smaller mesh on the bottom, it is designed to have a big headline height to catch white fish in addition to prawns.

A lot of these nets have been supplied to fishermen through two Mallaig chandlers, John Henderson and Johnstone Brothers. A few Peterhead boats have used these nets off the west coast, too.

Jackson Trawls recently started to export nets to Canada and hopes to develop this trade further. Several nets were originally made for the Canadian Government and, recently, more have been supplied through the agency

PETERHEAD

of Gourrock Industries of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Seine nets as used in Scotland are popular, but the meshes in the bag have a 6 in. inside-the-knot measurement.

The Peterhead vessel *Junius IV*, which together with her skipper and crew is in Newfoundland to teach local fishermen Scottish catching techniques, is using Jackson seines and trawls. She will leave them behind when she returns home.

Caley

THE NET-MAKING division of Caley Fisheries (Peterhead) employs 18 people and is very busy making nets and handling a terrific amount of repair work.

The close of the Cornish mackerel fishing saw a large number of mid-water trawls, including some from the bigger English stern fishers, being sent to the firm for repair. In March and April a lot of seine nets also need to be repaired.

During the early part of the year fish are more plentiful on rough bottoms and boats

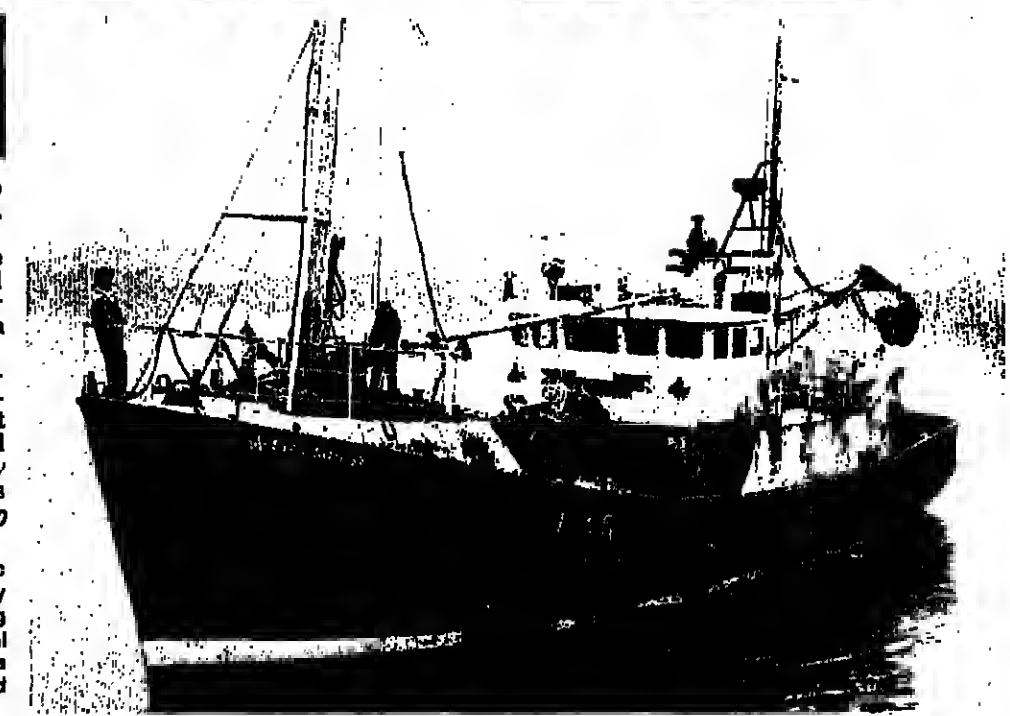
try to set their gear as close to the hard ground as possible. And often nets get damaged.

Caley has been to the forefront in designing and supplying white fish pair trawls and is still finding a demand for them.

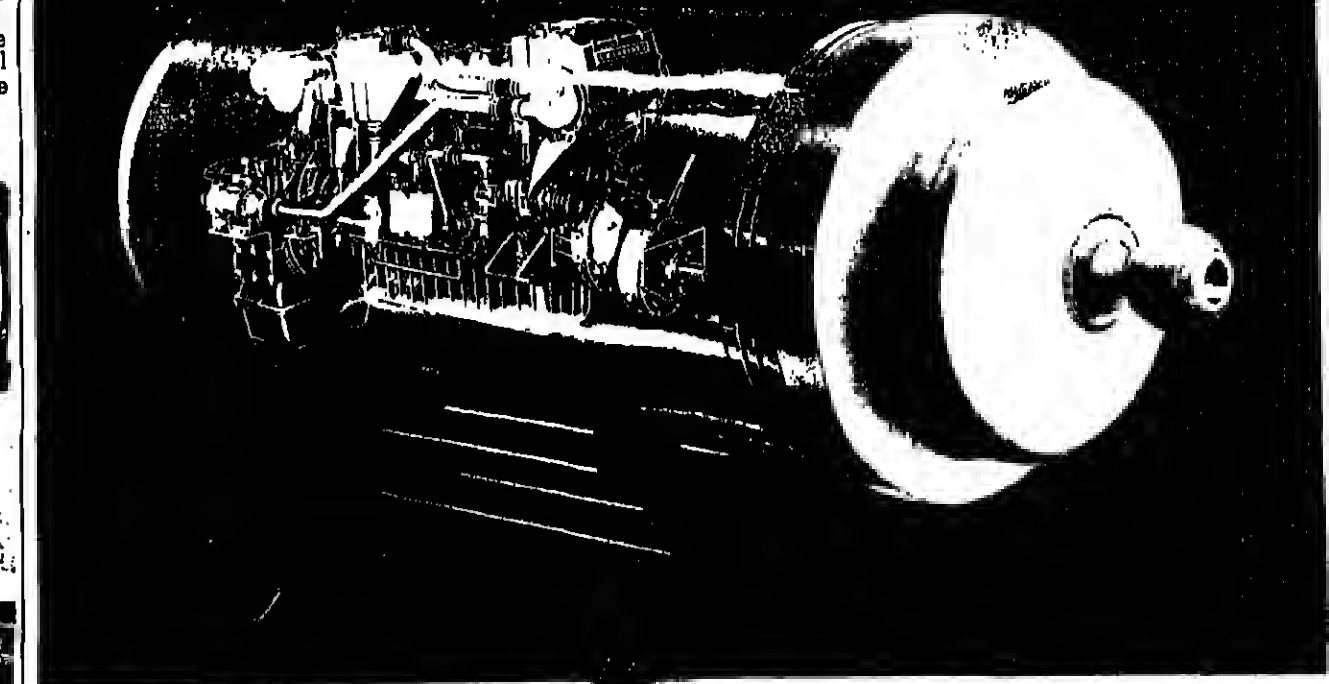
Manager and master net-maker, Peter Buchan, designed the trawls which were first used by the successful Peterhead partnership *Unity* and *Morning Dawn* (skippers

Turn to page 30

Right: *Starlight* (Skipper Alec Baird) has done exceptionally well on white fish pair trawling using an Apeldoorn four-panel nylon net. She has also used a Caley pair trawl for fishing hard ground.



Old salts have a way of preserving masterpieces



Fishing calls for a special breed of men, fearless men with guts and determination. Men who pin their faith in a good crew, a sound sturdy boat and a reliable engine, and nowhere is engine reliability more essential than on the fishing grounds with a gale imminent. It's at times like these when you're glad to have the reliability of Volvo Penta aboard.

But Volvo Penta benefits don't stop there, because they're more dependable, they need less maintenance which in turn means less cost and more time fishing. Sound engineering has made them compact in relation to their power output with low fuel consumption.

Volvo Penta Marine Engines are individually tested for perfection before they leave the factory, on an engineering masterpiece in its own right.

Volvo Penta Marine Engines are renowned the world over for their reliable, continuous operation in fishing boats of all types, for propulsion and auxiliary duties. Models range from 20-580 horse power with a full range of ancillary equipment. You owe it to yourself to have the best, but it doesn't always have to be the most expensive, so give us a ring and find out the facts, soon.

VOLVO PENTA

MARINE DIESELS

MD SERIES
20-30 s.h.p.

70 SERIES
100-150 s.h.p.

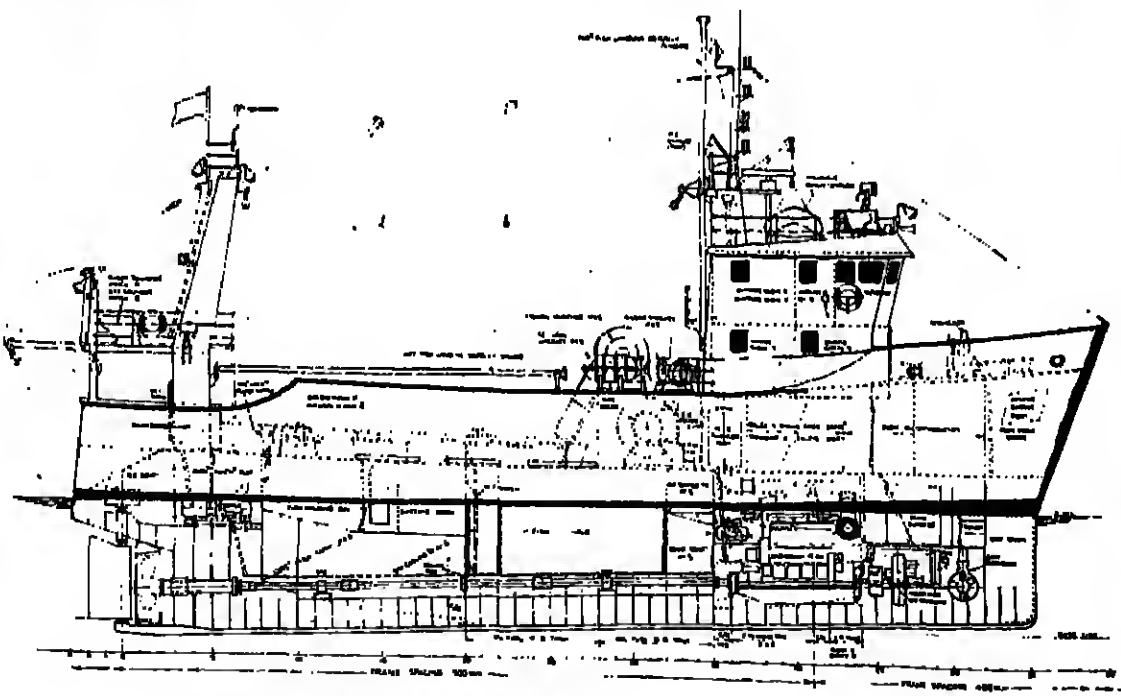
100 SERIES
144-196 s.h.p.

120 SERIES
188-580 s.h.p.

MARINE AUXILIARY
60-400 h.p.



Volvo Penta U.K. Ltd., Marine Division, Otterpool Way, Watford, Herts., WD2 8HW
Telephone: Watford 28844 Telex: 24768 VP UK G



New 30 m. stern trawler under construction for Richard Irvin and Sons Limited

MILLER - McTAY; THE RIGHT COMBINATION

New designs, new boats, new facilities, new services. Miller-McTay combine to offer an across the board range of services, from a design and build capability of steel vessels up to 180 feet at Bromborough through to the manufacture and supply of deck gear and the construction and repair of traditional wooden vessels at St Monans.

To find out more about our designs (like the stern trawler pictured above):

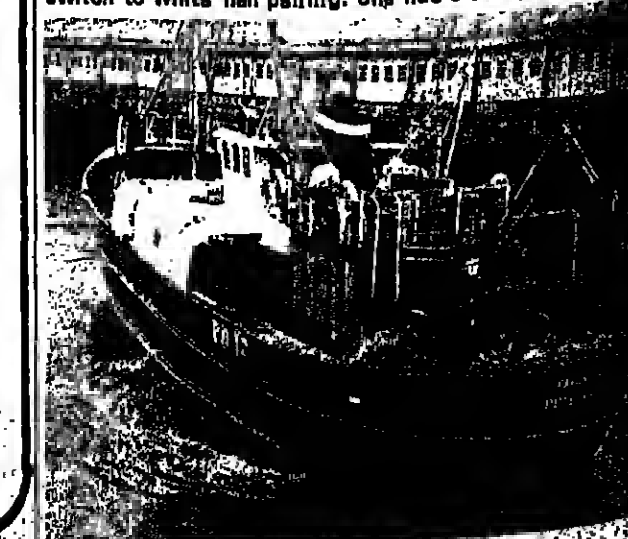
COME AND TALK BOATS TO THE BOAT PEOPLE AT CATCH '78 ON STAND B662

McTay Marine Limited
Head Office:
The Magazine, Bromborough, Merseyside.
Telephone: 051-334 8481.

James N. Miller and Sons Limited
Head Office:
St. Monans, Fife, Scotland.
Telephone: St. Monans (033 37) 209.



Above: Arthur Buchan (right), manager and part-owner of Jackson Trawls, helps out with a net for a North Shields customer. Below: Skipper Andrew Buchan's *Favonius* may switch to white fish pairing. She has a Jackson pair net.



An Apeldoorn white fish pair trawl being delivered to the 86 ft. *Benvenuto* bought from Fleetwood by Skipper Peter Ritchie. Caley is spent for these Dutch nets which are proving very popular for working clean ground.

From page 29

John McLean and David Morgan) in 1976.

These four-panel trawls are designed for the hard ground and were made from heavy courlene to withstand abrasion. Wing and forenet meshes are 4 in. and the fishing circle is 520 meshes.

This year Mr. Buchan has designed a white fish pair trawl for the 65 ft. steel vessel *Stonhope III* (Skipper Peter Strachan) which is to start white fish pair trawling for the first time.

The net will be suitable for two vessels each of 500 hp and, at Skipper Strachan's request, it will be larger than earlier models with a bigger opening.

Meshes on top wings and forenet, and in the side panels, will measure 6 in. Those on the lower part of the net will be kept at 4 in. to give the necessary strength for working hard ground.

The side panels will be 60 meshes deep, while the ground-rope rig will be composed of 50 ft. of Teal rubber hobbins flanked by rubber legs and all strung on wire.

All these Caley white fish pair trawls are fished with a similar arrangement of bristles and sweeps, the length of which varies according to the preference of the skipper. They are rigged with 11 in. floats.

Caley is agent for the Dutch net maker Apeldoornse Nettenfabriek whose nylon four-panel mid-water nets have been used with tremendous success by vessels pair trawling for white fish from Peterhead.

Fairweather V, *Faithful II*, *Morning Dawn*, *Seringo*, *Shemora*, *Sparkling Star*, *Sundari*, *Ugievole II* and *Unity* are the boats which have been using them.

Peterhead-based pair trawlers which switched to the fishery this year, or may start later on, are also equipped with these nets. These include *Acacia Wood*, *Benvolio*, *Golden Dawn*, *Lorenzo*, *Supreme*, *Challenger II*, *Nordic Prince*, *Stonhope III*, *Loch Kildonan* and the newly-built *Kestrel* and *Sunbeam*.

Similar nets have also been sent to several Firth of Forth vessels: the 67 ft. sister-ships *Nova Spero* and *Stardust II* owned by skippers Walter and David Fairma.

Recently these two grossed 28,491 and 25,755, respectively, at North Shields after a three-day trip.

Designed for working over clean ground, these rectangular-opening nets are made in different sizes to suit individual vessels.

The majority are of dual-purpose design so that, by changing the bag, they are equally suitable for herring.

Vessels equipped with the dual purpose net include *Unity* and *Morning Dawn*, *Benvolio* and *Lorenzo*, also *Challenger II*.

All these boats, which have engines in the region of 600 to 700 hp, have a net which measures 74 m. on headline and footrope and 40 m. on the side panels. Meshes on wings and forenets are 24 in.

Originally the Apeldoorn nets were fished using two warps per boat, but the skippers have perfected a technique whereby each vessel tows with only one warp.

An export trade in Scottish seine nets is developing, a number having been sent to Canada during the last 18 months or so.

Caley seines are currently in use aboard the 88 ft. Peterhead vessel *June 17* which is in Newfoundland to teach local fishermen Scottish fishing methods.

PETERHEAD MORNING STAR HAS 'STRETCH'

WORK IS now well underway on lengthening the Peterhead purse seiner *Morning Star*. She is also being fitted with refrigerated sea water tanks.

The lengthening job is being carried out in the dry-dock by Wood and Davidson Ltd. which 'stretched' the local purse seiner *Lunar Bow* four years ago.

Morning Star was put in the dock and out in half. The bow section was pulled forward 20 ft.

Each of three tanks and the appropriate sections of hull are being pre-fabricated as separate units before being put in position.

Once the new midships section is all in place, expanded polystyrene foam will be pumped between the outer walls of the tanks and the boat's sides, deckhead and bulkheads to form the insulation.

Morning Star is being fitted with a Kvaerner model 02/8E cooling plant.

In addition, a steel shelterdeck extending from whaleback to deckhouse is to be fitted and the wheelhouse is to be raised. The hatches for the RSW tanks will be carried up to shelterdeck level and will have aluminium covers.

Other modifications will include placing the pursuing galleys on the shelterdeck.

The lengthening was designed by the Napier Co. (Arbroath) and agent for Kvaerner of Norway is Scandinavian Marine Sales Ltd. of Glasgow.

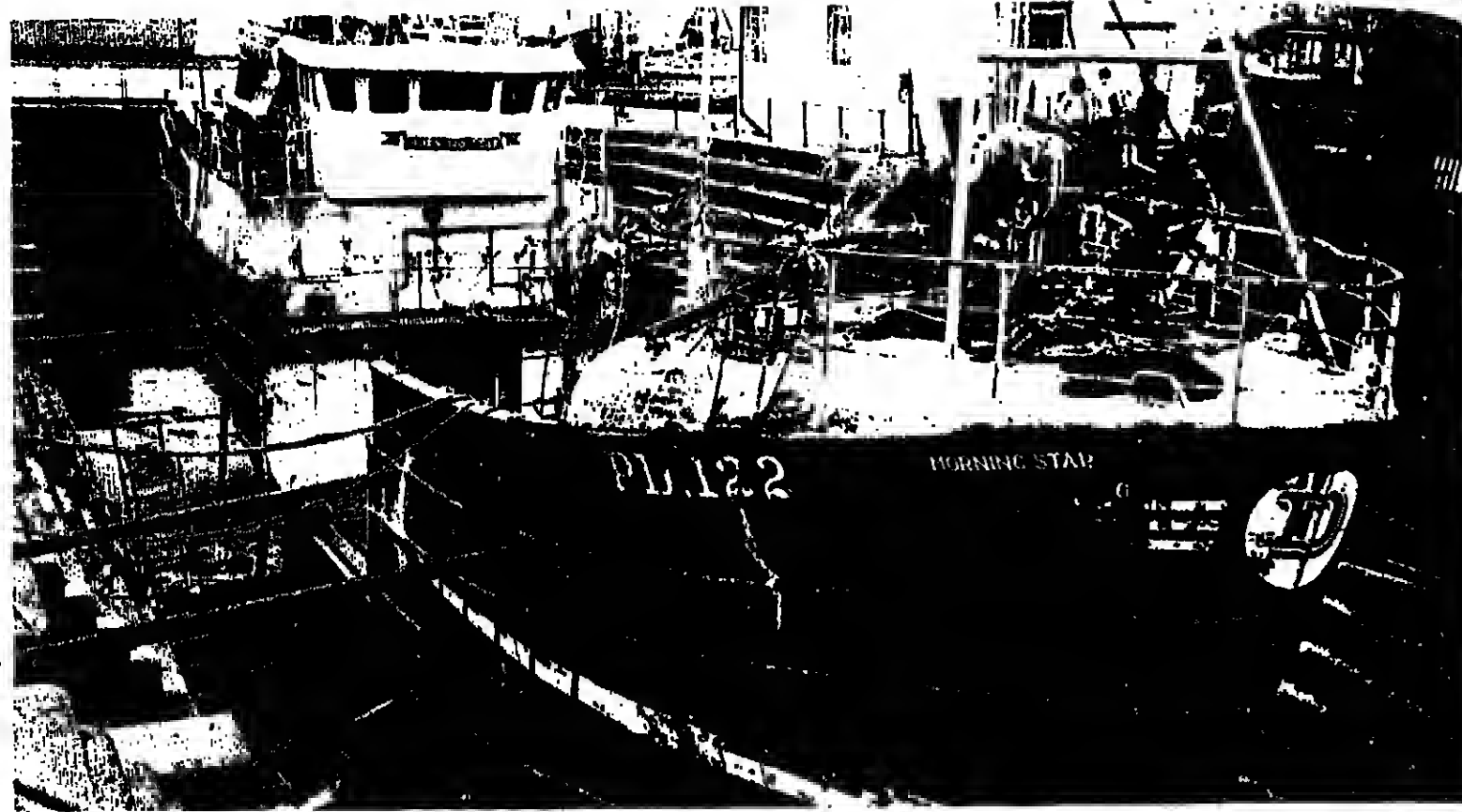
Morning Star, whose lines were designed by Tynedraft

Design Ltd. of Newcastle, fishes under Skipper James Duncan of Peterhead. She was originally ordered from the Berwick yard of Intrepid Marine International but, following the bankruptcy of this yard in 1975, Skipper Duncan had the partially-completed vessel towed to Peterhead. He employed local firms to complete the work.

The boat has had two successful winters on Cornish mackerel since being completed in 1976.

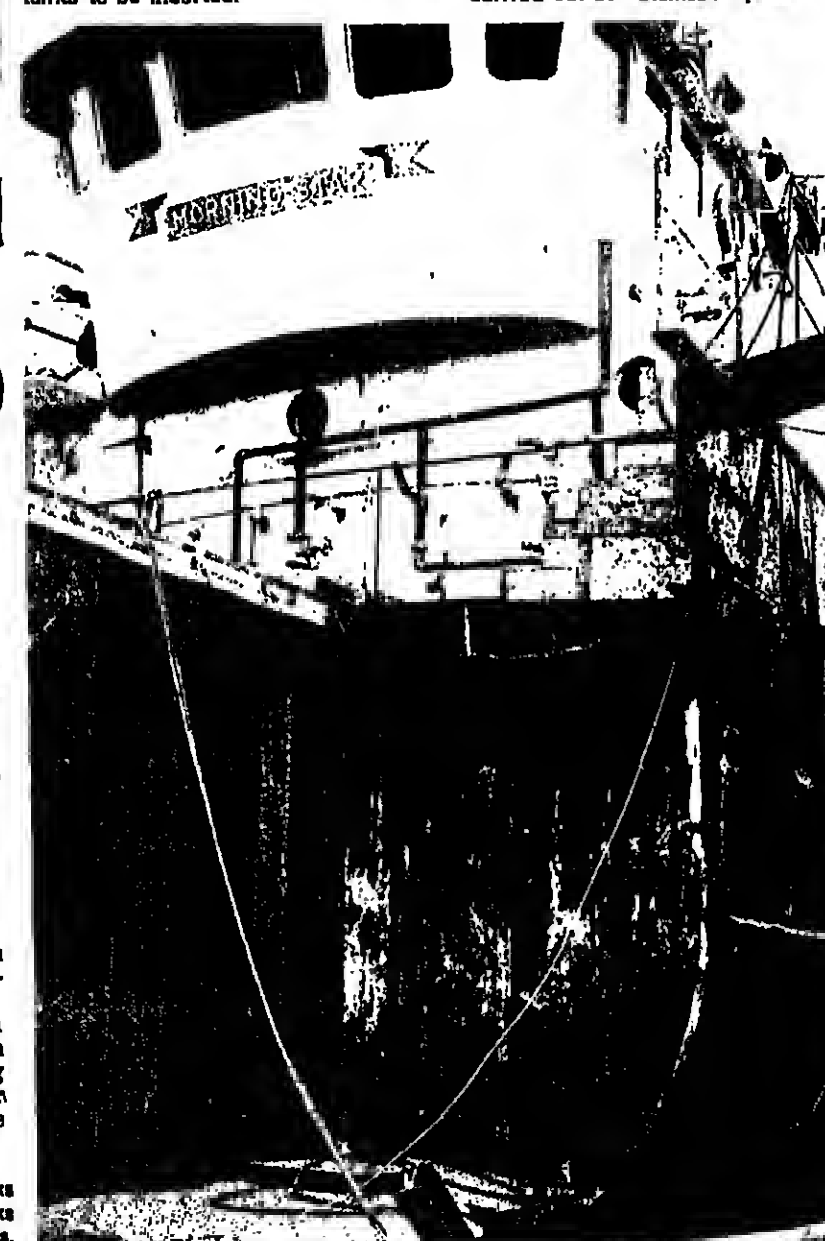
Wood and Davidson Ltd., a division of Aberdeen's John Wood Group, is also carrying out modifications to another Peterhead purse seiner, the 100 ft. *Vigilant*.

Below: Two of the three RSW tanks seen here in position. The tanks were pre-fabricated as separate units.



Above: *Morning Star* in half with her bow section pulled 20 ft. forward for the tanks to be inserted.

Below: two of the three RSW tanks in position on *Morning Star*. The work is being carried out at Peterhead drydock.



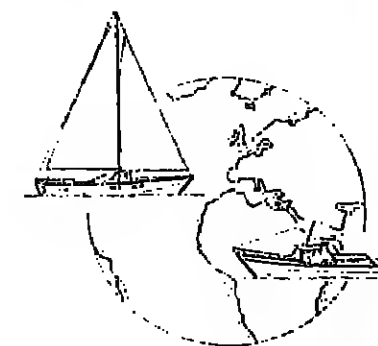
June 9, 1976

FISHING NEWS

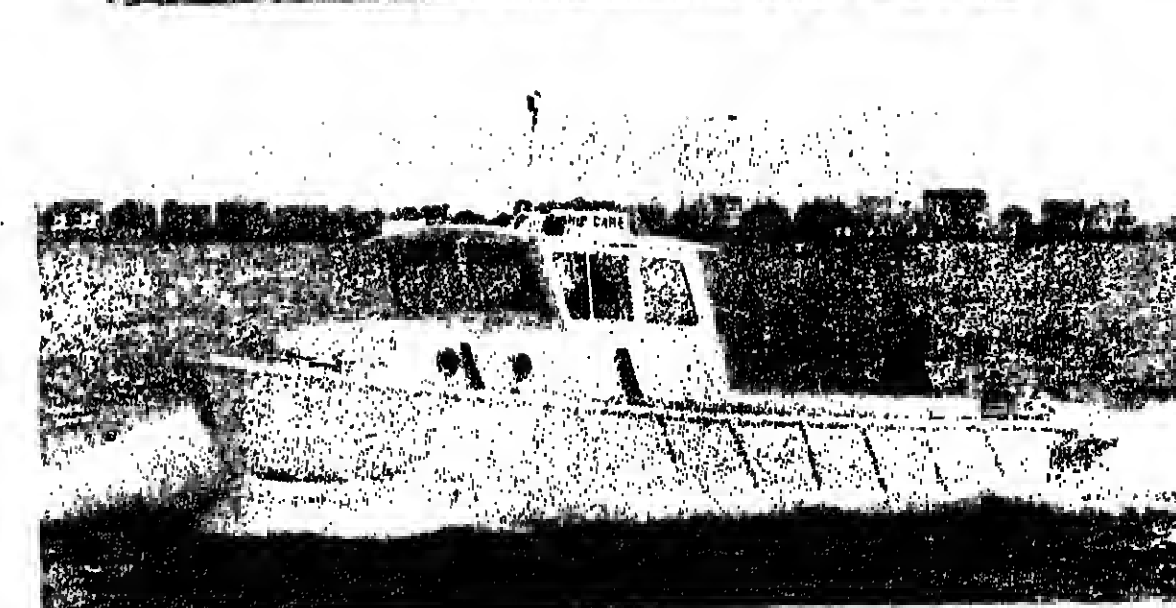
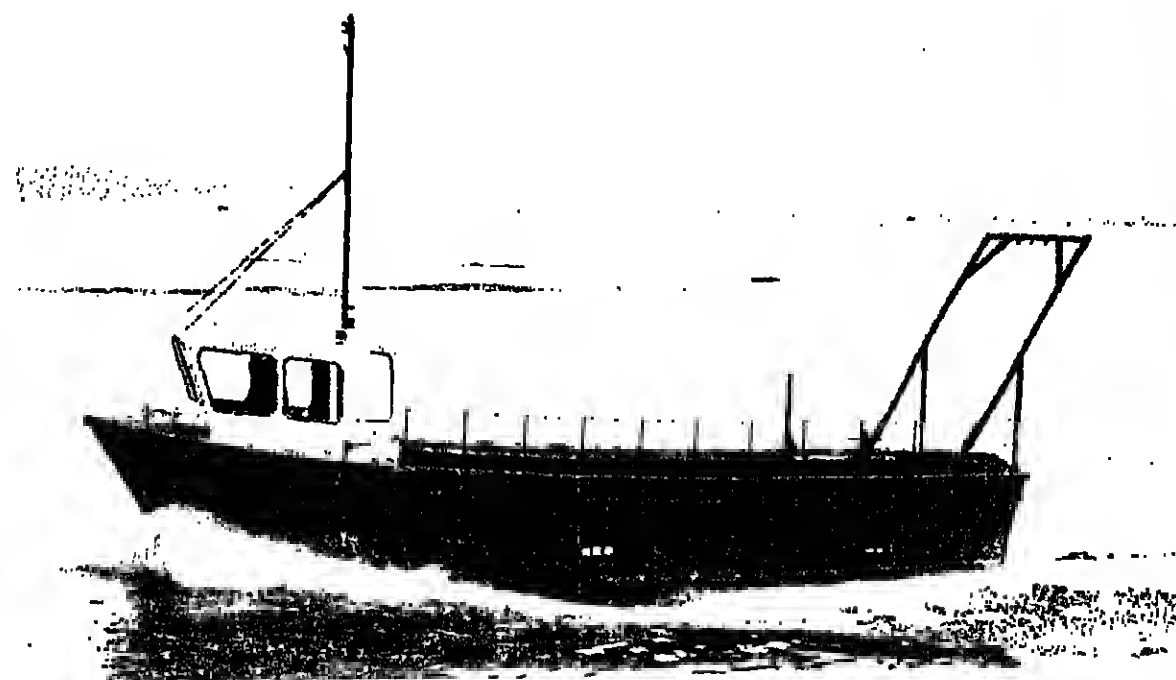
31

AVON BRUNEL MARINE LTD.

Builders of Aluminium and Steel Craft



Two of our recently completed 35ft steel hulls



All Hulls can have Forward or Aft Wheelhouses, resulting in a tough rugged craft with excellent seakeeping qualities combining good load carrying capacities

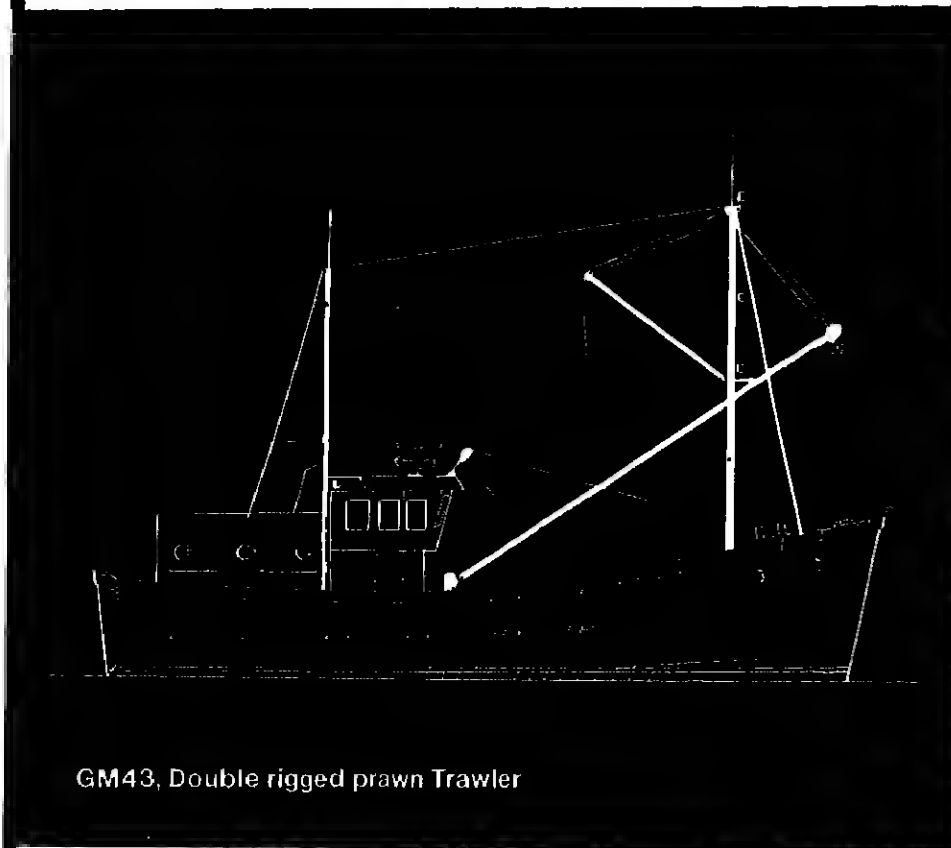
• COME AND MEET US AT CATCH '78 •

For prices and delivery contact T. J. Panney
Avon Brunel Marine Ltd.
Salisbury Road
Sutton Mandeville
Nr. Salisbury
Wilts. SP3 5NL
Telax ASR 477019
Tel. STD Code (072270) 618

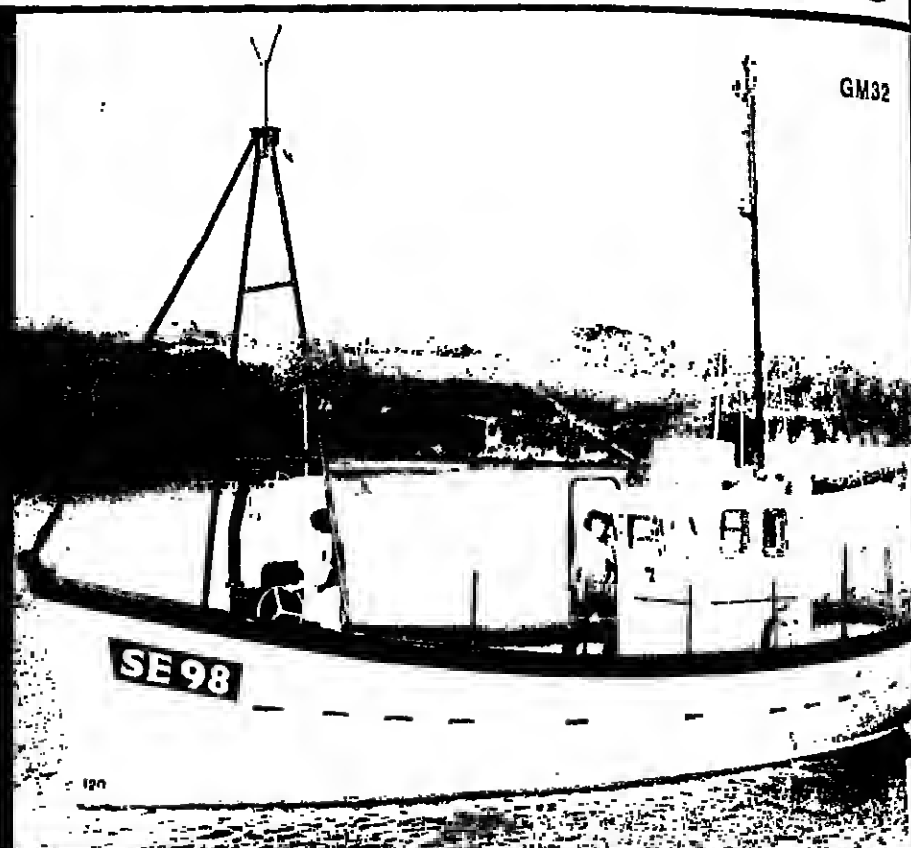
Scottish Agent,
Ebb (Dundee) Ltd.,
International,
33 Grey Street,
Broughty Ferry,
Dundee
Tel. STD (0382) 737605

Channel Island Agent
Mr. Le-Sueur
North Jersey Fisheries Limited
Park Place House
Tunnell Street,
St. Helier, Jersey C.I.
Telex: 41672
Tel: STD (0634) 20022

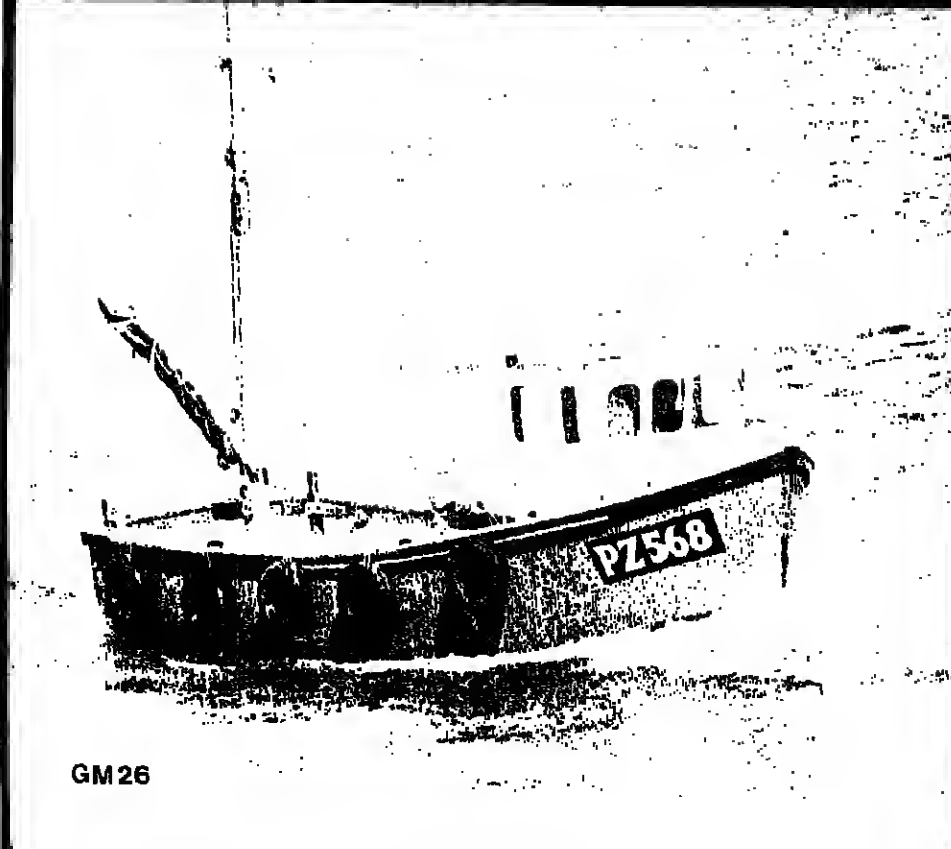
CYGNUS WORKBOATS



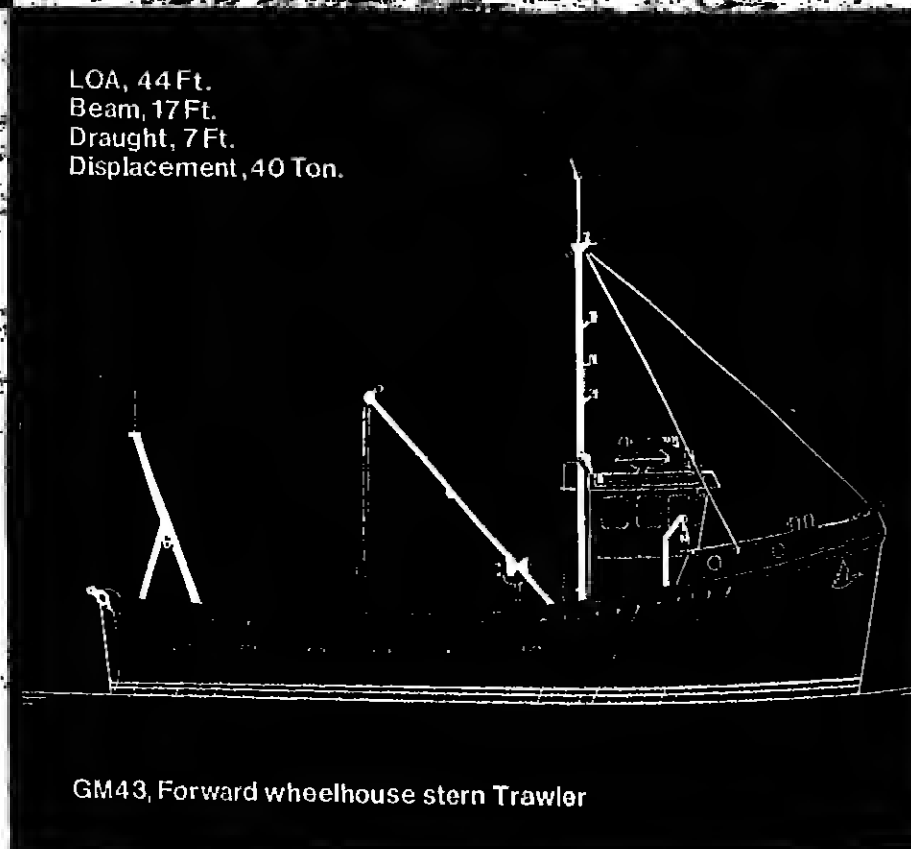
GM43, Double rigged prawn Trawler



GM32

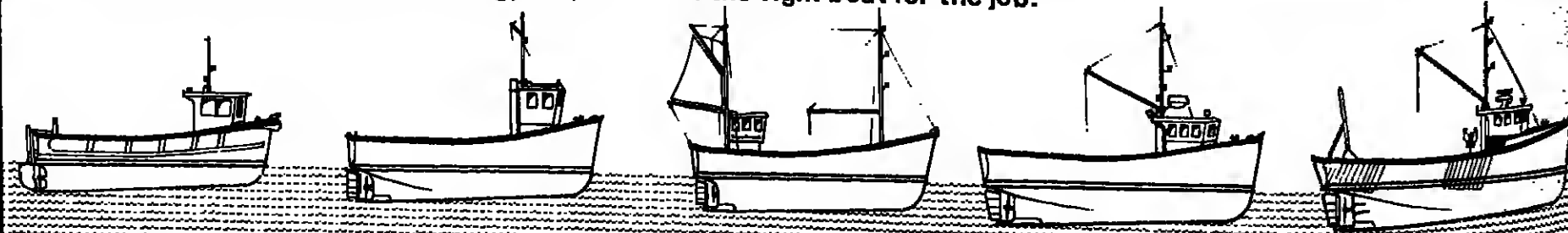


GM26



GM43, Forward wheelhouse stern Trawler

Cygnus Marine are Britain's leading producer of GRP inshore fishing vessels. Emphasis is on rugged construction, ease of maintenance, heavy displacement and reliability. For development of your inshore fisheries, we can provide the right finance, the right equipment, the right training, and, of course the right boat for the job.

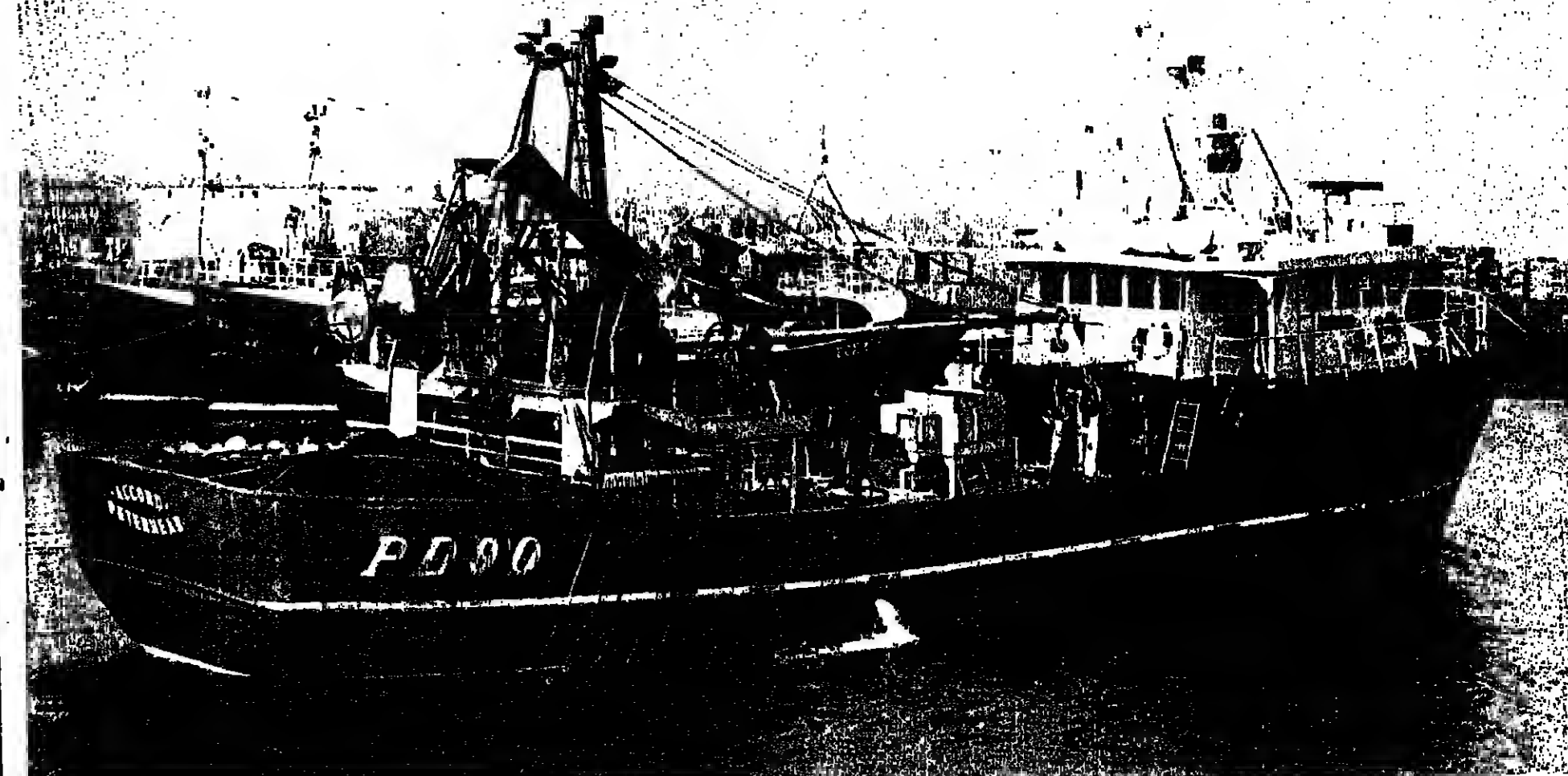


We cover the lengths 15ft., 19ft., 21ft., 26ft., 32ft., 37ft., and 44ft. LOA Come and discuss your fisheries project with Cygnus at Catch 178, Aberdeen 14-18 June or contact Chris Brook our Sales Director.

THE SPECIALISTS

Cygnus Marine Ltd., Britannia Yard, Penryn, Cornwall.

Telephone Penryn (0326) 72970 or 74735. Telex 45687



Longer Accord has RSW system

PETERHEAD

42 mm. The pipe plates are made from the long life material Inconel.

The boat's electrical system has been up-graded to 220 V a.c. and the compressor for the refrigeration plant is driven from a 40 hp electric motor.

Accord has also been re-powered by a Caterpillar D398B engine developing 860 hp at 1,225 rpm. It turns a Pay and Brink controllable pitch propeller through a P. and B. gearbox of 3.9:1 reduction ratio.

Two new Caterpillar auxiliary engines have been fitted: the larger 124 hp unit drives a Newage Stamford 130 KVA 220 V alternator, whilst the smaller 48 hp engine provides power for a Newage Stamford 220 V alternator of 60 kVA.

Other new equipment includes Brunvoll side thrusters, Karmoy main and auxiliary winches and a Karmoy fish pump.

Hydraulic power for the thrusters, winches and fish pump, and for the existing Rapp X-2 power block, is provided by Vickers pumps.

New instruments in the wheelhouse include C-Tech Omni Sonar, 'Sailor' T125 R105 radio telephones and a RSW tank temperature indicator.

ONE OF the increasing number of Scottish vessels being lengthened and fitted with refrigerated seawater (RSW) tanks is the Peterhead multi-purpose boat Accord.

The work was carried out by the K. Hakvoort yard in Holland and also entailed fitting the vessel with side thrusters, a more powerful engine and new winches.

At the time of her building at the Hakvoort yard in 1970 Accord was one of the more unusual vessels to join the Scottish fleet.

Skipper James Duthie had her designed and equipped to work as a stern trawler, pair trawler, purse seiner or fly-dragging seiner with equal efficiency, and to provide

safety and ease of working for the crew.

Of stern trawler layout with the engine room aft and fishroom amidships, Accord had an overall length of 88 ft. and a beam of 24 ft. She was powered by a Caterpillar engine of 565 hp.

She was designed to work a variety of fishing methods, but apart from the following seven years pair trawling for herring.

Skipper Duthie was always concerned to land herring in as good a condition as possible and, at one stage, used chilled seawater containers in which fish could be transported overland to the processor.

However, with the growing emphasis on quality rather than quantity in the herring and

mackerel fisheries, it has become evident that RSW tanks are more effective than chilled seawater systems.

Accord has, therefore, been modified in line with these developments and she spent a short time purse seining for mackerel off south-west England using the tanks.

The vessel was cut in half amidships and a new 20 ft. section with three insulated tanks was inserted.

Promac of Holland made and supplied the fully-automatic refrigeration plant which is designed to chill 40 cu.m. of seawater from 12 degrees C. down to 0 degrees C. in four hours.

It uses a seawater cooler of a new design incorporating aluminium-brass pipes with a diameter of over

BUILDER FITS NEW MIDSHIP SECTION

Accord (top and below) is now over 100 ft. long. She is seen (inset) at 88 ft. long when she had just been built by Hakvoort.



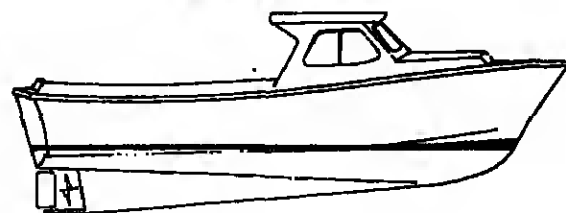
LOCHIN MARINE

ROCK CHANNEL
RYE - SUSSEX
Telephone Rye 3724

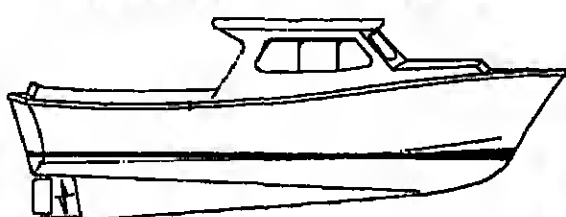
Moulded in GRP under ideal conditions to exacting standards, the Lochin "33" hull and superstructures are truly versatile.

★
Factory premises, designs and production techniques have all been approved by
LLOYDS - DET NORSKE VERITAS - W.F.A. - D.T.I.

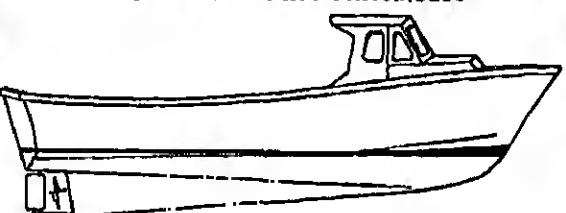
Standard Version



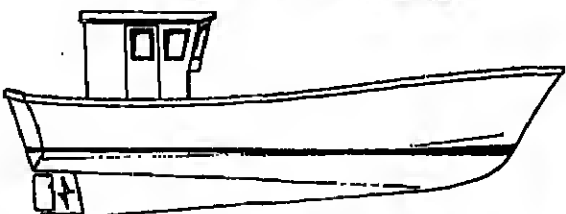
Standard Version — Ext. Wheelhouse



Workboat — Fwd. Wheelhouse



Workboat — Aft Wheelhouse



Hull design: Robert Tucker, A.R.I.N.A.

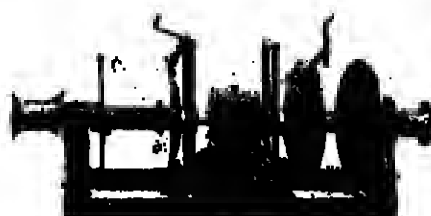
ALL VERSIONS 33ft. x 11ft. 6in. x 3ft. 6in.

(Please state which version interests you and whether you require details of part fitting out or a completed vessel).

FAST — STABLE — SEAWORTHY

The choice of professionals who know the sea and demand the best.

MORRIS 3 Ton Trawl Winch



Hydraulic or belt drive. Standard drum capacity 120 fathoms of 1 1/2 in. wire. Larger capacity drums made to order. Suitable for boats 28ft. upwards.

Details from
LESLIE G. MORRIS
40 CENTRAL AVENUE, TELSCOMBE CLIFFS, SUSSEX.
Tel. Day: Newhaven 3484; Bournemouth 4601.

See us on stand A436 at CATCH '78

UNITED WIRE

STAINLESS STEEL & PLASTIC COATED SMOKING & FREEZING TRAYS

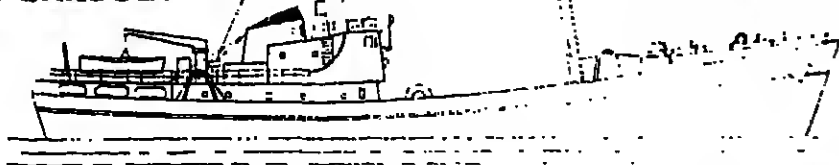
DIPPING, HANDLING & GLAZING BASKETS

WOVEN WIRECLOTH

SPITS & BANJOES

LOBSTER & PRAWN CREELS

"TWILWELD" WELDED MESH



UNITED WIRE LTD.
GRANTON,
EDINBURGH
Tel: 031-552 6241

UNITED WIRE LTD.
SOUTH COLLEGE STREET,
ABERDEEN
Tel: 0224-53381

SEINE NETS from

JACKSON TRAWLS LTD
Wilson Street, Peterhead
Tel: Peterhead 3768

See us on stand A434
(CATCH 78)

FOR THE BEST IN FISH PACKAGING

See us on
Stand A418
(CATCH 78)

STYROPACK (UK) LTD

West Tullos Industrial Estate
ABERDEEN

Telephone: (0224) 873166

Part of Danek Styropack Group

DAUNTLESS MARINE ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO. LTD.

Directors:
A. S. Kennedy, J. Kennedy

OLD MARKET PLACE, BANFF

Telephone Numbers:
Banff 2317
Night Service:
Banff 2682
Macduff 32144

All classes of Marine Engineering
undertaken

Manufacturers of winches and all Deck equipment

MORAY FISH SUPPLY

Fish and Shellfish Processors
9 - 11 LOW STREET
BUCKIE, BANFFSHIRE, SCOTLAND
Tel: Buckie (STD 0542) 31296 - 31589 - 32583
Tel: 73287 Telegrams Morayfish

MORAY BRAND PRODUCTS

Scampi: Breaded Scampi Lobster tails
Cooked & Peeled North Atlantic Prawns
Scallops: Crayfish Turbot and Salmon

AIRCO synthetic SEINE NET ROPE

The Shellfish Testing Works Ltd.
REPORT No. 57136
Results of Test of sample described as length of
Seine Net Rope, received 6th April 1978, from
Airedale Rope Co. Ltd., Leeds.
Test No. W221
Maximum load
Pounds 3680
Particulars stated by sender:
"Airco Seine Net Rope 2 1/2" dia. 120 fms.
Tom Sleight (Flat) Salsburgh Ltd.
Taken from a Danish fishing vessel
Paul Sorensen, after 2 years use."

AIREDALE ROPE COMPANY
BRAMLEY LEEDS LS13 3L
Telephone: Pudsey 559555/5. Telex: 85643

BUCKIE'S

THE 58ft. stern trawler *Bounteous* owned by Buckie skipper, Edward Philmler and his partners, is the ninth vessel in a very popular series of small stern druggers.

Herd and Mackenzie of Buckie built these vessels starting with *Unity* (BCK67) in 1972.

These handy vessels, of double-chine hull form, have lent themselves ideally to bottom and mid-water trawling—and a number regularly go to the winter sprit fisheries in the Moray Firth and off north-east England.

Bounteous, which is a member of the Fishermen's Mutual Association (Buckie) Ltd., has started her career single-boat trawling for white fish from Peterhead.

With a beam of 18ft. 6in. and tonnage of under 25, the boat has a transom stern and reked soft hose stern. Below deck she is sub-divided from forward into engine room, cabin and fishroom.

Power is provided by a six-cylinder Kelvin engine which develops 310 shp at 1,200 rpm. The unit is coupled through a Kelvin 3:1 reduction and reverse gearbox to a Freidenthal fixed-pitch propeller housed in a Kort nozzle.

The Dowty variable delivery hydraulic pump for the trawl winch, and a hydraulic pump unit for power block and cargo winch, are driven from the fore-end of the engine through a Sutherland clutch operated step-up gearbox.

Two 3.6 kW 24V Transmotor generators, a Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon 250/700 Gilmecc bilge and general service pump, and the steering gear pump, are also driven from the main engine.

An AC7 alternator and a hydraulic pump for the cargo

winch are driven from a small two-cylinder Lister auxiliary engine.

On deck a D.F. Sutherland trawl winch is positioned athwartships, aft of the superstructure, and is fitted with dog clutch and a reverse control.

A combined gantry and towing gallow spans the after part of the deck and a Rapp 19RA power block is hung on a Hieb crane. The Rapp cargo winch is mounted on the landing derrick.

Arranged for carrying fish in boxes or in bulk, the fishroom in *Bounteous* is insulated with polyethylene faced with aluminium sheet and is fitted with aluminium stanchions and boards.

Sonar

Electronic instruments in the wheelhouse include Elac LA272 echo sounder with LA262 Flashlup, Weimar 220 sonar, 'Sailor' T126 R106 radio telephone, two 'Sailor' RT144B vhf radio telephones, Mermaid 23 Watch Receiver, Robertson AP30 Automatic Pilot, plus Dacca Mk.21 Navigator, 350T Track Plotter and 110 radar.

Tenford 78 FSG steering gear is coupled to the autopilot, and other wheelhouse fittings include a Bostrom Viking 300 chair, Morse engine and winch controls, also the alarm panel for the Tecaid Electronics fire detection system.

The combined galley and messroom, located in the superstructure, is fitted with a Kampasafe oil-fired cooker and a small Electrolux fridge. A toilet is housed in the forward end of the superstructure and bunks for six are positioned in the cabin aft of the engine room.

Two tanks in the stern hold 1,800 gallons of fuel oil, whilst a fresh water is carried below the fishroom.

Bounteous has a Sutherland trawl winch at the after side of the superstructure.



'BOUNTEOUS'

Below: *Bounteous* during final fitting out work in Buckie harbour. She is now trawling for white fish from Peterhead under Skipper Edward Philmler. She is powered by a 310 shp Kelvin diesel and has a Kort nozzle.



"Our Detroit is the best haul we've made"

Says fisherman and trawler operator Bill Mason of Teignmouth, Devon. "We spend an average of 100 running hours per week at sea. Fishing is our livelihood and we need reliability for our 60' boat. The 12V71 Detroit Diesel engine is compact, powerful and extremely reliable. We have to handle some pretty rough weather sometimes and it's reassuring to know that we can depend on our engine and not worry about breakdowns. We chose the Detroit 12V71 because we've had experience with this engine.

before and we know that it's dependable and tough. What's more, its reasonably priced and the service facilities are excellent".

Professionals like Bill Mason know a good engine when they see one and the choice of a Detroit Diesel for his boat will bring him not only great power and economy but also the backing of the world-wide Detroit spares and service organisation.

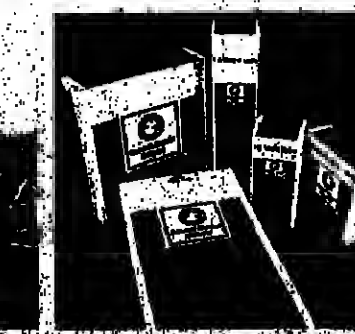
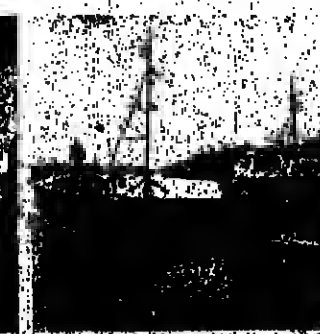
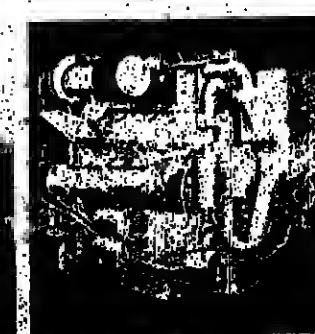
We have a brochure giving details of the Detroit 12V71 — may we send you one?



**Detroit Diesel Allison
International - Europe**



PO Box No. 6, London Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2OL, England. Tel: 0933 71122 Telex: 31329





MAKE SURE OF YOUR
SUPPLY AND
'CONVERT' TO



THOMSON & SONS

Wholesale Fish
Merchants and Curers

We specialise in supplies
to retailers and fryers

Done at all times

Quick Frozen Suppliers of
various varieties available
at all times

ALL OVER VARIETIES
IN SEASON

DAILY: Quality Single
and Block Fillets

Smoked Fillets—Block and Single

POYNERNOOK ROAD
ABERDEEN AB1 2QX

Telephone: ABERDEEN 26947
Telegrams: PLAICE, ABERDEEN

Local Fish Merchants
renowned for
**QUALITY and
SERVICE**

A. J. TULLOCH SALMON FACTOR

Purveyors of Scotch Salmon to English
and Continental Wholesale Merchants

Consignments of Net end Rod
Caught Salmon Solicited
Enquiries Invited

The only Factors in Britain dealing exclusively
in Scotch Salmon, Grilse and Trout.

COMMERCIAL QUAY ABERDEEN

Telephone: ABERDEEN 20831
Telegrams: "SALMON ABERDEEN"
Telex: 739136 TULSAL G

Bankers: CLYDESDALE BANK LIMITED

FOR ALL KINDS OF FISH
IN SEASON
CONTACT

A. STIRTON & SONS

Quality Wholesale
Fish Merchants

35 North Esplanade
East,
ABERDEEN
AB1 2QY
Ring: Aberdeen
23840 or 53987

J. A. KENNEDY & CO.

and FULMAR FISH

Poynerbrook Road,
Aberdeen
Telephone

22157/24939

Did you know that
every **QUARTER**
fishing news

*publishes a Supplement
under the title*

**FISH HANDLING, PROCESSING
AND MARKETING**

*to give specialist attention
to this very important
aspect of the industry
and trade.*

*Ask to see a copy on
STAND A109 at Catch '78
or write for free specimen
to*

fishing news

Circulation Dept.
75-77 Ashgrove Road, Ashley Down
Bristol BS7 9LW

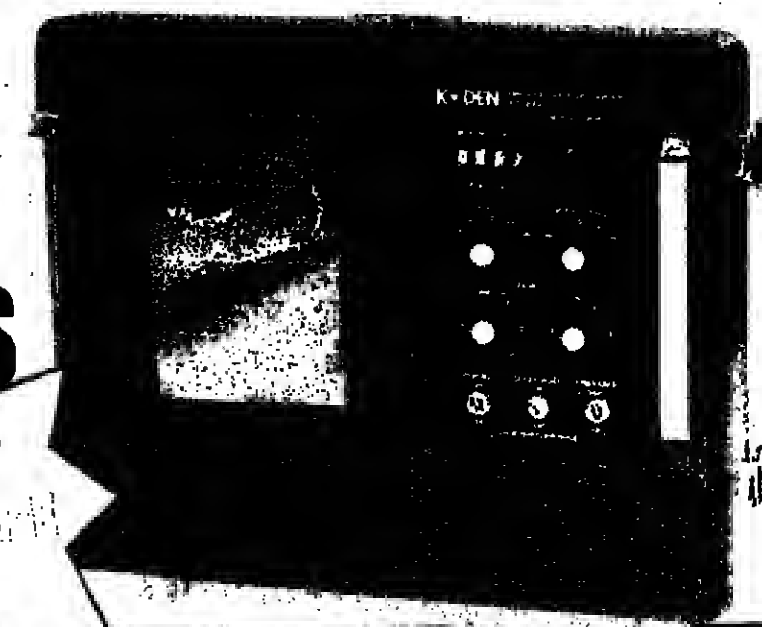
On Stand B704 at CATCH '78 Marconi Marine proudly presents

COLOUR FISHFINDING

-a range of world-beating

CHROMASCOPE K FISHING ECHOSOUNDERS

for every size
and type of vessel!



1. One compact unit approximately 19 x 15 x 17 inches—
designed and priced for boats with 12, 24 or 32V power
supplies. Maximum consumption 130VA.

11-inch colour television-type display presents echo
returns in 16 different colours according to density of
target. Pictures move from right to left as in a conventional
sounder, but can be 'frozen' when required for closer
scrutiny. Range expansion is also available.

Seawater shows bright blue. Colours of displayed
echoes vary from red — for the most intense returns such as
those from a herd seabed — through orange, yellow, dark
and light green to white for the weakest echoes of all —
such as plankton — and light blue for non-echoes. Each
colour has two tones. Dense fish shoals show red to
orange, sparse shoals yellow through dark and light green
to white. Soft and hard seabeds are similarly easy to
distinguish, and fish on the seabed are discriminated from
the bottom itself with a display which is superior to white
line and grey line definition.

High or low frequency sounding, noise rejection and
range spread can be selected by the user at will, providing
superb performance, discrimination and definition at all
depths to 1,280 metres (700 fathoms). The range in use —
0 to 80/160/320/640/1280 metres — can be divided into
four equal bands by white horizontal lines on the display,
and a variable depth marker — showing green on the screen
— measures the depth of any target with an accuracy of
1 metre and indicates it on an easy-to-read 4-digit LED
readout.

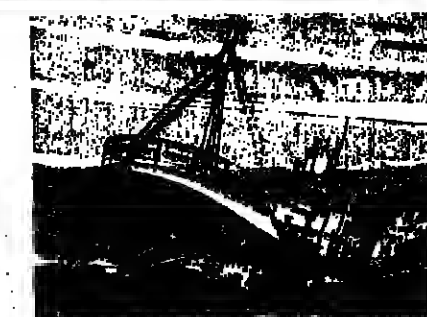
FULL SUPPORTING CAST

Chromascope K5 brings economical colour fishfinding within the reach of every
commercial fishing vessel. But see the bigger Chromascopes K3 and K1 on Stand B704
too! Displays up to 20 inches showing 16 different colours, depth ranges to 10,000
metres (over 5,000 fathoms), multiple modes, range spread, bottom lock, facilities for
videotape recording, for operation with net monitors, and for showing up to four different
displays simultaneously on the same screen — for example, normal, bottom lock and
range spread above and below the net monitor heading. All with the advantage of not
requiring sounding paper, thus reducing running cost to a minimum.

Small shoals of fish in plankton near
the seabed. Depth and variable
marker are switched off.

Softish shoaling bottom. Fish close
to seabed and rising into plankton.
Denser shoal in mid-water. White
transverse lines are depth marker.
green line is variable marker. Time
marker are displayed as white
dashes at bottom of screen.

A harder bottom. A dense shoal
close to the seabed is easily
distinguishable as a shallow
scattering layer. Depth markers and
the variable marker are displayed.



ALL THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONIC FISHFINDING IS ON STAND **B704**
DON'T MISS IT — A MARCONI MARINE WELCOME AWAITS YOU!

Marconi Marine fishfinding

The Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd.,
Chelmsford Essex England.
Tel (0245) 61701. Telex: 99228. A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company



COMMUNICATION
FISHFINDING
NAVIGATION RADAR

'SPEYSIDE' STARTS NEW ERA FOR ABERDEEN

ABERDEEN trawler owners are now being forced to start a rebuilding programme as a high proportion of the fleet is nearing the end of its economic life. At least three companies are already having new boats built and others are expected to place orders with British yards in the near future.

The loss of the deep water grounds and uncertainties over the Common Fisheries Policy have persuaded owners that smaller stern trawlers in the 80 to 100 ft. class will be most suitable for the port. These trawlers, equipped for bottom and mid-water work, will be able to fish for a variety of species within the EEC limits and have ample seaworthiness to cope with bad seas.

The first vessel in this new class is the 86 ft. *Speyside*. She arrived at Aberdeen in April and is now bottom trawling for white fish off the west coast of Scotland. She has been built in Lowestoft by Richards (Shipbuilders) Ltd. for Skipper Peter Simpson of

'Deepsea' boat to work in EEC zone

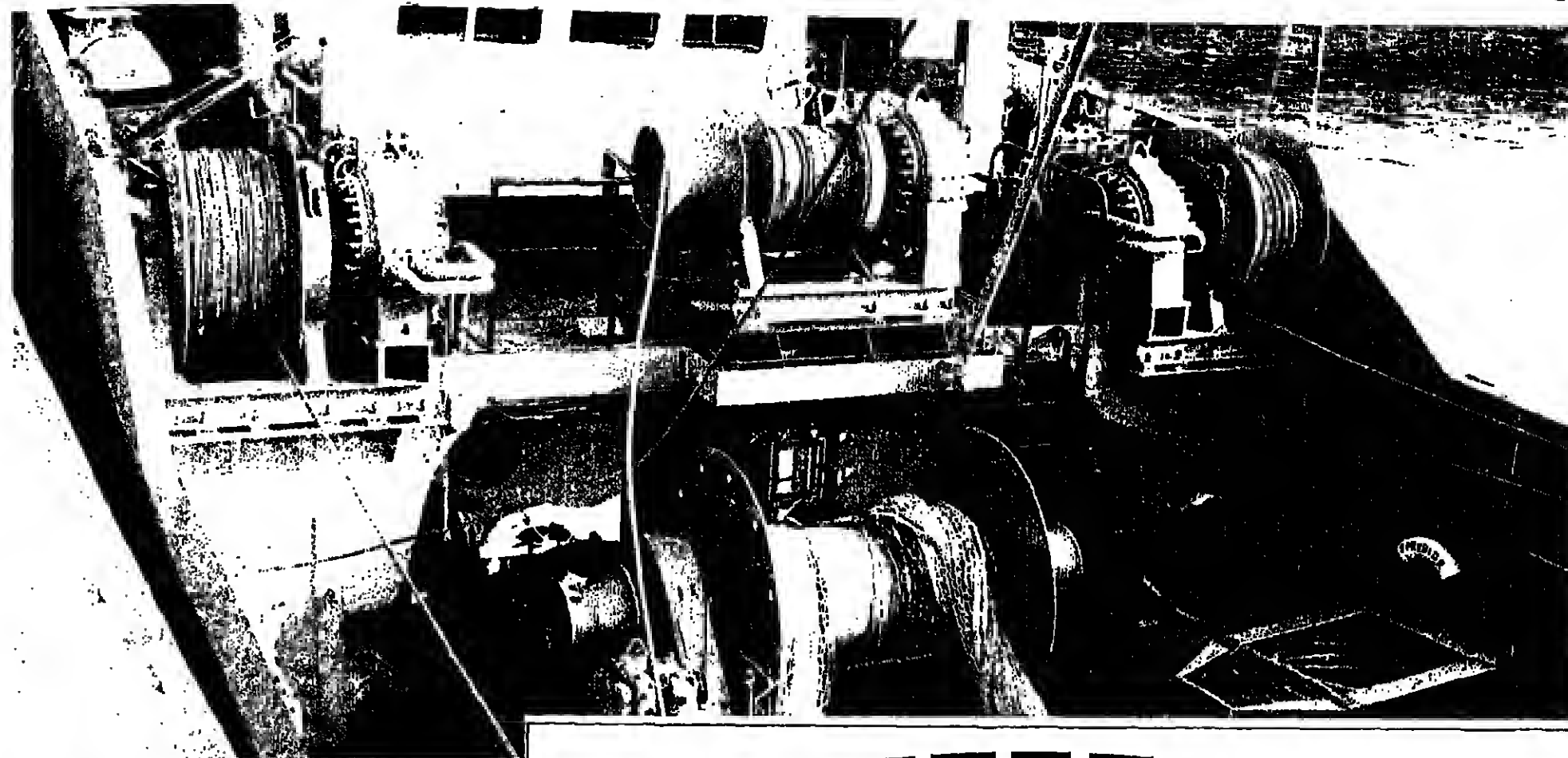
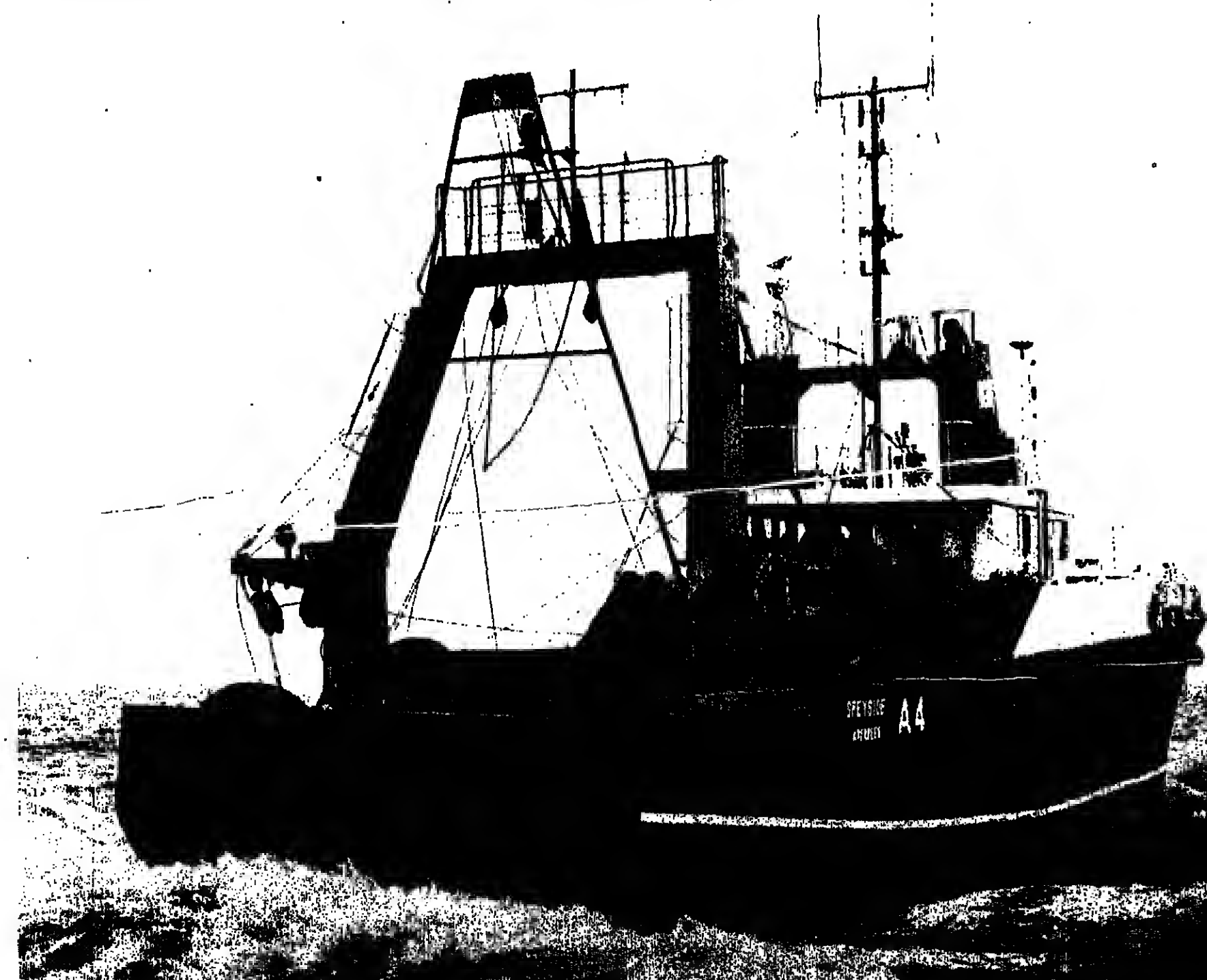
Buckle and others. Her owners say they are very impressed by her seakeeping capabilities. A sister-ship, to be named *River Dee*, will be delivered by Richards in the summer to another well known skipper, William Wilson and his

partners of the Moray Firth. *Speyside* is managed and part-owned by the Spinningdale Fishing Co. of Aberdeen and it is company policy to participate in vessel ownership with skippers and crews. Skipper Simpson and his son James, who sails as mate

aboard *Speyside*, own about 50 per cent of the shares in the vessel which was built at a cost of £750,000. *Speyside's* crew of nine almost all come from the Buckie and Aberdeen areas. She will spend the summer bottom trawling for white fish

from Aberdeen, but Skipper Simpson plans to switch to mid-water trawling for mackerel off south-west England next winter like many Scottish skippers. One of the more unusual features of *Speyside* is her ample 26ft. 6 in. beam which

has been designed to give more space on deck and in the fishroom. It also gives a high standard of stability and seaworthiness in all conditions. Deck layout has been planned with a view to safety and ease of working. Gear



handling machinery includes a net drum.

Split trawl winches, sited on the after end of the fo'c'sle deck, keep the warps well clear of the trawl deck and the vessel is the first in the UK fitted with the new Norwinch automatic trawl control system to give a fair measure of automation when working the trawl.

Speyside, built to Lloyds + 100 A1 Stern Trawler - LMC + UMS Classification, has an overall length of 26.25 m. (86 ft.); registered length, 24.24 m. (79 ft. 6 in.); moulded beam, 7.80 m. (25 ft. 6 in.); and moulded depth, 3.80 m. (12 ft. 6 in.).

Under Part 1 Registry she has a gross tonnage of 194.40 and net tonnage of 84.62.

She has been built throughout of Lloyds-tested mild steel and complies with all requirements of the Department of Trade and White Fish Authority.

All steel plates were shot blasted and primed with Nuplate Primer 'A' prior to fabrication and scantlings are ten per cent above Lloyds' minimum requirements.

The vessel is of round bilge form and has a raked bar stern and transom stern. Her underdeck is sub-divided from forward into forepeak, engine room, fishroom, net store and steering gear compartment.

Some 40 tonnes of fuel oil are carried in the double bottom below the fishroom and in tanks at the stern, while 12 tonnes of fresh water are carried in wing tanks in the engine room.

Water ballast tanks are fitted in the stern to enable both the dredge and trim to be controlled within fairly wide

Speyside's Norwinch gear-handling machinery showing the split trawl winches and gillson winch on the after end of the fo'c'sle deck, also the net drum at the fore end of the trawl deck. Controls are semi-automatic.

limits to suit requirements while steaming and fishing. Propulsion is provided by a Mirreless Blackstone ES16M four-stroke, eight-cylinder, diesel engine which has a continuous rating of 900 bhp at 800 rpm.

The unit drives an Ulstein 2,050 mm. diameter controllable pitch propeller through an Ulstein 220-AGSC gearbox of 2.86:1 reduction ratio. The engine has compressed air starting and is fitted with a Brown Boveri turbocharger.

An 80 kW ECC a.c. alternator is belt-driven off the extension shaft at the fore end of the engine. Also, two hydraulic pumps for the deck machinery are driven off the fore end of the extension shaft through a single input, twin output, Frank Mohr gearbox and clutch.

Polican Engineering (Salas) Ltd. of Leeds assembled and supplied the auxiliary generating set based on a Gardner 6LXB fresh water cooled air starting engine of 127 bhp at 1,500 rpm.

This drives a clutch-operated Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon 300/875 bilge and general service pump, an ECC 70 kW alternator and a clutch-operated Worthington Simpson air compressor.

Electrically-driven equipment in the engine room includes a GGG 300/875 bilge

Turn to page 40



One of *Speyside's* split trawl winches.

This coupon could tell you all about canning fish...

Where's the catch?

Providing the catch is your business. And Metal Box can help you once you've landed it.

Metal Box know just about everything there is to know about canning fish. From processing the catch to sealing the can. We can advise and help in setting up a canning line. And we've got lots of other ideas that will catch your imagination too!

More and more people in the U.K. are eating canned fish.

So, if you'd like to know more, just send off the coupon or telephone Stephen Holt on Reading (0734) 581177, Ext. 3281.

Metal Box

To: Stephen Holt, Metal Box Limited, Queens' House, Forbury Road, Reading RG1 3JH, England. Tel: Reading (0734) 581177.

I'd like to know more about canning fish.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone Number _____

FN 8/8

SPEYSIDE

From page 38

and general service pump, Worthington Simpson air compressor, Megator Com-pak fresh water and sea water pressure sata, Worthington Simpson fuel oil transfer pump, Dowty standby pump for the main gearbox, two Norwinch auxiliary hydraulic pumps for the deck machinery and the steering gear pump.

L.E.C. Marina Ltd. of Lowestoft supplied the deadfront-type main switch-board and also carried out the electrical installation. The electrical system is supplied from the two diesel-driven alternators, only one of which can be in use at a time.

Power circuits are fed from the 440 V, three phase, 60 Hz supply whilst a 230 V, single phase, 50 Hz circuit feeds lighting systems, etc. The 24 V batteries are charged via a transformer rectifier from the 230V supply.

Lube oil and hydraulic oil tanks each of 100-gallon capacity are carried in the engine room.

All the low pressure hydraulic deck machinery is of Norwinch manufacture. Each split trawl winch has capacity for 500 fathoms of 24 in. circ. wire and is fitted with Lebus spooling equipment. Hauling speed can be steplessly controlled from zero to maximum and the winches have two speed and power ranges.

Each winch is designed to have the following duties:

Empty barrel
12.7 tons at a hauling speed of 0.18 m/min.
5.1 tons at a hauling speed of 0.38 m/min.
Mid barrel
4.8 tons at a hauling speed of 0.50 m/min.
1.9 tons at a hauling speed of 0.100 m/min.
Full barrel
3.0 tons at a hauling speed of 0.80 m/min.
1.2 tons at a hauling speed of 0.160 m/min.

All functions of the trawl winches can be controlled from a console in the after end of the wheelhouse, but speed and direction plus variable braking can also be effected locally.

Speyside's Norwinch automatic trawl control system is arranged for

Above: electronics are grouped in a console aboard *Speyside*. The wheelhouse has been finished to a high standard.

Right: Merooni supplied the fish finding side aboard *Speyside* which include Koden net monitor (left) and Flehgraph K echo sounder with fishscope.

electro-hydraulic remote operation. It includes complete instrumentation to register variations in gear while towing and to implement corrective measures. It allows a pre-determined length of warp to be automatically paid out and recovered. In addition, it automatically adjusts warp length when the vessel is towing, turning and moving in a seaway.

This will provide a more even passage for the gear through the water to retain the correct net geometry.

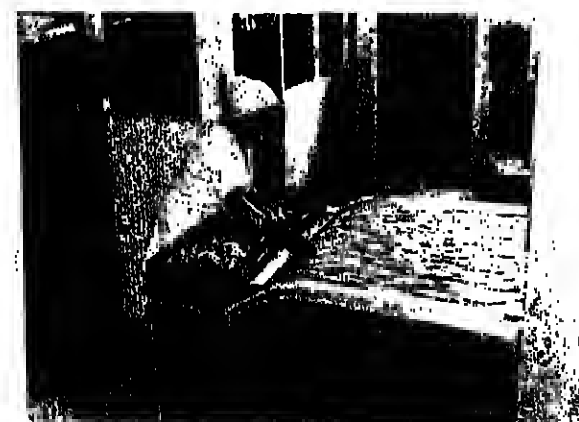
If the net catches on an obstruction, warp tension will increase to a pre-set maximum and then the winches will pay out warp and sound an alarm.

The net drum, located on

Turn to page 43

Turn to page 43

SIMPLY EFFECTIVE HYGIENIC ECONOMICAL



Tel. No. 873115 (0224)
Telex No. 73288

CONTINUOUS BELT FREEZERS

CAPACITIES OF 200 KG/HR. UPWARDS
ON SINGLE OR MULTI-PASS BELTS

For all refrigeration applications contact:
REFRIGERATION (ABDN) LTD.

HILLVIEW, WELLINGTON ROAD
EAST TULLOS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ABERDEEN

Service and installation facilities
throughout the UK and Northern Ireland

Overseas inquiries welcomed

STAND NO. A420

MG DUFF ANODES

Or write for literature
and stockists to:

M.G. DUFF Cathodic Protection Division

CHICHESTER YACHT BASIN, BIRDMAR, WEST SUSSEX PO20 7BW
Telephone: (0243) 512777 Telex: 86339

Catch '78 — Stand No. B520

Anodes for cathodic protection
of wood/GRP/steel & aluminium
hulled vessels



RELIABILITY AND SIMPLE OPERATION UNDER ALL CONDITIONS BY:

Norwinch LOW PRESSURE HYDRAULIC WINCHES FOR FISHING VESSELS

NORWINCH HYDRAULIC DYNAMIC BRAKING SYSTEM

The system ensures correct tension in the wires, and prevents collapse of the trawl during shooting. The system has been delivered since 1971 and is patent protected in several countries.

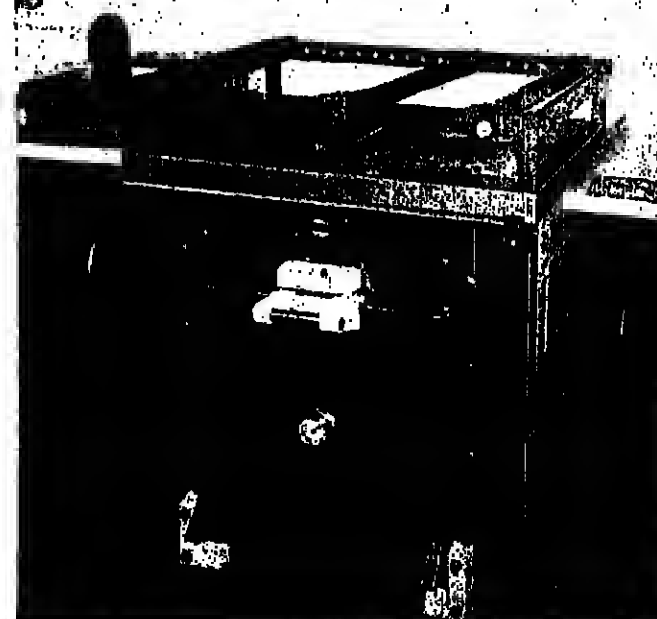
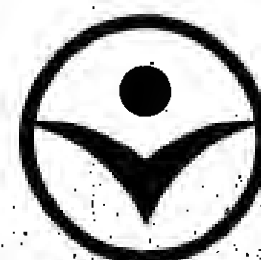
NORWINCH AUTOMATIC TRAWL CONTROL

Automatic shooting and recovery of predetermined warp lengths. Automatic adjustment of warp length during towing procedure. Warp tension control during towing process.

For further information
please write or call:

**A.S. BERGENS
MEKANISKE VERKSTEDER
AKER GROUP**

P.O. Box 858, 5001 Bergen, Norway. Tel. (05) 190000. Telex 42735



An electric cooker by Kempeff is fitted in the combined galley and messroom.



SERVICE

You won't see our sign from your Wheelhouse, but we are only a phone call away

MEET US ON THE
VOLVO-PENTA STAND
AT CATCH '78

J. N. Macdonald & Co.
138 Clydeholm Road,
Glasgow, G14 0QE
041 954 9631 041 959 2855
AFTER HOURS

BORIS NET COMPANY LIMITED

Pair and Single Boat Trawls for herring, sprats and meckel
Pair white fish Bottom Trawl
Mystic and Goshawk Bobbin Trawls
"Quiet Waters" and Dual Purpose Prawn Trawl
"Eldeweles" and "Maranthe" Light Bottom Trawl
Borle V-Form Steel Doors Upright Midwater Doors
238 Dock Street, Fleetwood, Lancs.
Day 4891. Evening 2725
Strichen, Aberdeenshire
Day 349. Evening Peterhead 3576

STEPHEN AND McNAB MARINE PLUMBERS

Specialist suppliers

to the

Fishing Industry

Harbour Road, Fraserburgh
Telephone 03462-4343

FREEZING



-20°F

COLD STORAGE

KEEP IT COOL
ALLOW US TO PROTECT YOUR
GOODS IN ICE

**NORTH EAST ICE & COLO
STORAGE CO. LTD.**

Balmoor Industrial Estate, Peterhead
Tel. 5678

FLAKE ICE
COLD STORAGE
VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL
and BLAST FREEZING

Top Quality
Marina Fuels and
Lubricants.

**Bass Rock
Oil Co. Ltd.**

St. Monans.
Telephone: St.
Monans 501

FINA

AUTHORISED
DISTRIBUTOR

FOR CLEAR
VIEW AT SEA
Wynn

The worlds most
comprehensive
range of Marine
Windscreen Wipers

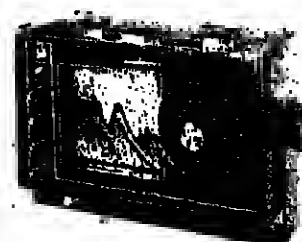
We have a series of leaflets
giving considerable detail of
all our wipers. Please write
for particulars.

Our Technical Advisory
Service will be delighted to
suggest which of these
wipers is most suitable
for your particular
application.

**WYNSTRUMENTS
LIMITED**

Staverton Airport, Gloucester, England
Telephone No. Gloucester 0452 12254
Telex No. 43239 Caledo: Wynn, Gloucester

N. D. 200 ECHO SOUNDER AND FISH FINDER



It's
Revolutionary!
It's
Japanese!
It's
Portable!

They are now in operation round the coast from Cornwall to the
Orkneys and have proved to be EXCEPTIONALLY RELIABLE.
Its particularly sensitive transducer dispenses with the need for
high power output, yet it has very high fish finding ability and
excellent GROUND DISCRIMINATION. Its rugged steel case
affords good protection and ensures long life.

**FIVE STAR FEATURES OF ND/NF RANGE OF
SOUNDERS**
★ Variable White Line Facility
★ Neon Flashing Depth Indicator
and/or Paper Recording
★ Sea Surface Adjustment
★ Illuminated Dial for Night Work
★ Depth Range up to 600 Metres

PRICE RANGE FROM £270.00

**GRANGE MARINE SERVICES
LIMITED**

BURNFOOT LANE, FALKIRK
Tel. 0324-27321/2 Telex: 779355
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All fishing boats must update
their lights. **Aqua Signal** are
the first complete D.O.I.
Approved range of lights
for fishing.

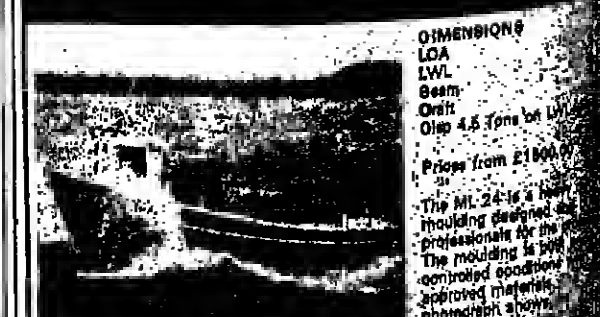


From
15 July
1977 all
new
boats must
have I.M.C.O.
D.O.I. approved lights
and existing boats
must update all
their lights.

stockist & guide to required lights to AQUA SIGNAL
FISHING LIGHTS, 93 Godolphin Rd., London W12
Tel: 01-749 2111 address

Specify for vessels above below 60m L.O.A.

THE ML 24



Built by the Garry Boatbuilding Co. Ltd.
Jarrow, C.I., as a crew fishing boat

MILTON LAMINATES LTD

SPEYSIDE

From page 40

the centre line at the forward
end of the main deck, also has
two speed and power ranges
with stepless speed control;
maximum pull is eight tons.

A gilson winch with a
detachable drum and a
warping head is fitted on the
after end of the fo'c'sle deck,
between the trawl winches.

Net drum and gilson winch
have local controls, but speed
and direction can also be
governed from the
wheelhouse. A Norwinch
windlass is sited on the fore
end of the fo'c'sle deck.

Hydraulic power for the
trawl winches, net drum and
gilson winch is provided by
two Allweller type SMGH 940
pumps driven from the fore
end of the main engine. About
200 hp will be transmitted
through the Frank Mohn
gearbox.

The two Norwinch
electrically-driven emergency
hydraulic pumps can be con-
nected to the main hydraulic
system through shut-off
valves to provide standby
power for winches, net drum
and gilson winch. They are
also used as primary supply
for the windlasses and the
winch auto-tensioning device.

The stern gantry is fitted
with outriggers to carry
separate towing blocks for
bottom and mid-water trawl-
ing.

An 'A' frame out hauler is
fitted on the aft side of the
gantry and a 15 in. diameter
stern roller is fitted at deck
level across the transom, in
way of the perforated steel
stern gates.

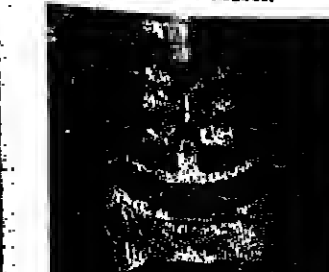
All the blocks, cleats, etc.,
for handling the gear are
carried on the stern gantry,
but a fish tackle block and a
topping lift for working the
landing derrick are located on
the cross-tree between the
funnels.

The deck ponds consist of
hardwood boards in steel
stanchions. A Cosalt stainless
steel fish washer is carried on
deck, and Chalmitt floodlights
are mounted on the super-
structure.

The fishroom has a capaci-
ty of 116 cu. m. (4,100 cu. ft.)
and is insulated to a high
standard with foamed
polyurethane, lined with 18
mm. marine plywood faced
with 12 gauge aluminium
sheet.

Arranged for shelving, box-
ing and bulk carrying, the
fishroom has aluminium
stanchions and boards and is
served by steel hatches with
aluminium covers.

The nice-man accommoda-
tion arranged below the fo'c'sle
deck is of a very high stan-
dard for such a vessel.



One of the two Allweller
pumps which supply hydraulic
power to the gear-hauling
machinery.

Speyside is the
latest thinking
in stern trawl-
ers designed to
fish inside EEC
limits on pelagic
and demersal
stocks.

There is a cabin for the
skipper, plus a two-berth
cabin for mate and engineer.
The remainder of the crew
are housed in a six-berth
cabin.

To reduce noise levels, the
floor over the engine room is
insulated, and internal
divisions within the accom-
modation are 'floating' on
rubber mounts.

A Kempf electric cooker
and hot water cylinder are
fitted in the combined galley
and messroom, and an LEC
deep freeze cabinet is carried
in the provision store.

Other facilities in the ac-
commodation include two
Shanks siphonic toilets,
shower, hand basin and a
clothes washing tub. Heating
is by electric radiators.

The spacious wheelhouse
sets new standards for a
vessel of this size in the Aber-
deen fleet.

Equipment from Decca in-
cludes Mk. 21 Navigator, 450
Automatic Pilot and 350 T
Track Plotter. Fish finding
and communications aids
were supplied by Marconi.

Fish finders include
Wearner SS230 sonar with
R50 recorder; Flaggraph K
type SRM-872AV multi-
stylus recording echo sounder
with flashscope display unit;
and Koden NM-860A Net
Monitor.

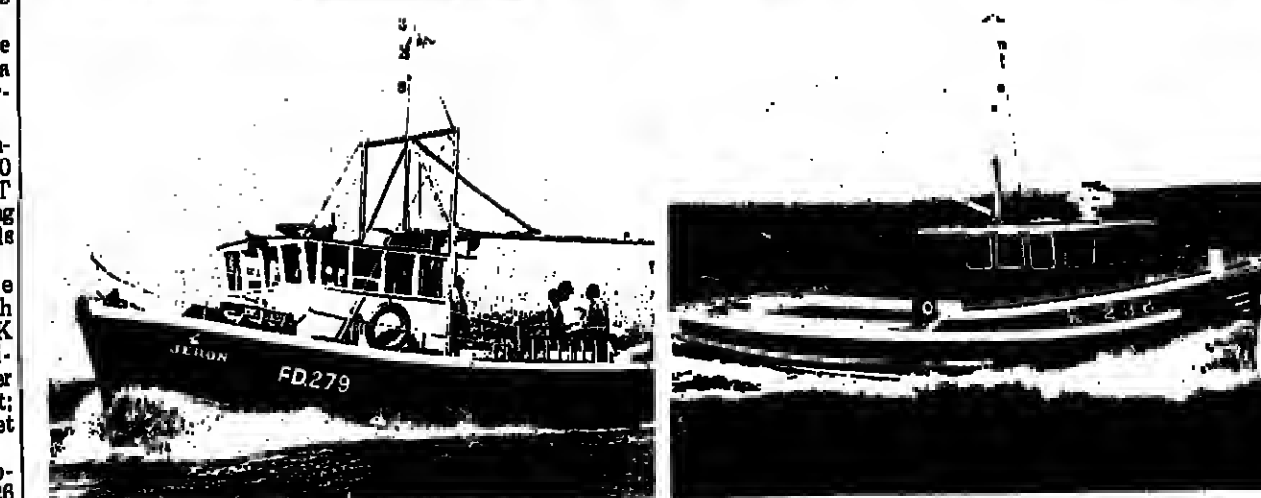
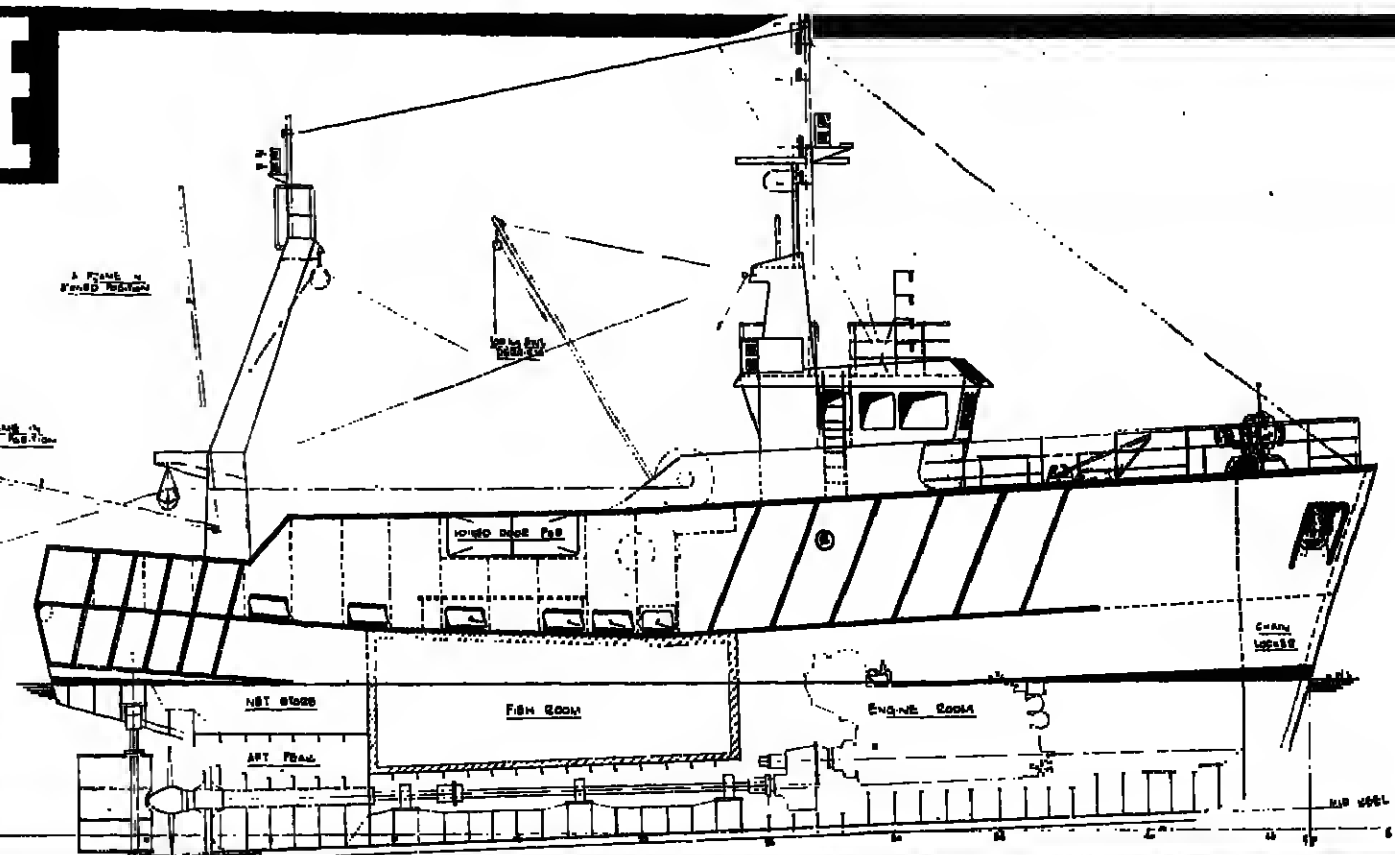
Communications equip-
ment includes 'Sailor' T126
R105 SSB radio telephone;
two 'Sailor' RT144B VHF
radio telephones; Warden 11
watch keeping receiver;
Minical 11 Intercom system
and Mariner distress radio
telephone.

Marconi also supplied the
Koden MD-506 radar with
variable range marker and,
later this year, will be fitting
her with the new
Chromoscope K colour TV
type echo sounder (see page
20).

A Spelch revolving screen
and de-ice log heaters are fitted
in one of the forward flaglog
windows in the wheelhouse,
while a Wynstrum blade-
type wiper is supplied for the
winch console window.

An E. Vejvad Hansen chair
is also fitted in the
wheelhouse and a Marconi
'Sailor' R108 radio receiver is
installed in the skipper's
cabin, with an extension
speaker in the messroom.

Other equipment aboard
the vessel includes a Francis
searchlight carried on the
wheelhouse top, a Jelford H.
330.115 TC ESG steering gear
and Whale hand-operated
bilge and general service
pumps.



Photos courtesy of: J. Duncan & Sons, Orkney, top left, bottom right; Treva Marine Ltd., Comwall, top right; Greenhall Bros., Fleetwood, bottom left.

Don't take chances. Specify Lister.

Lister supply and service marine
engines world-wide. Their simple
design and robust construction
makes them justly famous for
reliable starting and efficient
performance. Even under the most
extreme conditions.

- *Water-cooled engines from 20-250 bhp.
- *For propulsion and auxiliary duty.
- *Air-cooled engines from 5-155 bhp.
- *Generating sets up to 190 kVA.

HAWKER SIDDELEY

R. A. LISTER MARINE

GOODRIDGE AVENUE, BRISTOL ROAD, GLOUCESTER GL2 8QQ
TEL. GLOUCESTER (0452) 21401 TELEX: 43300 CARLES POWER GLOUCESTER
R. A. LISTER & CO. LTD., DURSLEY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Hawker Siddeley Group supplies marine and
mechanical equipment with worldwide patent and service



Never specify less

See us at
CATCH '78
STAND A390

SPEYSIDE



Above: *Speyside* soon after her arrival at her home port of Aberdeen. Her skipper and his son own part of this new-class boat.

Scots hull taken over by Norway

AN 85 FT. steel hull which was tied-up in Aberdeen for some time has now been fitted out as a side trawler. She is fishing under Norwegian owners.

The vessel, originally ordered by Fraserburgh owners from the Dundee yard of Smith and Hutton, was to be named *Honey Dew*. Her hull was built by the Middlebrough yard of Tessa Marine Services under sub-contract to Smith and Hutton.

While the hull was in Dundee waiting to be fitted out the yard got into financial difficulties and shut down in 1978. Sometime later the hull of *Honey Dew* was towed to Aberdeen to await a decision on its future.

Eventually the owners decided to pull out of the venture and the hull, together with main and auxiliary engines and several other

items of equipment, was sold to Norwegian owners.

The vessel, renamed *Taslevag*, has been completed as a side trawler by the yard of Rabben Mak Varkstad for Meere Ole N. Midveit & Soner and is now fishing in the North Sea.

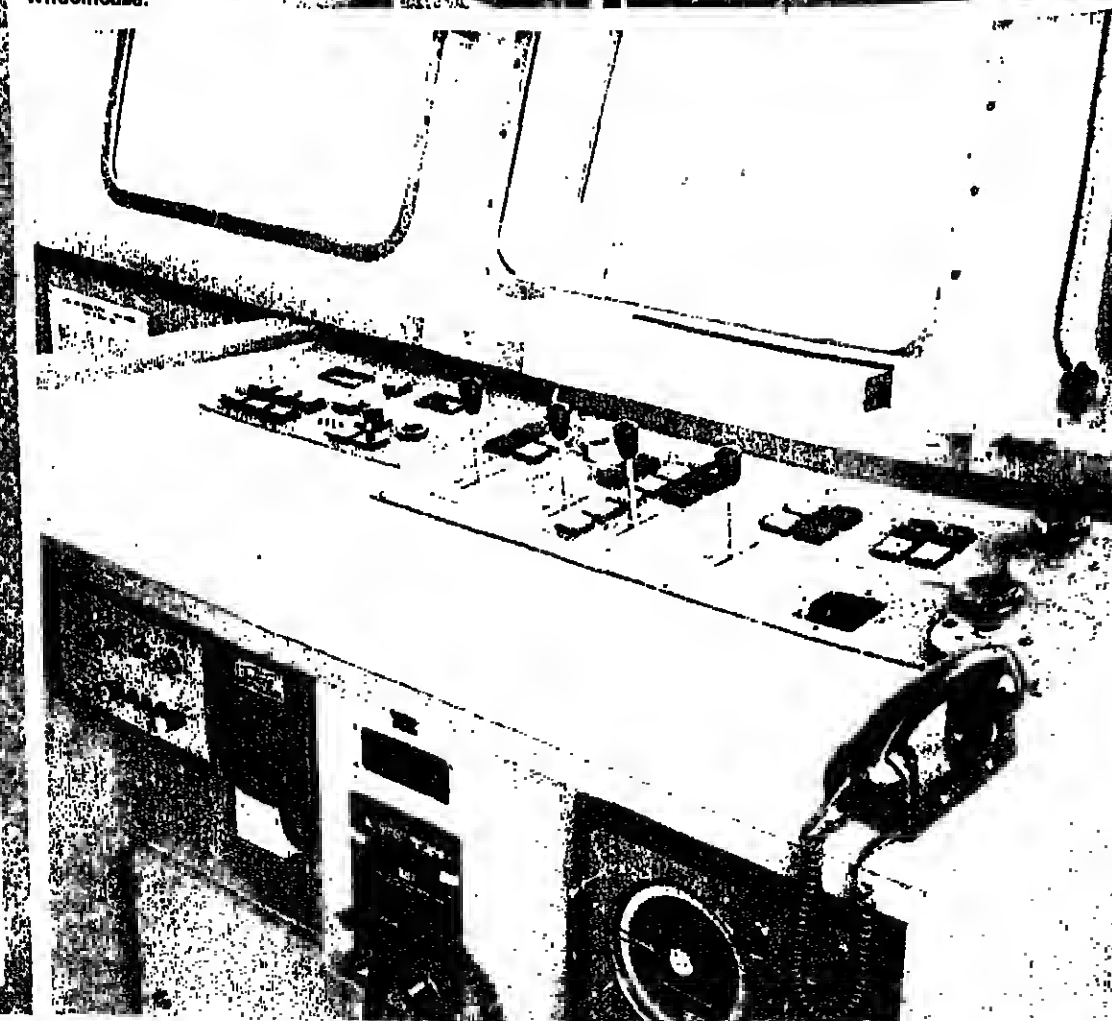
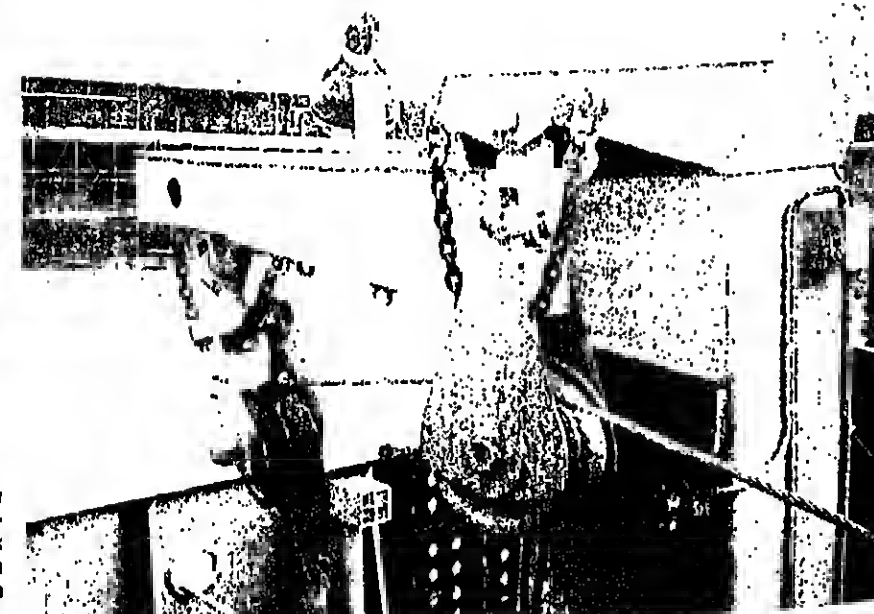
Her beam is 22 ft. and the vessel has a transom stern and is powered by a Caterpillar D348 engine of 725 hp. This drives a controllable pitch propeller through a P. and B. reduction gearbox.

Two Ford auxiliary engines are fitted and gear-handling machinery includes Kermoy winches. Elec and Kelvin Hughes fish finders are fitted in the wheelhouse.

Honey Dew seen in drydock at Dundee prior to the collapse of the Smith and Hutton yard. She is now Norwegian owned.

Right: the stern gentry is fitted with outriggers which carry separate towing blocks for bottom and mid-water trawling.

Below: *Speyside's* remote control console for the deck machinery is fitted in the after end of the wheelhouse.



Good grounds for choosing Dragalloy.

Wherever the going is tough you'll find Dragalloy, serving skippers throughout the world, helping them take good catches, make good profits. Since its introduction in 1969 Dragalloy has been at the forefront of the industry. Proven handling qualities and long life make Dragalloy what it always was — the leader.

DRAGALLOY FACT.

1.

Dragalloy's round link pattern gives maximum resistance to snagging due to its close coupled configuration. Wherever you are in the world there is a Dragalloy distributor near you.



MAKE SURE IT'S DRAGALLOY



WHEWAY WATSON (CM) LIMITED

Green Lane, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 8HU.

Telephone: 0922 27511. Telex: 339244

CATCH '78
See us on Stand B652
ABERDEEN INTERNATIONAL
FISHERIES & MARINE
EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION
QUEEN'S LINKS ABERDEEN
14th - 18th JUNE 1978



Fisheries Consultants to the World

For over a quarter of a century the White Fish Authority has been assisting fishermen, fishing companies and organisations engaged in processing and distributing fish products. Our wide range of experience and expertise in fishery technology and management techniques is also available to private industry, government departments, development banks and other international organisations, through our consultancy services.

WHITE FISH AUTHORITY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT UNIT
St. Andrew's Dock, Hull HU3 4QE Telephone: 0482 27837 Telex: 527261

WFA staff have carried out projects in over 40 countries. Recent assignments include:

- Techno-economic studies and evaluation of national fisheries development plans
- Management of international fisheries development programmes
- Technical and administrative control of government and bank-financed vessel building programmes
- Stock assessment and exploratory fishing
- Design of commercial fishing vessels, research vessels and their equipment
- Ports and harbour studies
- Development of training schemes for fishermen and shore personnel
- Marketing and distribution studies
- Model testing of new and improved fishing gear
- Production of special fishing charts
- Marine fish farming

Meet our Staff at Catch '78
on Stand B632

'We've got NSW pulling for us!'

North Sea Comprehensive School.

"We can be called out at any time — which is why we prefer to travel by NSW. What they don't know about trout winching, net hauling and tangle pulling just isn't worth knowing about. So when the call comes it's NSW for us. They get you there without turning you white about the gills."

Send for our catalogue today. It tells you all you need to know about NSW fishing systems.

North Sea Winches Ltd.
the name with pulling power

Roscoe Street, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England
Telephone 0723 74875 Telex 527662

SEAFRESH PRODUCTS (Grampian) LTD



Spurryhilllock
Industrial Estate
Stonehaven,
Kincardineshire
Scotland — 63331

Just look at the range of products, all produced from quality Inshore fish, regular supplies at competitive prices, in 1lb and 2lb Poly Packs.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| I.Q.F. FILLETS | BREADED FILLETS |
| HAODOCK FILLETS | HAODOCK FILLETS |
| COD FILLETS | COD FILLETS |
| PLAICE FILLETS | PLAICE FILLETS |
| WHITING FILLETS | WHITING FILLETS |
| COLEY FILLETS | COLEY FILLETS |
| BREADED SCAMPI | |
| BREADED PORTIONS 2oz and 3oz | |

SEAFRESH PRODUCTS (Grampian) Ltd
SALES & ACCOUNTS
48 SINCLAIR ROAD
ABERDEEN AB1 3PN
SCOTLAND — 876333

JAMES McCAUGHEY

Boatbuilders

HARBOUR QUAY, WICK, CAITHNESS

Phone: Office 2858 House 3701

Marine and General Engineering

Wood & Steel Boats Built

GRP Boats Fitted Out

ALEXANDER BIRSE & SON

ARBROATH

MAKERS OF ALUMINIUM AND STEEL
WHEELHOUSES, WHALEBACKS, GUTTING
SHELTER AND TRAWL GALLOWES, ETC.
MANUFACTURERS OF MEEHNE
BALLBEARING TRAWL SHEAVES

Sizes 10" x 6" & 8" x 5"

OFFICIAL STOCKISTS OF
BECCLES COILERS AND SPARES.
ALSO WHALE SEINE NET LEADS
**11 LINDSAY STREET,
ARBROATH**

Tel: 0241-73221

Scottish Sub-Agents for GRENA

R. R. BETT & SON

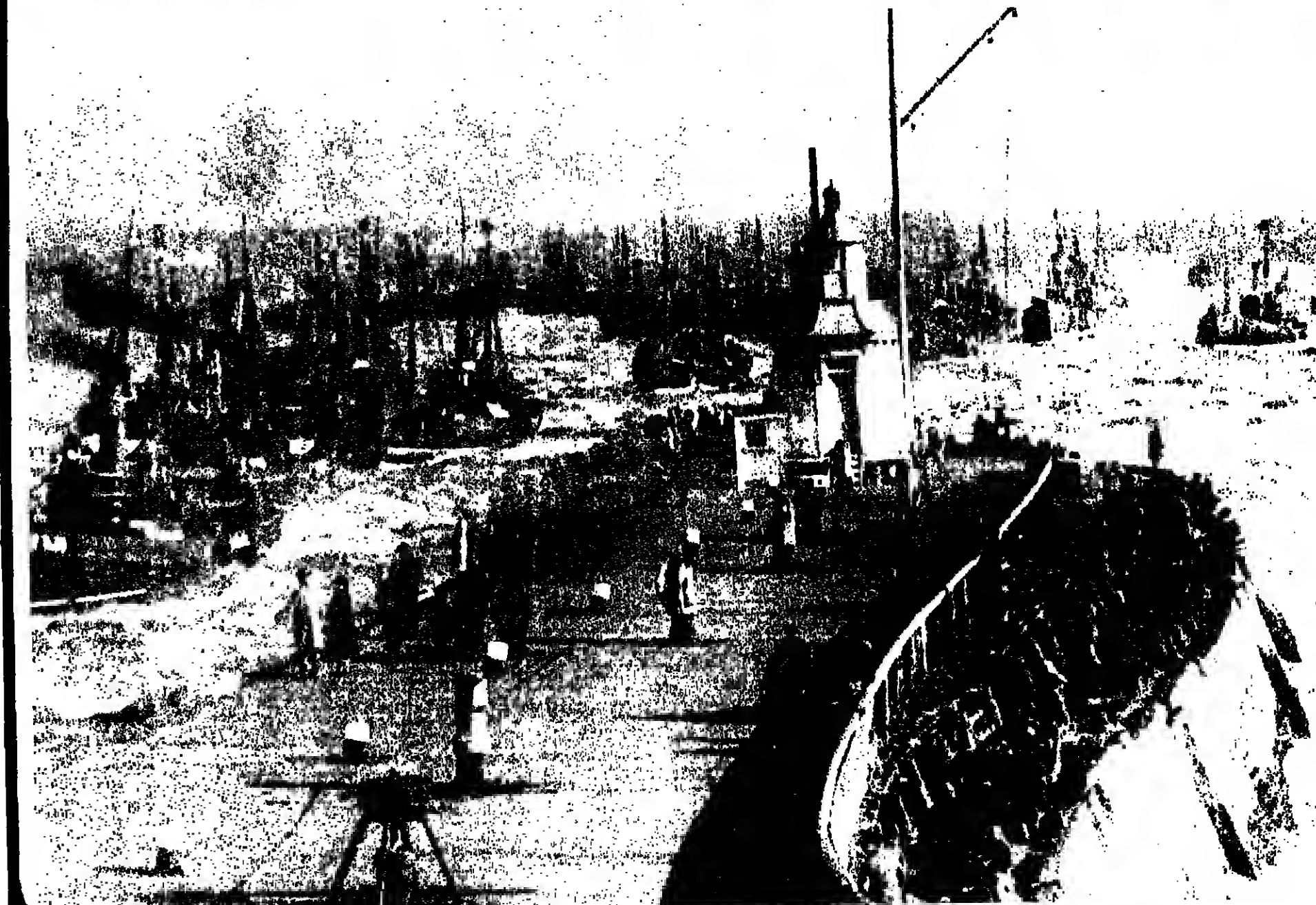
37/39 SHORE STREET,
ANSTRUTHER, FIFE

Telephone: 310369

**ELECTRICAL, TV
and MARINE ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING**

THE SCOTTISH fishing industry enjoyed a long and close association with East Anglian fisheries. This extended back to about the middle of the last century. Numerous fleets, followed by the zulus — when they were initially introduced in 1879 — made the annual voyage to join in the 'Home Fishing', operating from Yarmouth and Lowestoft. It is impossible to do full justice concerning their activities in eastern waters in one brief article but, as much has already been written concerning the sail fishing vessels based on the twin Anglian ports, this article by L. W. HAWKINS concentrates on the defunct Scottish steam herring drifter and the motor fishing vessel, still happily with us.

WHEN SCOTS DRIFTED INTO Yarmouth



Scots drifters steaming into Yarmouth over half-a-century ago to start the 'Home Fishing' herring season. Hundreds of boats made the trip until the stocks ran down.

THE SCOTS introduced steam power for line and drift net fishing vessels to the English east coast. Many fine examples were built during the last two decades of the nineteenth century.

The application of steam to line and net fishing vessels had its beginnings in Scottish waters about 1867, when a boat built by McKeezie at Lower Pulney Town, Wick, was put into service. She was named *George Lough* after the MP for Wick Burghs.

On her first trip she took a *George*. What success she met with as a fishing vessel was not recorded at the time, but no doubt the much valuable experience gained was later put to good use.

A brief note in Peter F. Anson's book *Fishing Boats and Fisheries of the East Coast of Scotland* mentions a steam

fishing vessel being built at Aberdeen in 1871. Unfortunately no further details were noted, but she may have been a conversion to an existing hull.

An early attempt to apply steam machinery to a fishing boat was made about 1876 at Fraserburgh but, two years later, a young man named David Allen built *Onward* at Leith which was fitted with 16 hp machinery. She was 66ft. on the keel and is reputed to have been the first true steam drifter. Registered in the December of the same year as L.H. 880, her owners were the Forth Steam Fishing Co.

Not until 1893 was mention made of two Scottish steam fishing vessels operating from Yarmouth — *Perseverance* and *Reliance*, both of Peterhead over the next couple of months.

During the summer of 1898 there were 90 boats from Banff, 30 from Kirkcaldy, 20 from Inverness, 10 from Leith and the remainder from Berwick, Fraserburgh and Wick.

During the summer of 1898 the harbour authorities at Yarmouth were concerned about where the Scottish boats would berth when they came in for the autumn fishing. The area they normally occupied next to Ballast Quay was filled by a considerable number of old smacks belonging to Hewitt & Co. (The Short Blue Fleet). We do not have to look very far to find the cause of it all. On February 17, 1896, the *Great Grimaby* 105 Co. disposed of its fleet to Hewitt for £38,000.

The vessels involved consisted of five steam drifters and 85 smacks. This large fleet began to arrive at Yarmouth over the next couple of months.

Most of the smacks were badly in need of repairs to leaking hulls. The Port and Haven authorities made valiant efforts to keep as much mooring space available as possible — some of the older smacks being towed up to Breydon Water and moored by the main channel to await disposal.

A good autumn fishing followed with a total of 19,260 tons of herring landed during the year. During the peak period of the fishery 181 Scottish boats were operating. Collisions in the Yare were very frequent due to the congested conditions.

In 1897, 24 masters of some of the fleets and zulus were prosecuted at one session by the local magistrates for not having their port numbers painted up on each side of the mainmast. Each was fined £7/6d with 9s. costs.

The year 1900 saw a record number of 404 Scottish boats working out of Yarmouth.

The fleet consisted of 111 from Banff, 66 from Kirkcaldy, 44 from Leith, 43 from Fraserburgh, 39 from Inverness, 32 from Berwick, 21 from Montrose, 20 from Wick, 17 from Peterhead, six from Aberdeen, four from Arbroath and two from Stornoway. Included in these figures were the impressive total of 70 steam-powered vessels.

Prices

The vanguard of the Scottish fleet put into Yarmouth on September 19, and a good season followed. A total of 29,000 tons being landed, the average price worked out from between 1s.10d and 2s.8d.

There were some excellent earnings by the Scottish steam drifters during 1902 with Peterhead boats coming out very high on the list. A few top examples were: *Lucy* (£1,000); *Thistle* (PD 380);

£950; *Rose* (PD 389), £800; *Iris* (PD 402), £700; *Shomrock* (PD 397), £674; and *Petunia* (PD 396), £270. Another boat with high earnings was *Promote* (BF 410) with £273. And, to round it off, the two Banff boats *Fome* (BF 865) and *Speedwell* (BF 718) earned £200-£200 each.

Some of the Scottish boats returned home at the end of the season with pianos and mangles stowed in the hold, bought with some of their hard-earned earnings. Others were not so fortunate. *S.D. Prosperity* (BF 849) lost three of her crew when they were washed overboard on the trip home. A wooden steam-drifter for Scottish owners slid down the ways at Fallow's Southtown yard on February 9, 1903. Her name was *Hear* (BF 1090), and a press statement said that her machinery builder, P. W.

Turn to page 48

SABB Norway's No.1 Diesel Engine

...the driving force for your boat.



Your pleasure is our business

The Hotel—This first class hotel with a cliff top location in an area of historical and geographical interest is only 45 minutes drive from Aberdeen Airport. The accommodation is of a high standard, each room having a private bathroom, radio, television and telephone.

The Restaurant—The restaurant, which is renowned for good food has a marvellous view over the bay and the bars are most comfortable.

Conferences—The purpose built conference room with audio visual aids can cope with numbers from 25 to 150 and there is a private suite for V.I.P.s or small meetings.

Sport and Leisure—The hotel has a wide range of sports, including four golf courses, within easy reach and has rights for fishing and shooting.

Big enough for maximum comfort yet small enough for warm friendly service the Banff Springs Hotel, which is privately owned, can cater for all your needs—business or pleasure. For further details of all inclusive terms etc., please contact Mr. A. Stephenson.

BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL
YOUR PLEASURE IS OUR BUSINESS
Golden Knowes Road, Banff.
Tel: Banff 2881

VERSATILITY 35·30·25



Built of glass reinforced plastic the range of Versatility work and fishing boats have proved their reliability and seaworthiness throughout the world. They are available in two standard layouts with forward wheelhouse or aft wheelhouse to suit individual requirements.

HULLS DESIGNED BY M. HAYNES.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR THE NEW VERSATILITY LEAFLET TO:

Western Seacraft

29 Looe St., The Barbican, Plymouth, PL1 0EE. Tel: (0752) 25955.

WIGHT STERLING DREDGING & PILING LIMITED

Stoats, Weston Lane, Totland, Isle of Wight. (0983) 2885 or 3444

Would be pleased to offer YOU a quote in any one of our varied fields of Marine Services, i.e. DREDGING, PILING, anchor laying, etc., and also have the following:

AVAILABLE FOR CHARTER
SELF PROPELLED MUD HOPPERS • ALL TYPES OF DREDGERS • FLAT TOP PONTOONS • WORKBOATS • ANCHORS, CHAIN, BUOYS, etc.

DESIGN & STABILITY

Our experience and data on the stability of inshore and offshore fishing vessels is second to none, and people in many parts of the world ask us for advice on stability. Any aspect of this interests us greatly.



M.F.V. "MOUNT ROYAL"

Reactions to our designs have delighted us and business has trebled in the past year, for clients throughout the British Isles and in many parts of the world—from Ireland to Indonesia. May we help you too? If so we would be very pleased.

NAPIER CO. (ARBROATH)

Lindsay St., Arbroath, Scotland.
Telephone 0241 75112. Telex via Chamco G76243

Bostrom WHEELHOUSE CHAIR



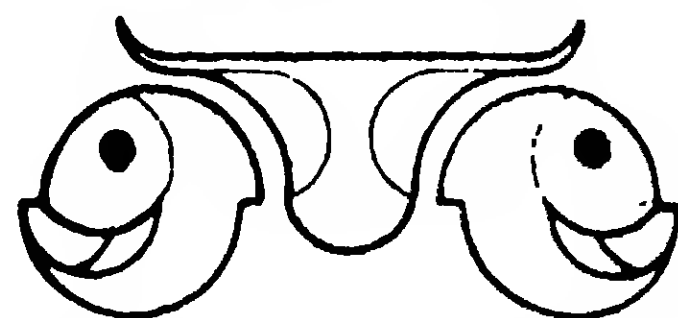
Ergonomically designed and effectively service free, the Low Back Viking is built for a heavy duty working environment and is widely specified by governments and fleet owners for all kinds of inshore and deep sea working vessels. Whether you have one boat or a fleet, it will pay you to find out more from your local Bostrom dealer.

Please write or phone:

THOMAS SCOTT & CO.

217 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow G31 2UF
Tel: (041) 554 1007

CLIPPER SEAFOODS LIMITED



THE NEW FIRM WITH THE OLD KNOW HOW

SMOKED AND FROZEN FISH PROCESSORS

HERRING, MACKEREL AND PILCHARD SPECIALISTS

159 NORTH ESPLANADE EAST
ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND.

TELEPHONE: 0224-56204

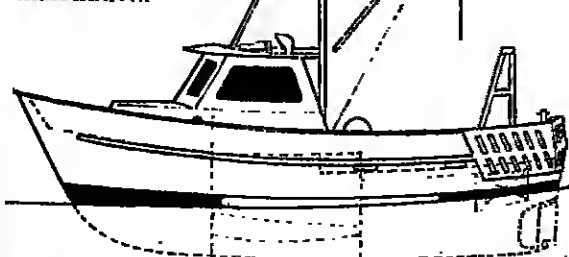
TELEX: 73659 AB. HERRING.

FREWARD MARINE

Freeward 35 hulls and superstructures are supplied for completion as fishing, angling or general purpose craft

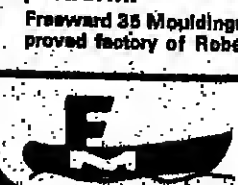
Hull price from £4,988 ex VAT
Superstructure from £1,903 ex VAT

Moderate displacement round bilge hull suitable for single or twin screw installation.



LENGTH ... 35 feet
BEAM ... 13 feet
DRAFT ... 4 feet
SPEED 8 to 14 knots

Internal framework Standard. Hull moulding weight approximately 4000lbs. Ultra volume hull. Wide after deck provides large operating platform. Freeward 35 Mouldings are produced in the modern Lloyd's approved factory of Robert Ives Ltd.



TELEPHONE: 0690 77155
TELEX: 477284
GOSPORT STREET, LYMINGTON, HANTS. UK. SO4 9BS

about two weeks earlier than usual and several reasons were advanced to explain the excellent fishing that followed. One was the fine weather which lasted almost without a break from the end of September until the second week of November. Another was the location of the herring which was found comparatively near the port.

With the shoals only 10 to 15 miles to the east, drifters were able to land their catches quite early in the day and get away again quickly. It was not unusual for drifters to have loaded their catches and left again for the fishing grounds by 10 or 11 a.m. In some cases boats returned to port with another catch of herring on the same day.

Towards the end of the season SS *Norwood* left for Aberdeen with 80 horses, 1200 nets, 1,000 barrels of pickles, a number of bicycles, typewriters, mangles and about 100 passengers. Fifteen and zulus were now in the minority at Yarmouth, only 86 of these craft were operating.

Much has been written about the wonderful 1913 season at Yarmouth in which 742 Scottish registered boats took part. A total of 824,213 crans of herring were landed at Yarmouth.

A couple of additional facts that do not seem to have been mentioned are that several boats regularly fished from Lowestoft and delivered to Yarmouth, landing 2,625 crans from 30 vessels.

Against this, some that regularly fished from Yarmouth and delivered at Lowestoft landed 19,969 crans at the Suffolk port. Also, owing to the glut of herring, numerous trips were made to Ymuiden, in Holland.

One Scottish boat, the steam drifter *White Heather* of Banff, was lost during the season. She was run down and sunk whilst she was shooting her nets by the Shetland vessel *Northumbria*. Luckily, this was without any loss of life to her crew.

The first Scottish drifter to put into the Yare during the first wartime season of 1914 was *Christina Craig* (BK 271). She was one of the seven drifters to be sunk on the night of February 14, 1918, in the Dover Strait, when the net drifters were savagely mauled by German naval forces.

One of the best landings made during this season was the 101 crans of 'overdays' discharged by the Berwick drifter *Faithful*, fetching £278 at auction. There were only 72 Scottish boats operating from Yarmouth that year.

Part of the drifter fleet at Yarmouth pictured soon after 1932. Left to right are: YH 180 *Ocean Trust* (owned by Bloomfield), PD 288 *Monarda* (A. P. Duthie), YH 325 *Ocean Pilot* (Bloomfield), INS 545 *The Provost* (D. McKenzie), FR 311 *Morning Rays* (A. Tait), LT 145 *Silver Prince* (E. T. Ceppel), YH 359 *Girl Ellen* (A. W. Godbold), WY 14 *Wyburn* (R. Milburn), YH 787 *Violet & Rose* (R. & J. L. Belle), YH 578 *Cherish* (E. A. Baker), YH 971 *Rose* (F. H. Haylett), FR 17 *M. H. Stephen* (R. D. Stephen) and PD 39 *Green Pastures* (G. Buohan).

During the peak period of the 1915 season, there were 150 Scottish drifters operating from Yarmouth.

It was announced in September 1916 that there would be no autumn fishing at Yarmouth but, in fact, there were 59 boats engaged and they landed 12,289 crans of herring. By this time very large numbers of steam drifters had been requisitioned by the Admiralty, but the 1917 season saw 200 Scottish boats at Yarmouth, although all North Sea fishing was now under the control of the Admiralty.

The cream of the Scottish drifter fleet now working with the Royal Navy rendered valiant service during the war years, with exploits in the Dover Strait, North Sea and in the Mediterranean.

The autumn of 1918 saw the surprising number of 291 Scottish boats working from Yarmouth, no less than 210 of them being motor-powered. On November 19, 1919, *Ocean Crest II* (YH 29) had her stern blown away when she struck a mine on the grounds. Her skipper-owner, William Shreeve, and the hawsemaster were killed.

The Wick fishing fleet suffered a loss on October 14,

Yarmouth

ed by the Admiralty, but the 1917 season saw 200 Scottish boats at Yarmouth, although all North Sea fishing was now under the control of the Admiralty.

The cream of the Scottish drifter fleet now working with the Royal Navy rendered valiant service during the war years, with exploits in the Dover Strait, North Sea and in the Mediterranean.

The autumn of 1918 saw the surprising number of 291 Scottish boats working from Yarmouth, no less than 210 of them being motor-powered. On November 19, 1919, *Ocean Crest II* (YH 29) had her stern blown away when she struck a mine on the grounds. Her skipper-owner, William Shreeve, and the hawsemaster were killed.

The Wick fishing fleet suffered a loss on October 14,

CATCH

UP WITH THE LATEST INFORMATION ON FISHMEAL PROCESSING

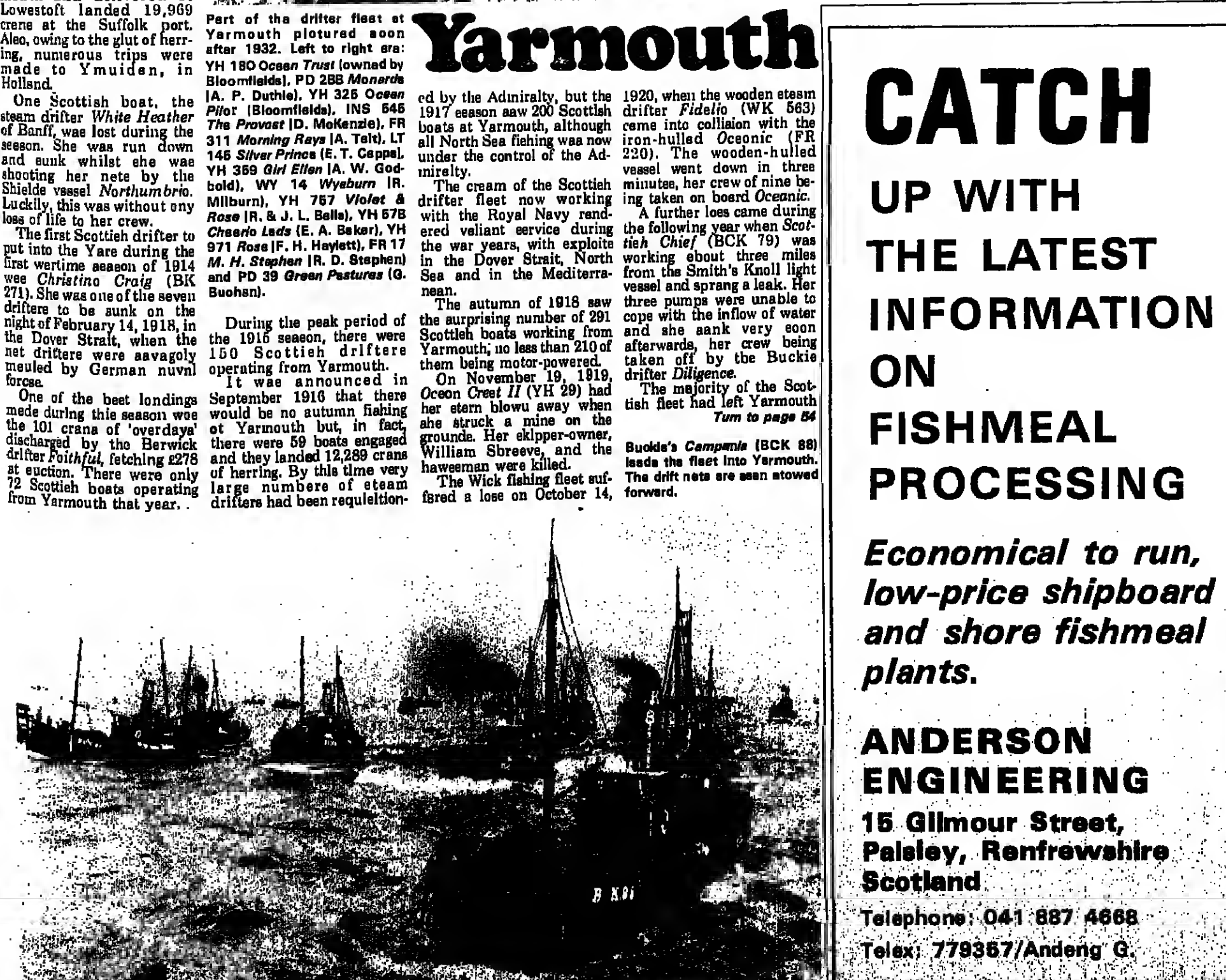
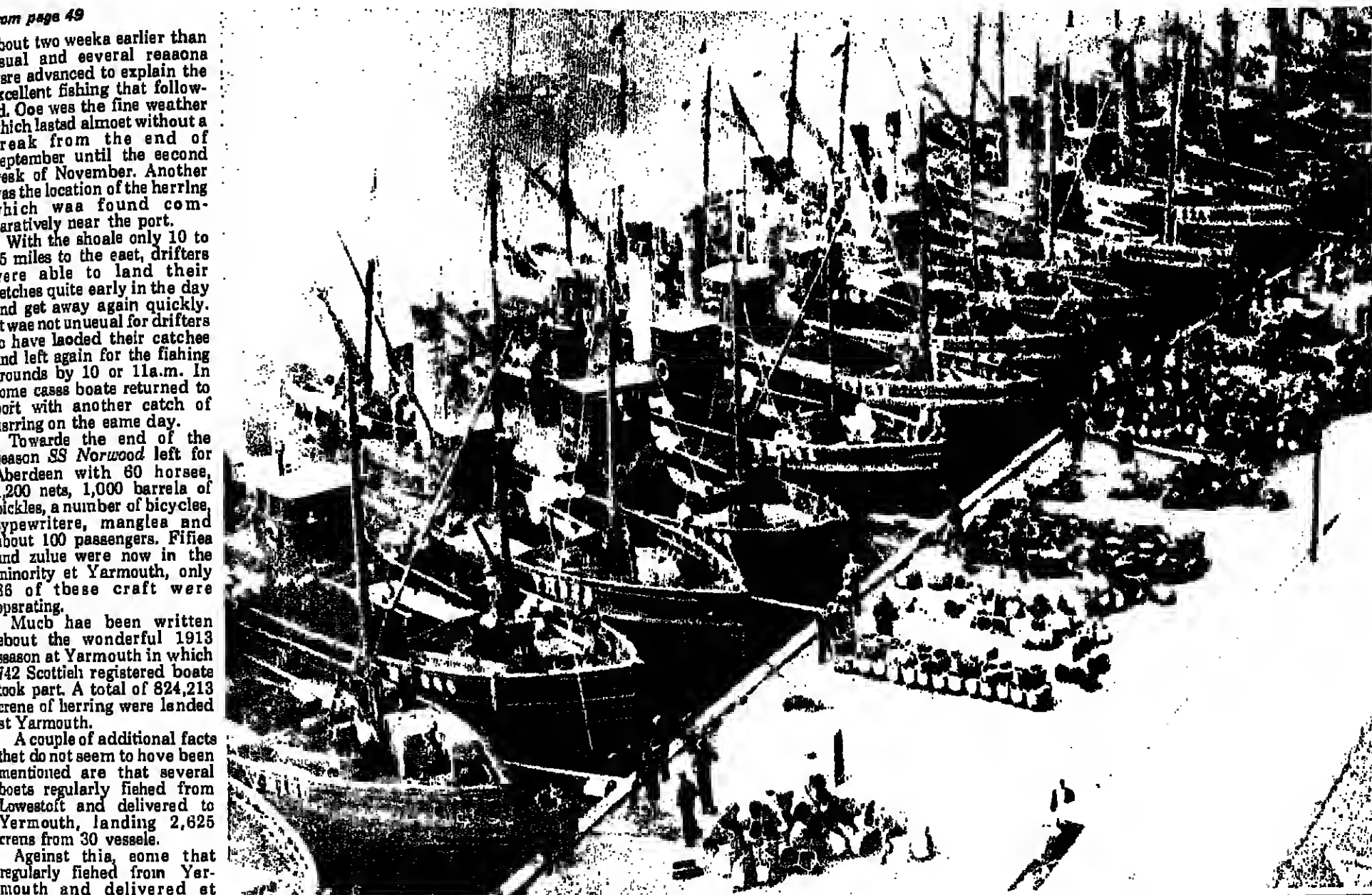
Economical to run, low-price shipboard and shore fishmeal plants.

ANDERSON ENGINEERING

15 Gilmour Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire Scotland

Telephone: 041 887 4668

Telex: 779357/Anderson G.



PETERHEAD HARBOURS

**The premier
fishing port
in Scotland**

**The following facilities
are available...**

Quayside ice, water and fuel

available

Safe berthing

depth at quayside 12 feet L.W.O.S.T.

Drydock

for vessels up to 180 feet overall

Double-doored fish market

40,000 square feet handling 7,000 boxes at first sale

Patent slipway

for 4-80 feet vessels overall

Engineering and repair berths

available

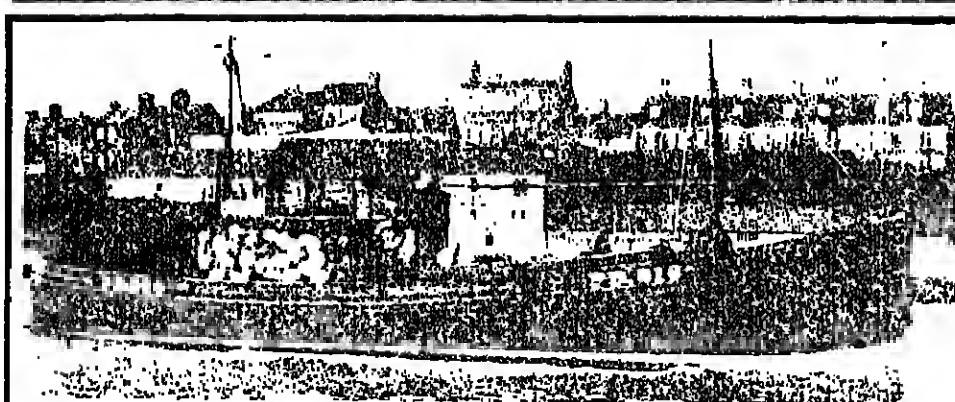
**For further information on
Scotland's best fishing port
tel: 0779-4281/2/3**

Photograph by
Charles Fraser
Peterhead

John C. 11/16



Fisher-girls following the herring down from Scotland pose for the camera. The salt made their hand wounds sting.



Above: Star of Bethlehem, skippered by G. Formen, took the Prunier Trophy in 1961 with a 303½-cran catch. Below: the 1955 winner with 210½ crans, Skipper G. Duncan's Morning Star.



Four Prunier Trophy boats



Above: 1980 and catchers are coming down. Silver Harvest (Sk. J. Cardno) had 187½ crans. The last winner in 1988, Skipper C. Duthie's Tea Rose (below) put ashore only 120½ crans.



Yarmouth

From page 51

for home by the end of the first week in December 1921. On December 5, the Fraserburgh M.D. Jennie Noble (FR 886) was on her way home back to Scotland when her skipper noted the colour of the water and decided to shoot some nets and was rewarded with a catch of 80 crans. These were brought back to Yarmouth.

She left again for home on the 7th, and for the second time nets were shot in the same area, this time bringing in 40 crans.

A third departure for home was made on the ninth, and her skipper and crew could not resist the temptation whilst passing the Humber grounds and, sensing that there were still plenty of herring about, came back to Yarmouth with 50 crans.

I never found out whether the crew got back to Scotland in time for Hogmanay!

The Home Fishing season of 1922 was under a cloud, not only because of the poor fishing, but over the loss of four Scottish steam drifters: David B. Summers (PD 20), Cordelia (PD 261), Golden Feather (DP 614) and Gutter-trip (DP 386). Amazingly, no lives were lost.

Competition at sea was equally hot ashore. Following many arguments along the fish wharf of Yarmouth, the manager of W. S. Sinter and Son, herring curiers of Gorseston, decided to check a Scots lassie in 1923 to ascertain how many herring could be gutted in one minute. It was established that 57 herring per minute had been gutted — a fantastic work rate.

On the last day of October, S.D. Vintage (BCK 380) was found to be leaking near Hammond's Knoll; the nearby S.D. Veteran (PD 560) went to her assistance and took off the crew of nine. The Buckie boat foundered shortly afterwards.

A further loss to the Scottish fleet came a few days later, when the S.D. Faithful (BK 248) was struck amidsthips in the Yare by the steam trawler Audrey (YH 215) and sunk with no loss of life.

Both Faithful and her skipper were well-known at Yarmouth. It was the custom of Skipper Collins to give each year the proceeds of his last catch of fish to the Yarmouth General Hospital, an

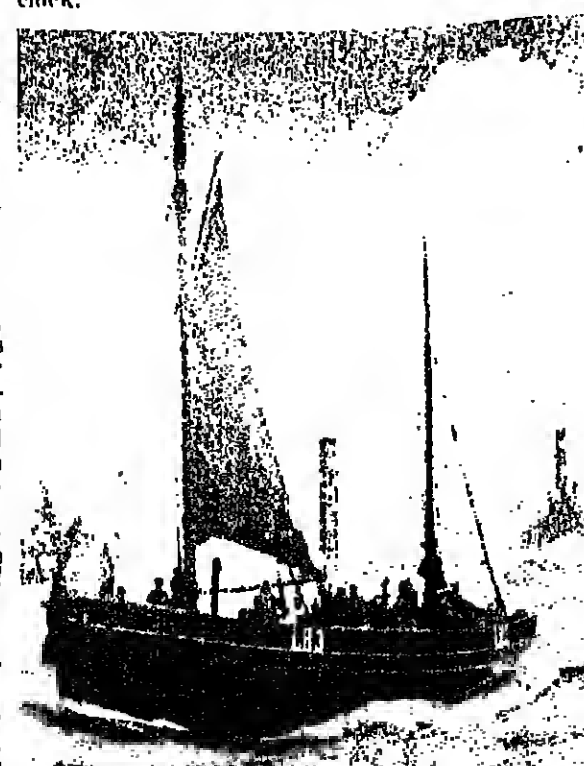
example of the generosity and kindness shown by Scottish fishermen to those in need.

A surprising number of Scottish boats turned up at Yarmouth for the 1921 season, 720, although the industry was in a gradual state of decline. Several of the Scottish boats left during the third week in October for the Moray Firth, where herring shoals had been located unexpectedly.

In the first week of the 1930 season, more than 20 fish workers' expresses arrived at Beach Station, Yarmouth, from Aberdeen and the various fishing centres that stud the shores of the Moray Firth and, also, from the Western Isles.

Six of these special trains steamed in on one day alone with about 2,000 fisher-girls, roopers and balancers to work on the fish wharf and in its vicinity until December.

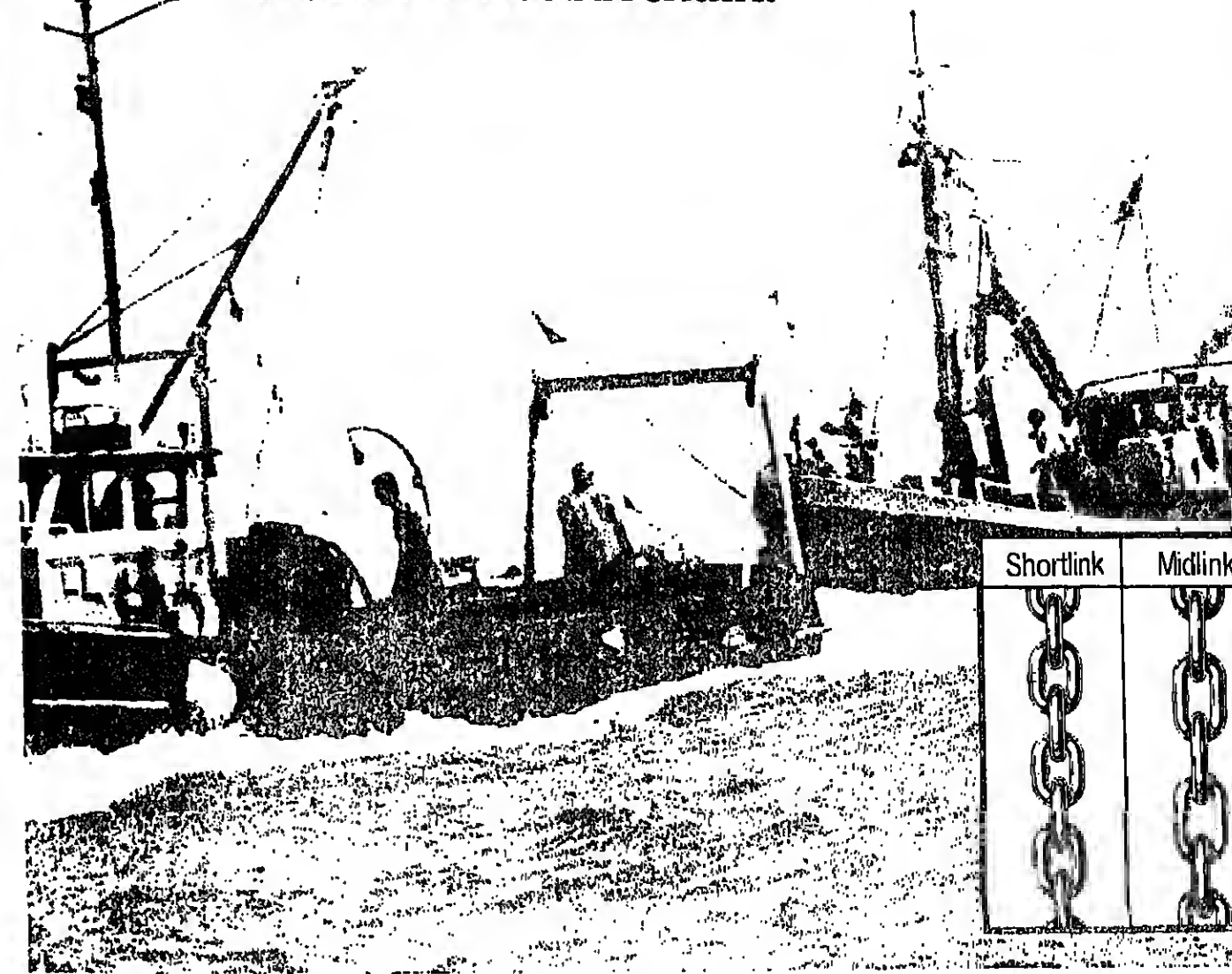
One long train was entirely filled with girls from Stornoway, who travelled via the Kyles of Lochalsh, and more from the same district were in other special trains. Some had 11 caskets, in addition to luggage vans, and stretchers yards beyond the ends of the platforms. Many of the girls had travelled twice round the clock.



Resolute steams in under sail. Registered LHS, the 87-footer had a beam of just 17.5 ft. She was built by J. Mackenzie & Co of Leith in 1888.

"What's this new Trawlex Midlink chain?"

"It's 16% cheaper, that's what!"



Another first for 'Trawlex'. Midlink is not a replacement for the existing shortlink chain but a cost-saving alternative. It shows you a 16% cost reduction per metre...

'Trawlex' Midlink is equally as strong as shortlink, is manufactured from exactly the same alloy steel and given the same heat treatment. It is just as hard and resistant to wear. Has all the high quality which has won 'Trawlex' its reputation for reliability and long life.

Extensive trials in the North Sea have proved Midlink's catching ability.

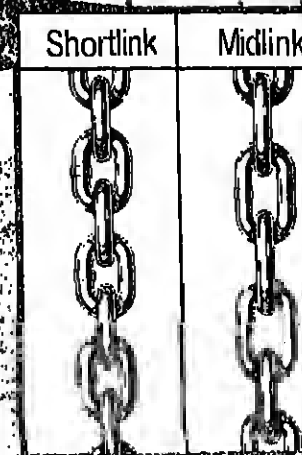
'Trawlex' Midlink accepts all standard 'Trawlex' fittings and is available in 10, 13, 16mm sizes at 'Trawlex' Distributors.

Ask to see Midlink. Your judgement will tell you... it's a sound way to cut rigging costs.

Parsons Chain Company

A Division of Parsons Controls Limited
Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs., DY13 9AT,
England. Telephone: Stourport 2551.
Telegram & Cable: Chainwork, Stourport-on-Severn. Telex: 339711 PARCON G.

'Trawlex' is a trademark of
Parsons Controls Ltd.
A Member of the Babcock & Wilcox Ltd Group.



Parsons
Trawlex
chain
and components
See us on Stand
B630 Catch 78

ABC marine propulsion engines. There's more to them than meets the eye.

You can see at a glance the clean lines that characterise ABC marine propulsion engines.

And you can quickly see how the careful design makes for easy maintenance and servicing.

But there's a whole lot more to these ABC engines that you can't see.

And it's these factors as much as anything that make them such remarkable value for money.

You can't see the rigorous testing they undergo to ensure their reliability and longevity — though that will become apparent soon enough in operation.

You can't see their extraordinary economy of operation, and not only in fuel consumption — though that will be quickly obvious in your running costs.

You can't see the remarkable quietness of their operation — though you will be able to hear it. Just.

And you can't see the comprehensive after-sales service, with trained ABC technicians and engineers available for routine servicing and in the unlikely event of a breakdown.

Yet all these are important factors to consider when you choose your marine propulsion engine.

Leading companies all over the world make ABC their first choice.

Because 60 years experience in the design and production of these engines means ABC have unrivalled expertise.

The ABC engine range consists of

DX 600 — 750RPM, 185 — 1200 HP

DZ 750 — 1000 RPM, 1,050 — 1800 HP

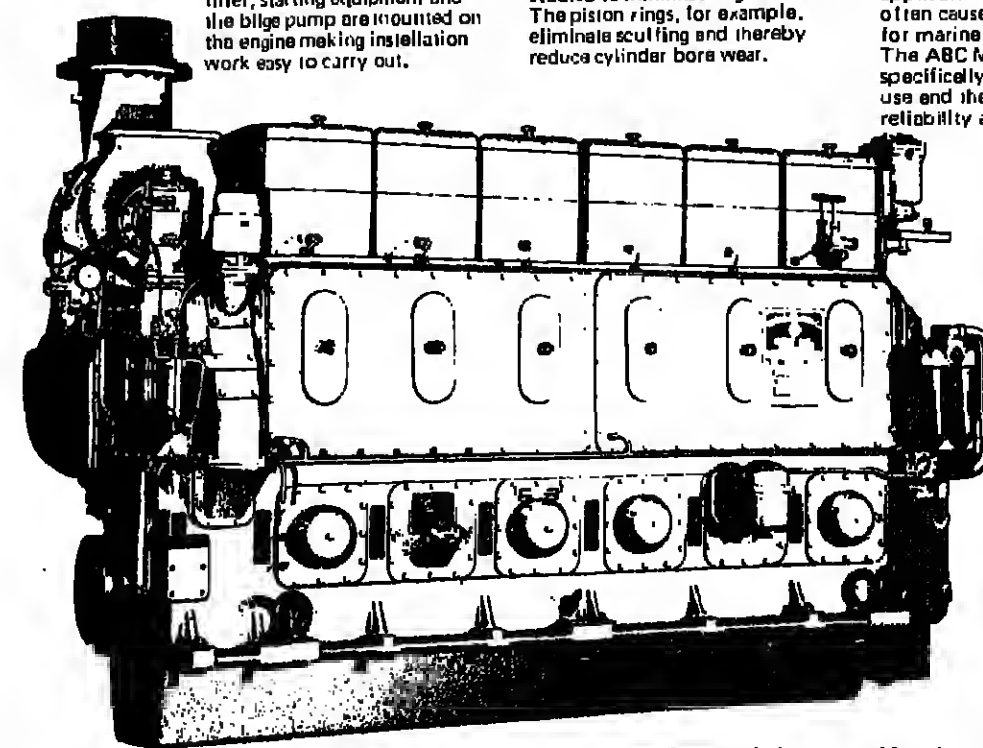
6PA4 1200 — 1500 RPM, 720 — 1335 HP

Quite simply, the best value for money you can buy.

Anglo Belgian Diesel Co. (UK) Ltd
12 Clerendon Place, Leamington Spa,
Warwick, England

Tel: 09261 28489/25766
Telex: 311744 ABCUK G

Anglo Belgian Company
Widenerstraat 43, B-9000 GENT Belgium
Tel: 0911 23 45 41 Telex: 11298



Easy to install

All accessory parts such as the water pump, oil cooler, the lub. oil filter, starting equipment and the bilge pump are mounted on the engine making installation work easy to carry out.

Very Low Engine Wear

The design of moving components has been specifically studied to minimise engine wear. The piston rings, for example, eliminate scuffing and thereby reduce cylinder bore wear.

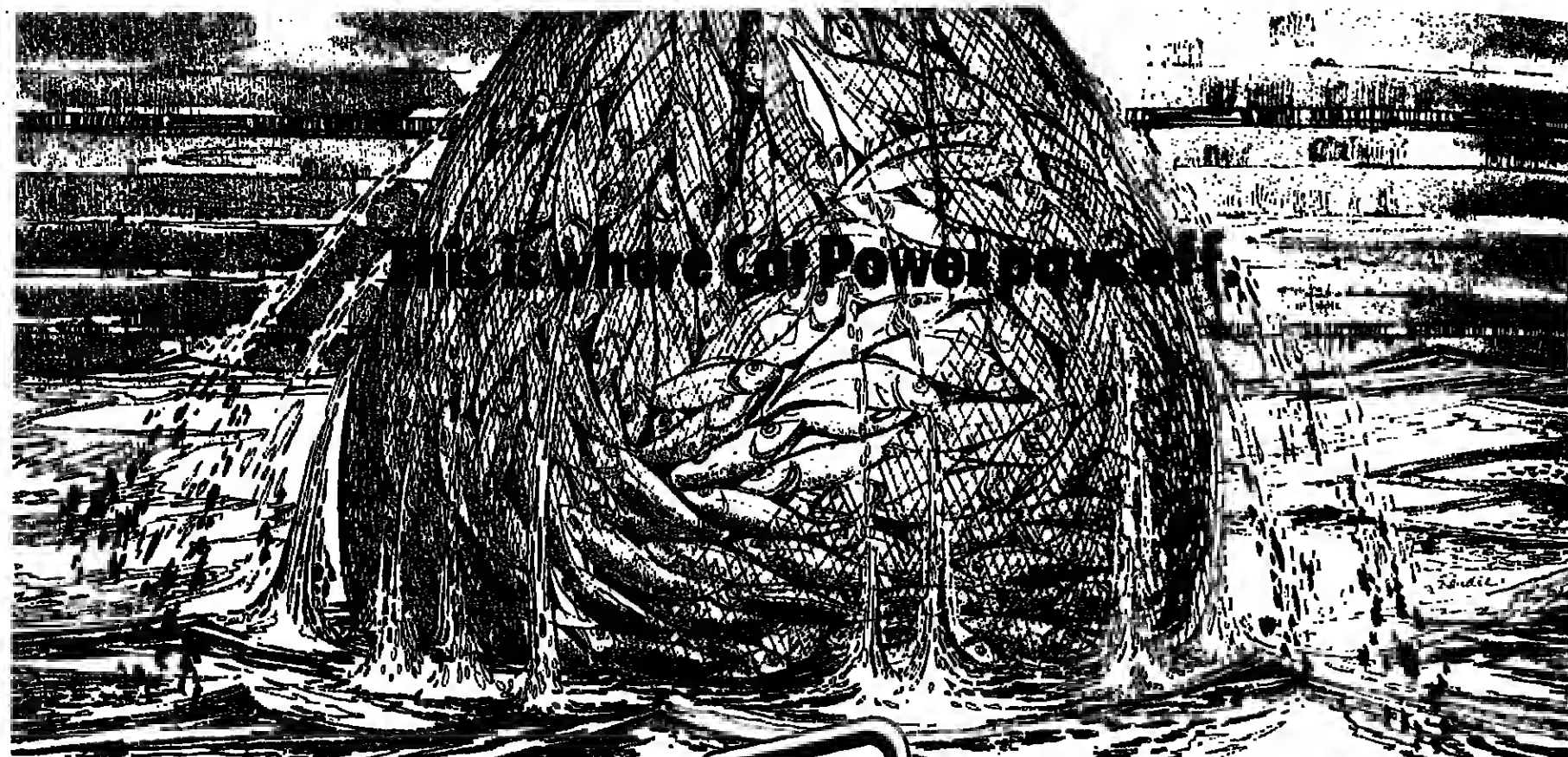
Maximum Speed

Maximum power is obtained at 750 RPM. High speed engines are designed for industrial applications and consequently often cause problems when used for marine propulsion work. The ABC MDX engine has been specifically designed for marine use and therefore will provide reliability and low running costs.

Very Low Lub.Oil Consumption
We claim to be the lowest of any engine within our range.

Good Torque Characteristics
The superb torque characteristics of the MDX engine gives extra jugging performance as the work load builds up.

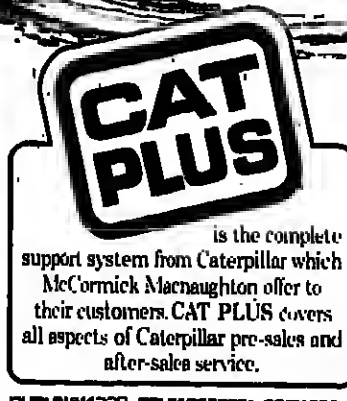
Very Low Noise Levels
The material mass correctly positioned absorbs a considerable amount of noise. In addition, the low velocity of oil on the MDX engine results in a low noise level.



Caterpillar marine engines

Cat Power follows the shoals fast; gets you back to port faster. That's where Cat Power pays off in speed and reliability.

Caterpillar Marine Engines are designed and built to take the rough with the smooth with a range of 100 H. P. to 1200 H. P.

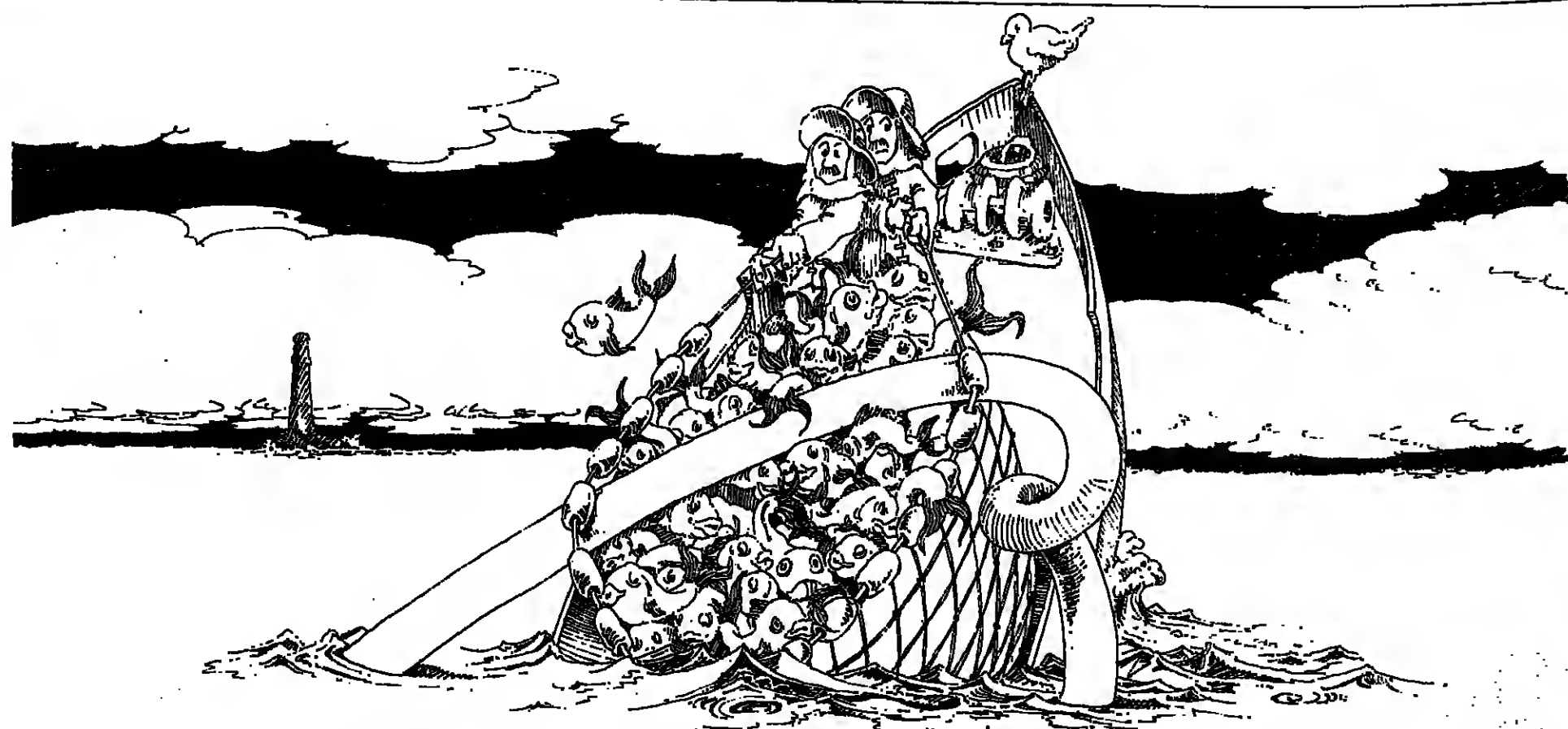


They're rugged, reliable, really efficient. Their compact design allows greater hold capacity. And all Caterpillar Marine Engines are backed by CAT PLUS, the complete product support system from McCormick Macnaughton Ltd.

MCCORMICK MACNAUGHTON

YOUR CATERPILLAR DEALER

Caterpillar Cat and CAT are trademarks of Caterpillar Inc. U.S.A.



Catch a cable and you'll be sunk.

A submarine cable can wreak havoc with fishing gear. And it could even foul your propeller. That's quite apart from the damage you'll do to international communications.

Take a look at your charts to see where they are. If you like, we'll send you, free of charge, charts clearly indicating underwater telephone cables.

You'll find them a lot of help.

See us on stand No. B790 at Catch '78.

To: Post Office Telecommunications,
Central Marine Depot, Berth 803, Western Docks,
Southampton SO1 0HH. (Tel. No. 0703 775577)

Please send me charts of the following areas:

Members of the
International Cable Protection Committee

Post Office Telecommunications We're here to help you

Name

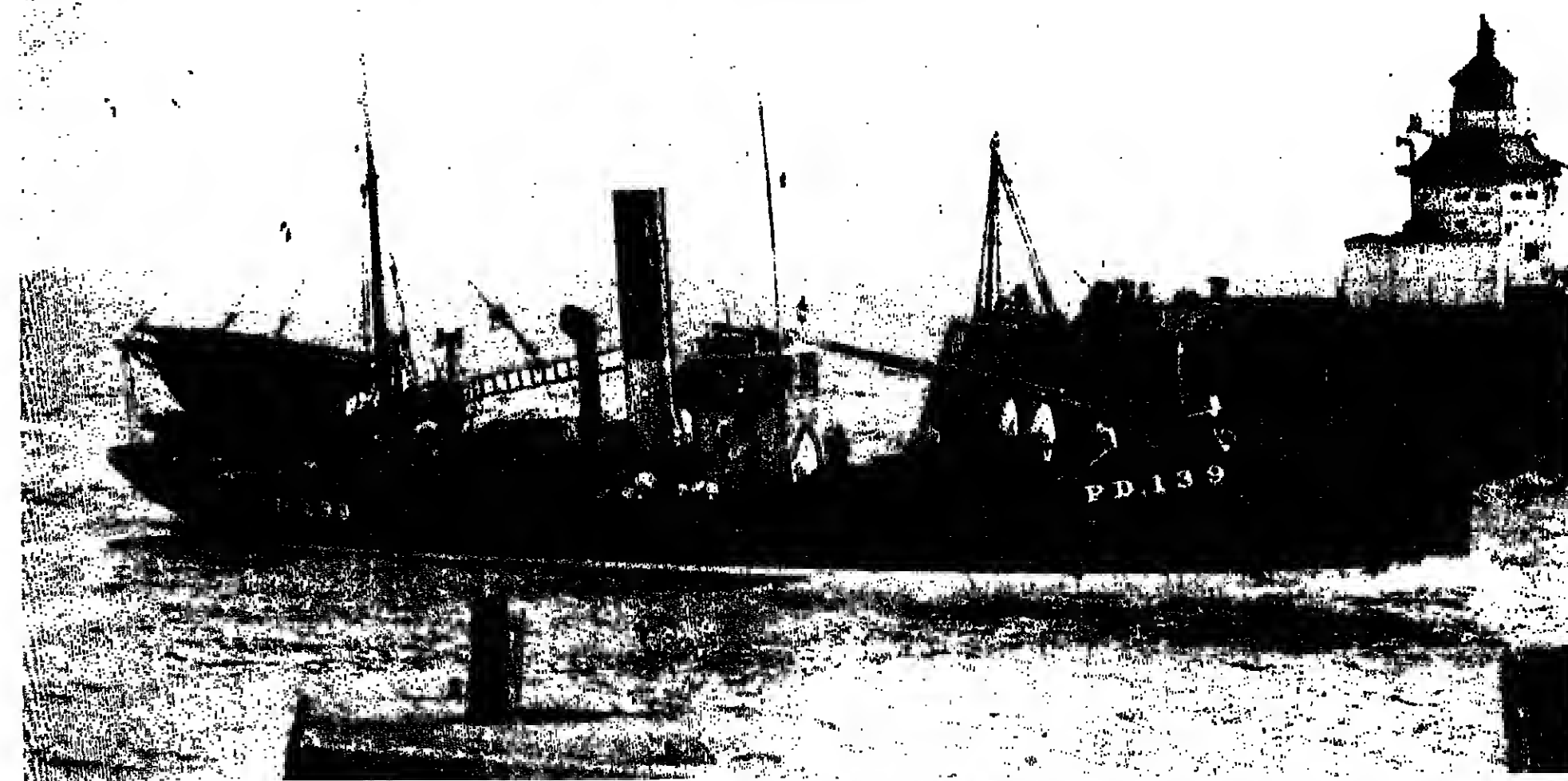
Address

Phone Number

Vessel

Type of Business

FN/JP/78



From page 54

Knoll L.V., with a further area 25 miles in diameter near the South West Bight of the Dogger Bank.

To stimulate interest and promote the sales of herring, the Prunier Trophy competition was introduced in 1936.

Sponsored by Madame Simone Prunier, a London fish restaurant owner, all drifters (steam and motor) engaged in the Home Fishing were eligible to compete.

Scotland got first grip on the trophy when *Boy Andrew* (BF 592), under Skipper J. Mair, made a fine shot of 231 crans worth 29s.3d. a cran

at auction. The runner-up was the Yarmouth vessel *Frons Oliva* (YH 217) with a

paying shot of 225 crans.

On November 18, 1937, the solitary drifter *Ocean Angler* (KY 208) was the only boat to land a catch of herring at Yarmouth.

On the previous Tuesday there were big landings and herring were dumped. The skipper of *Ocean Angler* heard of this on the wireless whilst at sea, thought things out and dumped the catch of 40 crans he had aboard.

He stayed at sea and shot his nets on the next night while the majority of the fleet were in harbour. His catch

was 90 crans and he returned to Yarmouth when the market was empty. They

fetched the greatly increased price of from 40s. to 45s. a cran — nearly £200 for his night's work.

Ordinarily, the money would have been shared between him and his crew, but under the existing arrangements in force, the money went into the common pool and the *Ocean Angler* got just over £80.

By the end of Second World War a start was made on mechanising the herring

industry. Trials on a new gutting machine were held at Yarmouth in November 1945. It was the invention of three Fraserburgh engineers, George Walker, John Duncan and James Michie.

Weighing nearly 15cwt., the machine was operated by two people and had moulds to take 120 herring at a time. It was estimated that 90 herring could be cleaned a minute. Price of the complete machine was between £350/£400.

By 1948 the Scottish visitors had tailed off with only 191 steam and 113 motor drifters working from the port. Truly the days of the steam drifter were numbered!

The first post-war Scottish

Above: *Ocean Releigh* (PD 139) was an ex-Admiralty drifter built by A. Hall & Co. at Aberdeen in 1918. Her crew are still at the nets.

Prunier Trophy winner came in 1951, when the Peterhead M.D. *Star Of Bethlehem* (PD 218), under Skipper George Forman, landed a shot of 303 crans at Yarmouth caught 19 miles ESE of the South Leman Buoy. It took her crew 18 hours to bring all the nets in.

Scottish boats were to win the Prunier award for five years.

Pittendrum (FR 644) enters Yarmouth followed by a whole stream of fellow Scots. The quay is a veritable point to spot the fleet coming in.

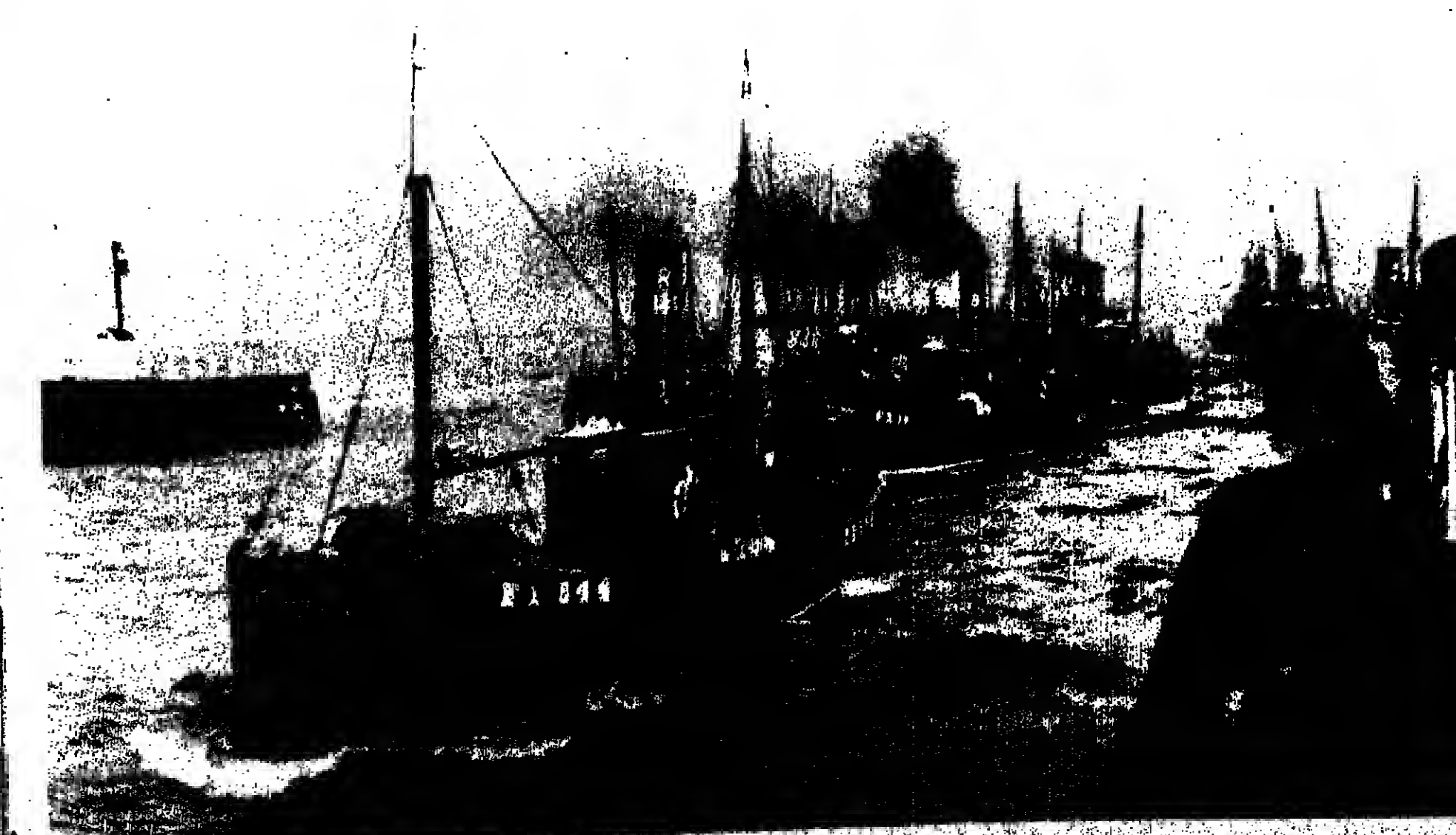
successive years, from 1953 to 1957.

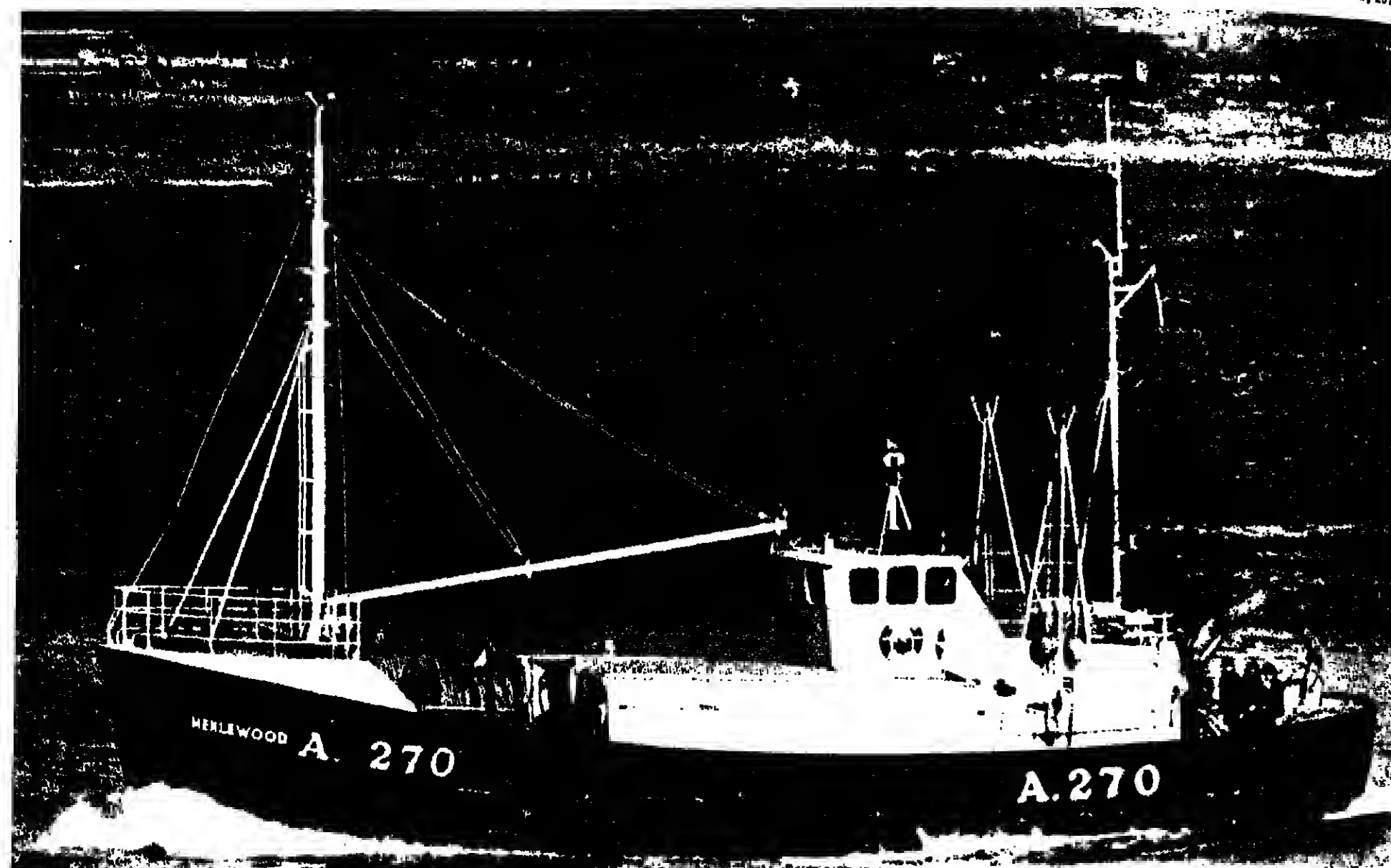
The green-hulled *Fruitful Bough* (PD 417), under Skipper Peter Forman, had a shot of 323 crans in 1953. It took nearly 15 hours to haul in her nets.

MD *Jessie Sinclair* (LK 509), under Skipper Robert Williamson, had 272 crans in 1954. It was landed at Lowestoft on the opening day of the competition.

M.D. *Morning Star* (PD 234), under Skipper G. Duncan, had 210 crans in 1955. MD *Stephens* (FR 156) under Skipper F. Stephens in 1956 had 215 crans. She shared the honours that year with the good-looking

Turn to page 59





Head in marine propulsion technology.
ENGINEERS LIMITED, 100, LONDON SW17 0UT. Tel. 946 9161,
 Telex 828 374.

CROANS KIPPERS

The sign of best quality
cured kippers



Cured during the Scottish season and
processed using the finest materials
only

R. CROAN & SONS LIMITED

Custom House, 11 West Harbour Road,
Granton, Edinburgh EH6 1PL
Telephone: 031-552 4281 (8 lines)

WEST COUNTRY

RADAR — RADIO/TELEPHONES — AUTOPILOTS
SONAR — FISHFINDING SOUNDERS ETCI
Dacca — Sellar — Atlas — Sperry — Bafar — JRC
Wester — Neco — Cetrek and all the leading names.
**OUR ENGINEERS ARE ONLY A TELEPHONE CALL
AWAY FROM YOU!**

Night and weekend emergency services
Marine electronic equipment at its best

SEABOURNE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 27 Southside Street, The Barbican, Plymouth
 Tel: (0752) 28114/28294 — Telex: 48488

JAMES GREIG (WIRE WORKS) LTD/ J. F. MARINE LTD.

STAND NO. A408

for the Gralg G.R.P. Coble, Lobster
Crawls, Plastic Coated Fish Irons
and Smoking Trays, various items
of Chandlery being exhibited.

FRASERBURGH ENGINEERING CO.

Specialists in
Precision Machine Work,
Diesel Engines and Steel Fabrication

Suppliers and Manufacturers
of Rollers, etc.

Faithlie Basin,
Fraserburgh AB4 5TB
Telephone 4284

MIDWATER TRAWLS
BOTTOM TRAWLS
WHITE FISH TRAWLS
SHRIMP TRAWLS
— COMPLETE RANGE OF
SCANDINAVIAN TRAWLING GEAR

See us on the
DANISH STAND
at Catch '78

"TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS"

For further information please contact:

**IVER CHRISTENSEN'S
Trawl Net Factory Ltd.**

DK-0500 Skagen, Denmark
Tel. 06-44 1477
Cable: Skagponat

England:
Gilling Trawls, Millgreen,
Lyme Regis, Dorset.
Tel. L.R. 3620

Scotland:
Your local fish
salesman.



ARBUTHNOTT & SON THE DOCK, MONTROSE. Tel. 0674-2128

Approved boatbuilders to WFA,
DOTI, Lloyd's and Ministry of
Defence
BUILDERS in Wood, Aluminium
and GRP Laminators

We supply Motor Launches Fishing Boats etc. to Port Herring, Bait
Boats, Salmon Cobles, also equipment and Marine Supplies.

Yarmouth

From page 57

Lowestoft drifter *Silver Crest* (DY 48); each boat held the trophy for six months.

In 1957 M.D. *Silver Chord* (KY 124) proved a winner under Skipper James Muir with 212 crans, taken about 68 miles from the Corton L.V. on the night of November 13/14. Skipper James Muir was previously in command of the last Scottish steam drifter to work out of Yarmouth in 1956, the well-remembered *Coriedalis* (KY 21).

This grand old lady was built in 1918 by John Duthie at Aberdeen with the name *Dusk*. It was good to see her name in the Scottish landings at Yarmouth in 1956 — she came in on October 20 with a shot of 180 crans.

History was made at Yarmouth in 1957 when M.D. *Incentive* (FR 143) returned from the Smith's Knoll grounds with a live herring swimming in a barrel on her deck.

Incentive's crew, including veterans with many years of experience of herring fishing, said they had never heard of a live herring being brought back to port. Other fishermen, with up to a half-century's experience, agreed. They recalled failed efforts made by fishermen both from English and Scottish ports to catch a herring and get it ashore alive.

Incentive's herring was full of life, however, and was swimming in the barrel on deck while her crew unloaded the 35 crans they had caught during the night 25 miles from Yarmouth.

The feat of bringing back the herring alive was an accident. The barrel belonged to one of the crew and he was hoping to cure herring in it. As it was a new barrel. He had filled it with salt water to help seal it and it was on deck while the crew were hauling. Skipper Dan Patience said: "The herring must have flown out of the net and landed in the barrel while we were hauling."

The Fraserburgh fleet supplied the Premier Trophy winner in 1960, with M.D. *Silver Harvest* (FR 178) under Skipper J. Cardno making a shot of 187 crans. The final winner of the trophy was another Fraserburgh vessel, M.D. *Two Rose* (FR 346).

Under Skipper C. Duthie in 1968, she landed a shot of 128 crans. No further awards for the trophy were to be made and the present resting place of the trophy is in the Cottage Museum at the Sparrow's Nest, Lowestoft. It is treasured along with many other interesting relics of a bygone era.

Following the gradual disappearance of herring from their traditional grounds each autumn, the Scottish boats became fewer and fewer, and landings became smaller, until the point was reached when it was just not economic for the Scottish boats to come this far south for herring.

In 1970, the figure quoted by the Port and Haven authorities came to only 71 crans of herring being landed at Yarmouth. Since that date, no more landings were recorded at Yarmouth, which brings us to the end of a most interesting part of the history of the fisheries at Yarmouth.

Many sides have ebbed and flowed over the Yarmouth Bar since the last Scottish drifter discharged her 'shot' at the port.

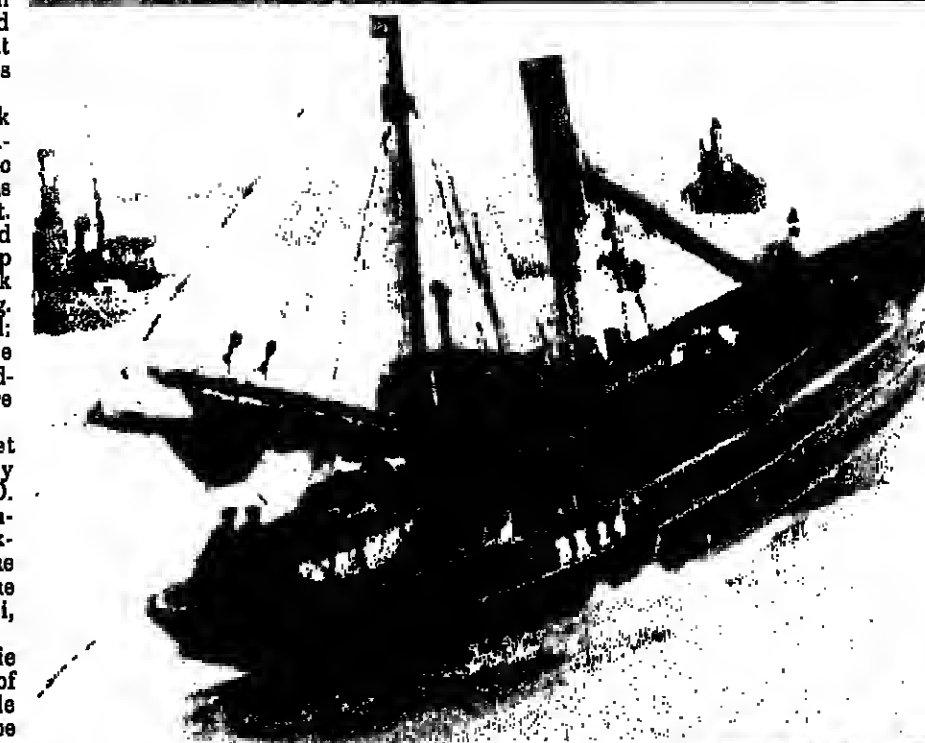
Without the Scottish visitors Yarmouth is that much the poorer and has lost

much of its character. But vivid and pleasant memories are still retained by the town's elder fraternity.

Of the ever-cheerful Scottish fisher-girls — some of them no longer girls by right of age — working in crews of three, the speed and dexterity at which they worked was amazing. For hour after hour they would toil, working by the light of paraffin gooseneck flares, irrespective of the weather.

To see these same winsome lassies around the town on Sunday afternoons, all smartly dressed — many still busy with their knitting — it did not seem possible that they were the same girls one would have seen on the picking plots and farlanes during the working week.

Thoughts of the hundreds of Scottish steam and motor drifters in their widely varying colour schemes steaming out of the Yare on a Monday morning, as the local boats were returning after their weekend on the grounds, are still fresh in the memory of many East Anglians.



Above: no room for error as the Boats race in to the sales. Being first or last made a big difference to the crew's pay.

Left: Boy Archie (BK24) was one of the early steam drifters — the craft has her funnel ahead of the wheelhouse! She was built at Lowestoft in 1901.



SEA-DOG LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES (SCOTLAND) LTD.

4 Constitution Place,
Edinburgh EH6 7DL

Tel: 031-554 8631/2/3. Telex: 72241

Also
36 Marine Place, Buckle. Tel: 0642 33698

**SPECIALISTS IN
MARINE**

STAND B.510-CATCH '78

**SAFETY
EQUIPMENT**

NEW

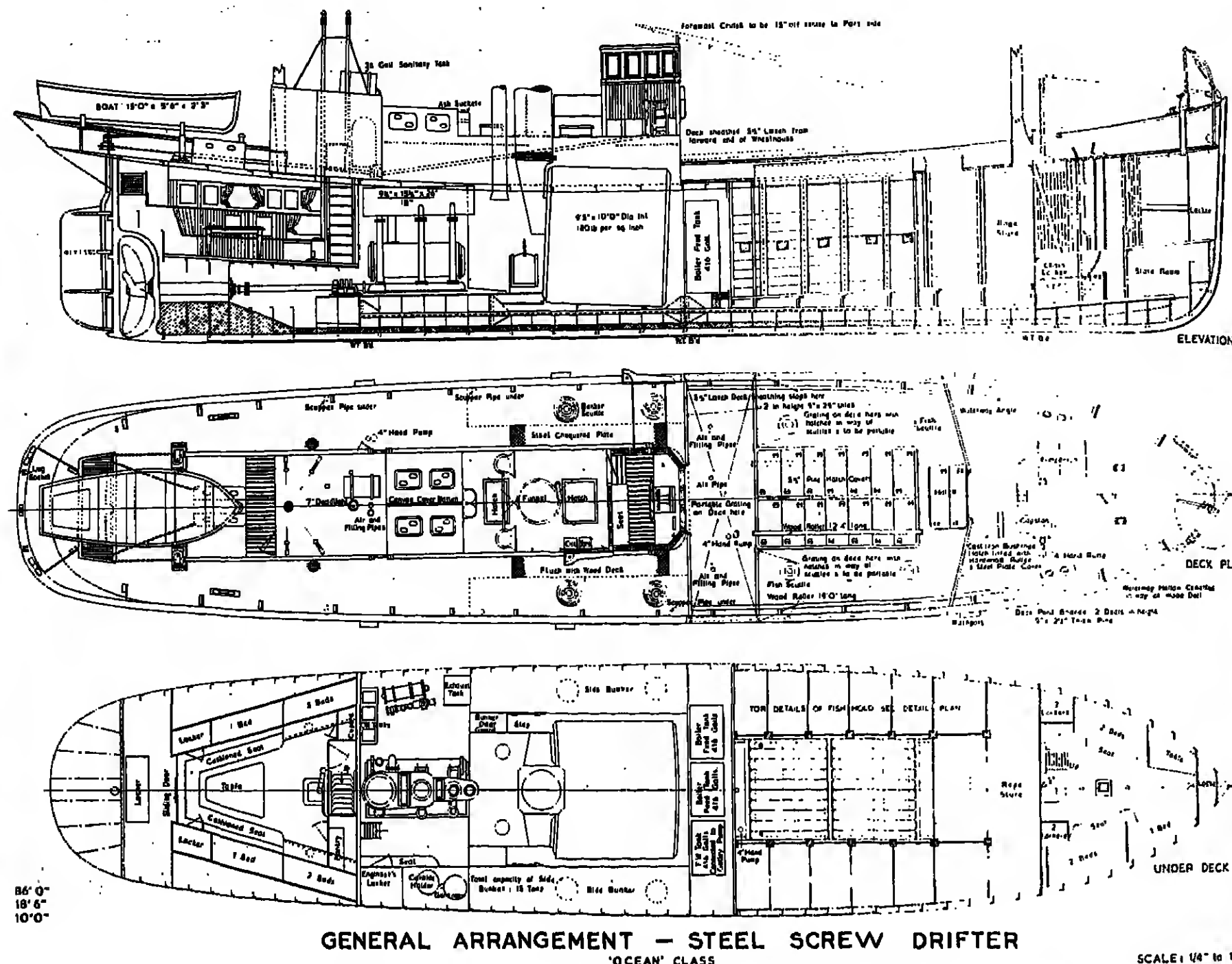
FISH BOX WASHING
MACHINE

ON DISPLAY

MOREP STAND B826



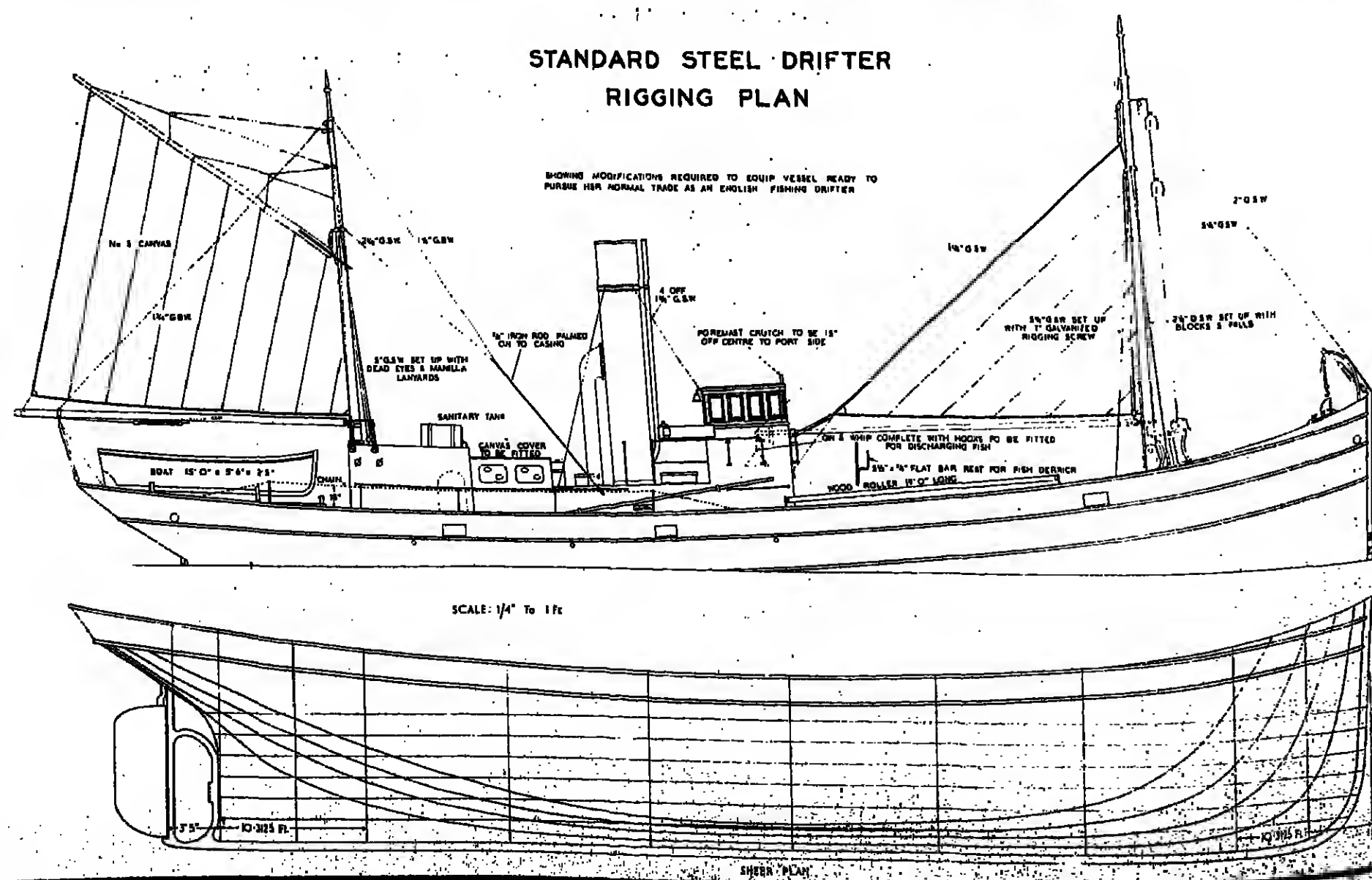
Landing was by basket. This catch is coming ashore from a Buckle drifter.



Yarmouth

Skippers ordering drifters late in 1818 pored over these drawings. They were based on Admiralty boats and had to be modified for drifting. These blueprints were prepared at A. Hall & Co. Ltd. at Aberdeen in December 1818. Length was 86 ft., moulded breadth, 18 ft. 6 in., and depth moulded, 10 ft. A Hall-built drifter of the period is pictured on page 57.

STANDARD STEEL DRIFTER RIGGING PLAN



POWER BLOCKS

*especially designed for
the Scottish and Irish
Skippers*

FISH PUMPS

WINCHES (VARIOUS)

GEAR BOXES

HYDRAULIC CRANES

SWIVELS

SMALL PURSE BLOCKS

DAVITS

SPAIN'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS
OF HYDRAULIC DECK MACHINERY

ibercisa

Scottish Agents: COSALT LTD, Market Street, Aberdeen
IBERCISA: Beiramar 49 - VIGO - Spain. Tel. 291450
Telex 83058 ibisa e - Telegr. IBERCISA

COCKENZIE SLIP & BOATYARD LIMITED

H. Macdonald (Managing)

Boat Builders and Engineers

2 Hauling-up Slips for Boats up to 54ft.
1 Hauling-up Slip for Boats up to 100 ft.

3 COVERED BUILDING BERTHS
GLASS FIBRE, WOOD AND STEEL REPAIRS

WEST HARBOUR
COCKENZIE EAST LOTHIAN

Telephone: PORT SETON 0876 812160
Home 812301

MARINE DIESEL SERVICE (GRIMSBY LTD.)

Sole U.K. Agents and Distributors for

SKOVGAARD SPEEDWINCH (Ramme Rope Drums)

INSTALLATION AND SERVICE
ARRANGED WITHOUT DELAY

ENQUIRIES TO:

The Manager
MARINE DIESEL SERVICE (Grimsby) LTD.
WOMERSLEY ROAD,
GRIMSBY
Telephone: 58888

Diesel and General Engineers

Specialists in diesel engine repairs.
Marine engine repairs and installation.
Main stockists of GGG pumps and spares.

APPROVED ABC DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE ENGINEERS
Repairs and renewals to all types of main engines, auxiliary engines,
winches, pumps and other mechanical equipment and gear.

NEW

RANGE OF MOREP CHANDLERY

MIDLINK TRAWLEX CHAIN
NEW TRAWLEX COMPONENTS
TRAMMEL AND GILL NETTING
STAPLE SPUN ROPE
FLOATS, FLOATLINE, LEADLINE

Morep Stand B 826

GRAHAM FERRIER & CO. LTD.

207 Strathmartine Road, Dundee

Phone 84762. Telegrams LOOMS Dundee

Manufacturers of:

- ★ Step down & step up boxes for fishing vessels up to 80ft.
- ★ Fish pumps.
- ★ Fish washing machines.
- ★ Gallows.
- ★ Hanging blocks, etc.

Sole UK Agents for
Andersen Sorrig of Denmark

- ★ Makers of winches from 6 - 25 tons.
- ★ Step up boxes with clutches up to 200hp for vessels 80ft. and over.
- ★ Hydraulic driven deck pumps.
- ★ Hydraulic system design a speciality.

VISIT US ON STAND B750 at CATCH '78

You will be made very welcome
and will see our range of products.

Bridport Gundry Limited

SEE US AT CATCH'78

ON

STAND 430

Where our Sales Staff will be pleased
to discuss your requirements in Net-
ting of all kinds, and Accessories
including Rope and Twines.

 **Bridport Gundry**
Net Makers to the World

Bridport Gundry Ltd., (Scottish Division)
Room 23, No. 5 Bond,
Regent Road, Aberdeen.
Tel: Aberdeen (0224) 54745.
Telex: 73186 NETS G.

Power and Efficiency from Lossie Hydraulics



★ *Scottish engineering skill at the service of skippers throughout the world*

SEE US ON
STAND NOS.
A300 & A302
AT
CATCH '78



POWER BLOCKS - (UP TO 36" DIA. SHEAVES)
MULTI-SHEAVE NET HAULERS - (16" DIA. SHEAVE)
GILL NET HAULERS - (17" DIA. SHEAVE)
DISCHARGE WINCHES - (SPEED OF 120FT/Min. OR MORE. 1 TON PULL)
NET DRUMS - (4, 6, 8, 10 & 13 TON PULL)
ROPE REELS - (9 COILS, 2½" ROPE UP TO 24 COILS, 3½" ROPE)
ANCHOR WINDLASS
GILSON WINCHES - 6 TONS LIFTING CAPACITY



LOSSIE HYDRAULIC COMPANY LTD.

ROSEHALL WORKS, ST. CRISPIN PLACE, FALKIRK, STIRLINGSHIRE. Tel: FALKIRK 28494.

TELEPHONE 0324-28494 TELEX 778144
SERVICE DEPOT, PETERHEAD. TEL: 034-361 469

MACHINERY MFV's FISH

Wanted all makes marina diesel engines and also Baader machines and processing equipment, etc.

FOR SALE

Fish processing machinery, "Baader" etc. and MFV's.

Top quality inshore whole fish, processed fish and kippers

E.C.T. INTERNATIONAL

Wilson St., Peterhead

Telephone: 3222/3. Telex: 739251
after hours Cruden Bay 618

**CRAFTSMEN BUILT VESSELS BY
RICHARD IRVIN & SONS LTD.**
8 BRIDGE STREET, PETERHEAD



All enquiries welcomed from home and abroad for the construction of any class of wooden vessel up to 100 ft. in length. Also outfitting of steel hulls up to 100 ft. in length.

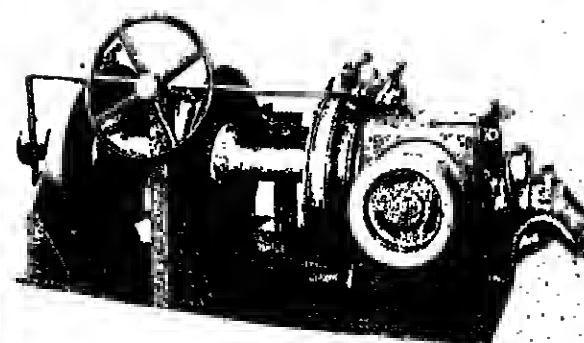
All forms of carpenter and joiner work repairs carried out on all types of vessels.
Tel. 0778-3638
0778-3788 after hours

**SUNDERLAND MARINE
MUTUAL INSURANCE
CO. LTD. (Est. 1882)**
MANAGERS:
SALVUS, BAIN (MANAGEMENT) LTD.
5 THE ESPLANADE, SUNDERLAND
Telephone (0783) 42551 (10 lines)
Telex 537717

Insurance of over 2000 Commercial Fishing Vessels throughout the British Isles and Irish Republic representing a total Capital of £105m.
We provide a comprehensive service to meet the insurance requirements of the Inshore Fishing Industry.
Meet our staff and discuss your requirements with them on STAND A115 at the ABERDEEN FISHERIES EXHIBITION.

Mastra HYDRAULIC

COMBINED SEINE &
TRAWL WINCHES
TRAWL WINCHES &
HYDRAULIC POWER
PACKS



SEE US ON STAND A135 & 137
AT CATCH '78

NORTHERN TOOL & GEAR CO. LTD.
John Street West, Arbroath, Scotland

Telephone: Arbroath 72620/72627
Telegrams: 'Nortool' Arbroath. Telex: 7517

Sold purse seiner

THE FIRST steel purse seiner to be built in Scotland has now left the Peterhead fleet. She is the 90 ft. steel vessel *Responsive* (right) which was built as the purse seiner *Claben* in 1968 for Skipper Jimmy Lovie. He later came ashore to take up the post of chief executive of the Scottish Fishermen's Association.

A product of the Renfrew yard of Hugh McLean and Sons, she later switched to fly-dragging seinling for white fish. In 1976 she was bought by Skipper J. S. Nicol and partners and was renamed *Responsive*.

Now she has been sold to Orkney skipper, Angus Sinclair, but it is understood she will continue to land her catches at either Peterhead or Aberdeen.



Boats on the move at

PETERHEAD

Below: *Benvolio* prepares to set off on her first fishing trip under her new owner, Skipper Peter Ritchie. The boat, with her partner *Lorenzo*, landed 717 boxes after a seven-day trip pair trawling.



BACK WHERE THEY STARTED FROM!

AT THE END of May Peterhead's fishing fleet numbered 103 vessels over 35 ft. long.

More than 50 new boats have been built in the 1970s for the port and almost all these newer units are in the 75 to 90 ft. range with steel taking preference over wood.

Now getting into the swing of working from their new home are the 87 ft. Tyneside-designed alsterships *Benvolio* and *Lorenzo*, bought from Fleetwood by skippers Peter Ritchie and Arthur Buchan.

They are pair trawling for white fish together and made an encouraging start when, on May 2, they landed 717 boxes after a seven-day trip.

Both vessels have a complicated history as they were caught up in the bankruptcy of two shipyards — and they also changed hands before they were even completed! The saga of these two boats has now turned full circle.

They were originally ordered from the Tyneside yard of Ryton Marine for Peterhead skippers, in association with Caley Fisheries Group Ltd. Following the bankruptcy of this

yard the order was passed on to the Berwick yard of Inreppid Marine International. Early in 1975 the Berwick yard went bankrupt and was taken over by Caley's parent company, Associated Fisheries Ltd., so that the boats could be completed.

While the vessels were under construction the Peterhead skippers pulled out of the venture and sold their interests in the boats to Caley.

Then, Caley transferred the boats to Associated Fisheries which passed them

on to its division, British United Trawlers (Grimaby) Ltd. BUT finally allocated them to Fleetwood to work under the management of Wyre Trawlers Ltd.

The builders, by then renamed Tweed Shipyard (Berwick) Ltd., completed *Benvolio* in 1976 and *Lorenzo* was delivered the following year.

Both vessels were, however, completed to a high standard of craftsmanship and finish. The two vessels have trawled for mackerel and white fish under their Fleetwood managers, but were sold as a result of Wyre Trawlers pulling out from Fleetwood.

So, in the end, they have come to Peterhead as originally intended. They are now being operated under the name of Caley Fisheries (Peterhead) Ltd.

Each vessel is powered by a Mirreless Blackstone 750 hp engine and deck machinery includes a Barton winch and net drum, plus a Rapp power block.

Lytchett Bay Boat Yard
Proprietor: H. Greensted
Sandy Lane, Upton, Poole, Dorset Telephone Lytchett Minster 3486
Traditional Built All Wood 16'6" & 18'9" Poole Punt. Prices from £395.00. (Pink primed & varnish sealed)

Tunnel Suitable for most makes of outboard engines which can be supplied if required.

MITCHELL'S (Fraserburgh). LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN ALL TYPES OF STEEL
AND ALUMINIUM SHIP REPAIRS.

CASINGS — WHALEBACKS — FUEL and
WATER TANKS — SHELTER DECKS.

19 Reclaimed Ground,
Fraserburgh.

Tel: No. 2021/2022. Telegrams: Repairs.

NEW

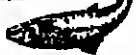
FISH HOLD REFRIGERATION

FLAKE ICE MACHINES

NEW DESIGNS IN RSW
EQUIPMENT

FULL DETAILS

More Stand B 822

DAVID GERRARD
4 MID SHORE, PITTENWEEM, FIFE
WHOLESALE FISH MERCHANT
AND SHIP  CHANDLER

**BOAT OWNERS
AND HAULAGE CONTRACTORS**

Distributors of:

**DRAGALLOY CHAINS & CONNECTORS
GRINKLE TRAWL DOORS**

Telephone:
Office: PITTENWEEM 661/2
Night: ST. MONANS 336


Cut costs by planned maintenance

Paint the Jotun way

Send for details of our
planned maintenance programme
for corrosion control and
paint application.

See us
on stand
121A at
CATCH '78

**It's a great
saver!**



Jotun-Henry Clark Limited
205 Randolph Building, Linden Road, Albert Dock, New York, New York 10013
Tel: 212 461 8711
Telex: 250876
Fax: 212 461 8712

Noble's building guide

THE Scottish Inshore Fishing Vessel, Design, Construction and Repair (price £2.50) is the latest in the National Maritime Museum's Maritime Monographs and Reports. An illustrated paperback of 80 pages, it is written by practical boat builder and designer Alexander Noble, who started work on his own account in 1946.

In an introduction, the book edited Eric McKee describes the development of inshore vessels in Scotland. Next comes a selection of the different types of boats built at Noble's yard, with a picture and a description of each one.

The bulkheads are constructed, the hole for the stern-tube is enlarged, pilot-hole was bored at early stage). Tenks and engine are fitted, deck machinery, gallowes, etc., installed, plus mast or mast stepped, the wheelhouses and equipment installed.

Most comes the accommodation. In this instance there are seven bunks for crew of six, with cupboards, seat lockers, table, stove and adjacent galley. The fore-

Stages

The author then takes us through all the stages in the construction of a 55ft. boat.

SEA-GOING PROFESSIONALS

The choice of an engine's crucial for those who rely upon the sea for their livelihood. Patters have been involved in marine diesel technology and manufacture almost from the time when James B. Patter built an oil engine in 1892. Over the years our reputation for reliability and after sales service has gone steadily increasing. Patter marine diesel engine the choice of the professional.

Patters manufacture a range of marine diesel engines from 6.45 b.h.p. air or water cooled.

Please send me further details of the range of marine diesel engines and marine oil generators, together with information on the PETER BLUE DIAMOND DEAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

FR 876

HANOVER ROADLEY

PETER MARINE DIESELS
 Patters Limited, Humber Lane, Humber, Southampton.
 Tel: Humber 4081 Telex: 47728 PETAAR O

THE GROUP SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
 PARTS AND PROVIDES SALES AND SERVICE


Cut costs by planned maintenance

Paint the Jotun way

Send for details of our
planned maintenance programme
for corrosion control and
paint application.

See us
on stand
121A at
CATCH '78

**It's a great
saver!**



Jotun-Henry Clark Limited
205 Randolph Building, Linden Road, Albert Dock, New York, New York 10013
Tel: 212 461 8711
Telex: 250876
Fax: 212 461 8712

between designer and crew.

In this the type of boat, equipment, mode of fishing, number in crew and instruments required are specified. The nature and number of instruments determines the size of the wheelhouse, and the change in size of wheelhouse to accommodate the various instruments now in use is mandated. A drawing is produced, followed by a half-model.

Then comes the lofting process in all its details, followed by the construction step-by-step.

We are shown how to line-out the frames to make the boat of the allotted timber; then the framing of the creft, fitting the engine-bearers, planking-up, bame and deck.

Mr. Noble mentions some of the woods now used in boat-building, including keruing and iroko, all of which are


laminates which is much easier to clean than tongue-and-groove planks used in the past. The importance of comfortable quarters is stressed, especially in boat working away from home port.

Forests

Mr. Noble says: "If man were to stop planting and looking after his forests, he need never be any shortage of timber in this or any other country which uses it boat-building".

A final short chapter deals with the repair of wooden boats.


Mr. Noble has produced most valuable guide to traditional construction in readable form. The plots have reproduced well and the writing style is the obvious practical man is clear.



CAPSTANS LINE HAULERS NET HAULERS WINCHES PUMPS

A complete range of
hydraulic powered haulers
for the inshore fisherman

SEARWINCH LTD.



**NET & LINE
HAULER**

Unit 18, St Michael's Trading Estate, Bridport,
Dorset DT6 3RR, Telephone: Bridport 56232

1 TON TRAWL WINCH

1 TON TRAWL WINCH

tel. 01302 361100 or phone for brochure and price list

NON-STOP TAITs TAKE ON FIFTH PURSER

The 140ft. purse/trawler *Tait* arrives at her home port of Fraserburgh from her build in Norway. She is the biggest purse built for a UK skipper and is a slightly larger version of the family's *Chris Andra*. Tait can carry 470 tons of fish in six refrigerated seawater tanks. She is soon to be followed by another purse for the same family.



SCOTTISH fishermen are demonstrating their confidence in the future with massive investment in new vessels despite the uncertainties facing the fishing industry. Among these go-ahead men are the Tait family of Fraserburgh who have had two new purse seiners costing some £2.1m. built in Continental shipyards this year.

What is even more remarkable is the fact that the Tait family have built the vessels without financial help from Government sources. The first of these new vessels, the 140 ft. *Tait*, was delivered in April from the Norwegian yard of Karmoy Mek. Verksted of Kopervik. She is now fishing under Skipper Andrew Tait. His brother, William, will take command of the second purse nearing completion at the Maaskant shipyard, Holland.

Third Tait brother, Robert, is now in charge of the family's other purse, the 135 ft. *Chris Andra* built by Karmoy in 1975. Now the three brothers are to work with these larger boats, their three previous commands — *Conquest*, *Challenge* and *Comrade* — have all been sold to other Scottish owners. Talking to *Fishing News*, Skipper Andrew Tait said that providing the UK gets a turn to page 70.

We congratulate the owners of the M.F.V. TAITs and hope she will be a "lucky ship"

Manufacturers of all types of high pressure hydraulic Deck Machinery, submersible pumps and power packs.

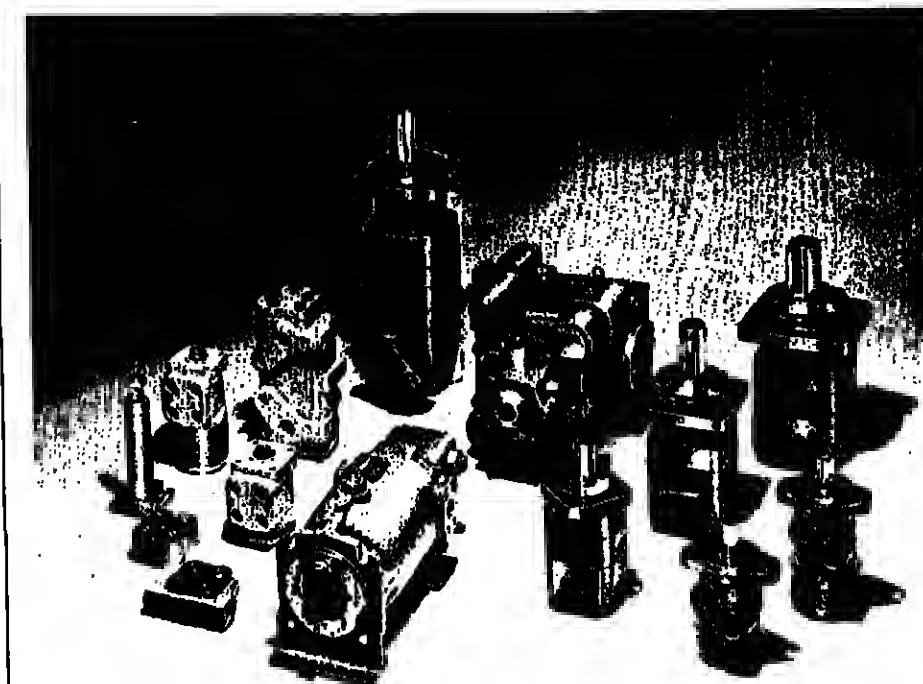
CONVERSIONS — NEW BUILDING
Three slipways — 80, 200 and 225ft. respectively.

KARMOY MEK. VERKSTED A/S
Phone (047) 60503, Priv: 60775-60285
Cable: KAMEK, Kopervik



Skipper Andrew Tait aboard his new command. He started his career on the blue off Scotland, but the fish were too difficult for even his super-ship which is powered by a 1,200 bhp. Wichmann diesel.

DANFOSS HYDRAULICS



FULLY HYDRAULIC STEERING UNITS

21 different displacements in the range 50-2000 cm³/rev.

There are more than 100 variants of the steering unit to choose from.

Pressures up to 175 bar (2550 lbf/in²).

Application: Steering tractors, combine harvesters, earth moving and construction machines, forklift trucks etc.

HIGH TORQUE LOW SPEED MOTORS

Designed according to the ORBIT® motor principle.

More than 100 different types and versions with torques from 0 to 230 daNm (~kpm) (0-20400 lbf in), speeds from 0 to 1000 rev/min, powers from 0 to 64 kW (87 hp) and working pressures up to 260 bar (3750 lbf/in²).

Application: High torque low speed rotation movements within all branches of the mobile and industrial machinery industry.

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Eaton axial piston pumps and motors in 5 sizes from 54 cm³/rev to 125 cm³/rev. Sizes up to 480 cm³/rev will be introduced later.

Max. pressure: 250 bar cont. (3500 lbf/in²), 420 bar int. (6000 lbf/in²).

Max. torque: 82 daNm (~kpm) (7250 lbf in).

Max. power: 235 kW (320 hp).

Application: Materials handling, civil construction, multiple vehicles, agricultural and forestry plant, marine and general industry.

Danfoss — Europe's largest producer of high torque low speed motors and fully hydraulic steering units.

Danfoss (London) Ltd.
Perivale Industrial Estate
Horsenden Lane South
Greenford, London UB6 7QE
Telephone: 01-998 2041
Telex: 24223

Hydraulics Stockists
Hi-Power Ltd.
Slough
Mishaw Hydraulic Ltd.
Bradford
Scept Hydraulic Ltd.
Chalfont

Danfoss



Come and see the best in
HYDRAULIC DECK MACHINERY
STANDS A296 & A298

OUR OWN PATENT ROPE REELS
HI-AB CRANES • RAPP POWER BLOCKS
HYDEMA MINI POWER BLOCKS

FISHING
HYDRAULICS

STATION BRAE, ELLON, ABERDEEN
SCOTLAND **Telex 73355**
Tel: 0358 20717 **(From Aberdeen 96 20717)**



DUERR HYDRAULICS

PNP Duerr Limited regret being unable to exhibit at Catch 78 due to heavy export commitment just completing.

Our normal production range available on short delivery.

Consult us for:

High and low speed capstans from 1/2 ton to 5 tons pull. Net haulers for suspended or rail mounting 1/2 ton capacity. High speed landing winches, 1/2 ton, 1 ton and 2 ton fully hydraulic trawl winches



"MY SEAFARER" J. F. Hale, Lowstoft fitted with pedestal mounted long line hauler and 1/2 ton capstan head and hydraulic drive to 2 ton trawl winch from same pump.

The success of PNP DUERR hydraulic fishing gear is based on the exclusive use of top quality internationally distributed hydraulic components.

Enquiries to:

PNP DUERR LIMITED

**EASTERN BOATHOUSE
BURNHAM-ON-CROUCH
ESSEX CM0 8AT**

Telephone **MALDON (0621) 782726**

From page 68

reasonable agreement with its EEC partners, he was not too concerned about the future.

"Our biggest worry is that quotas are being ignored by other countries. This can only be cured if Britain gets dominant control of fish stocks in her own waters," he added.

Tait is the fifth purse seiner to be built for the Tait family. In 1968 they took delivery of the 86 ft. *Conquest* from Renfrew and, then, in the early 1970s they had the 86 ft. *Challenge* and the 89 ft. *Comrade* built in Norway and Holland respectively. So they had a boat for each brother!

Their father Skipper Andrew Tait Snr, who for many years had been one of

TAITS

Scotland's leading herring drift net fishermen, had by now come ashore to organise the operation of the three pursers and the maintenance of their fishing gear.

By the early 1970s, however, it was becoming obvious that vessels in the 80 to 90 ft. class were not the most

efficient for purse seining.

In 1974 *Challenge* was lengthened by 20 ft. and fitted with chilled seawater tanks. This work was carried out in Norway at the Karmoy shipyard.

An order was also placed with Karmoy for the design and construction of *Chris An-*

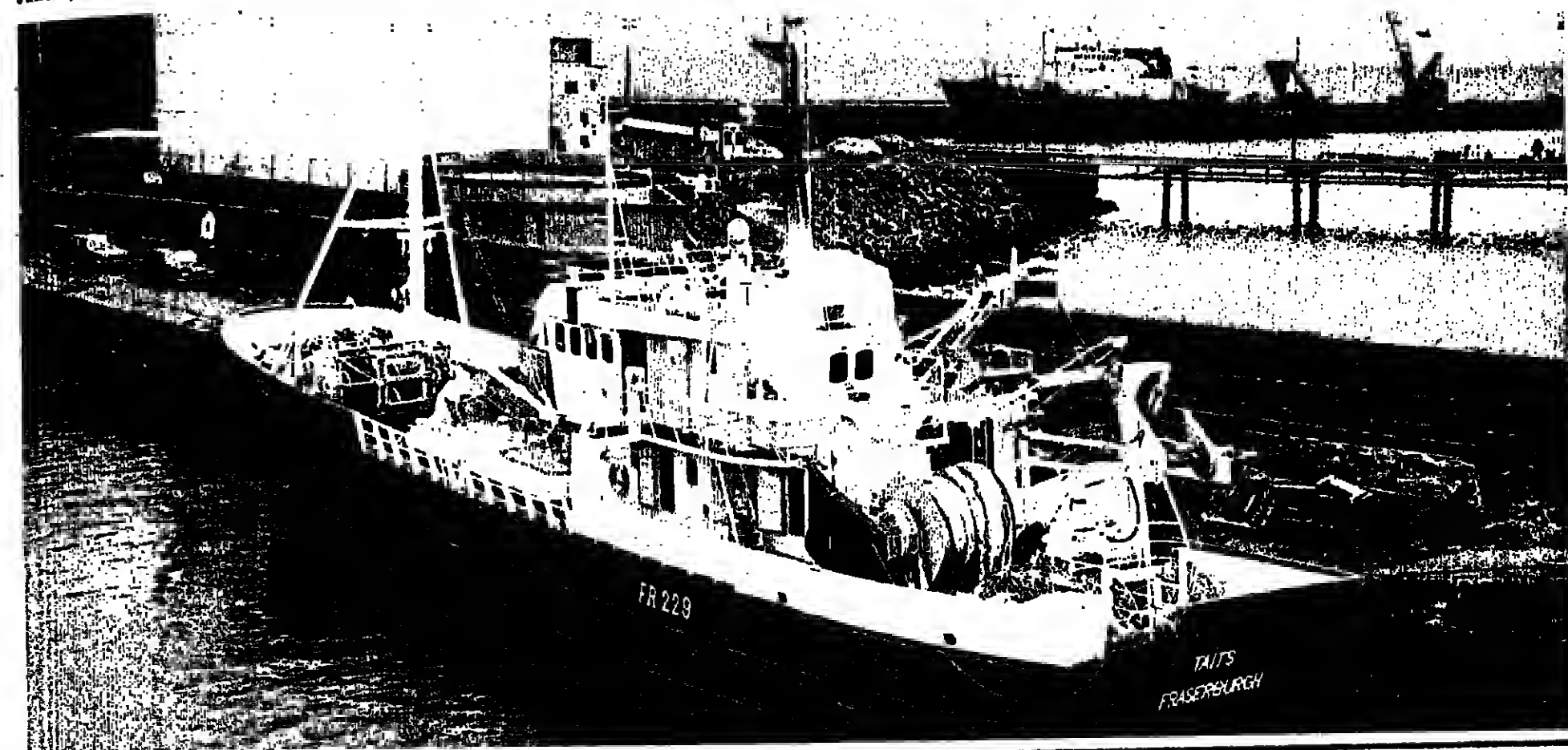
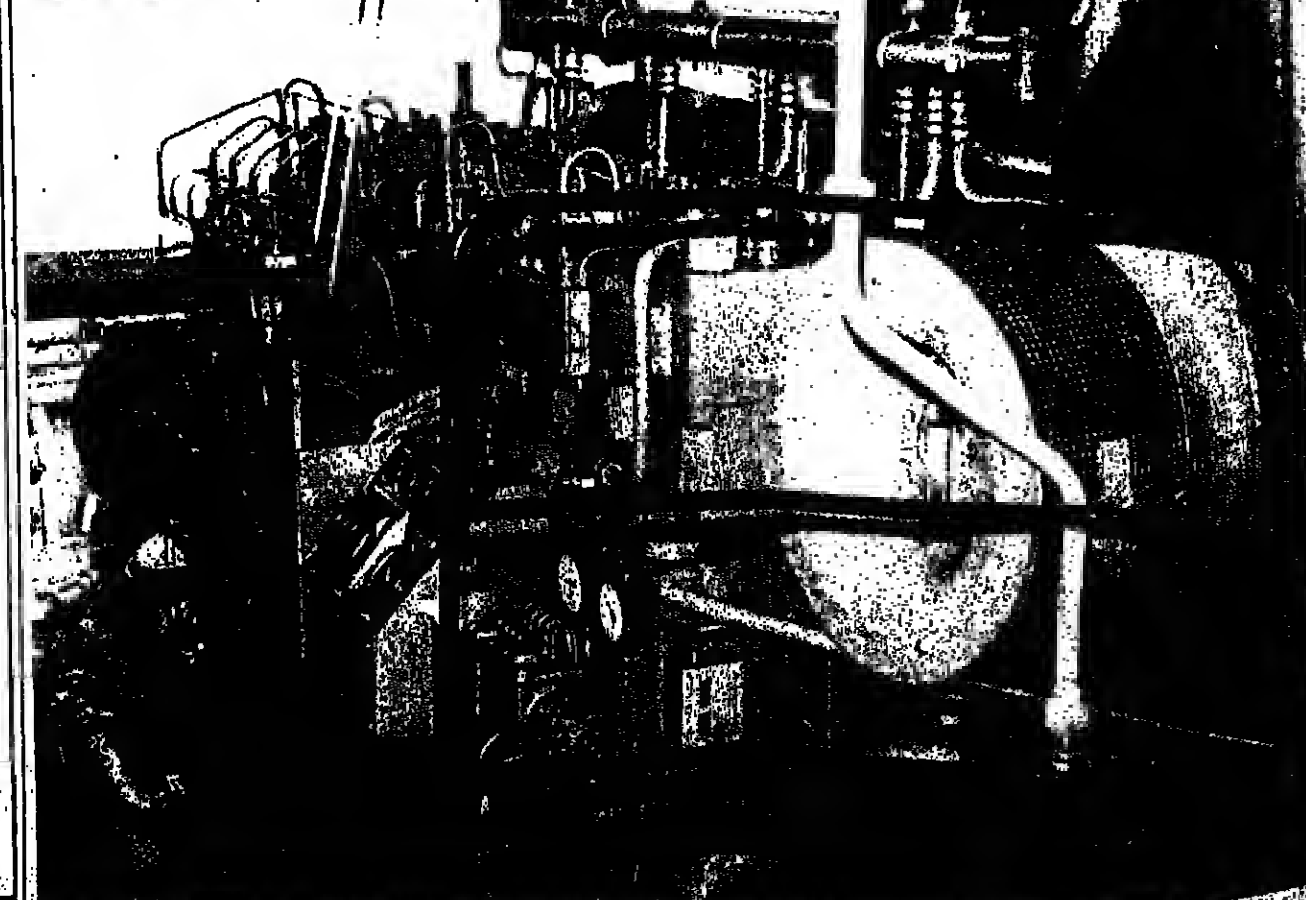
dra which, at the time of her delivery in 1976, was the largest and most sophisticated vessel in the British purse seine fleet.

She cost some £200,000 and was built privately. Her advanced features included refrigerated seawater tanks.

Chris Andra was only the second vessel to be built by Karmoy and Tait is the third. The yard's previous work had been mainly based on ship repairing and engineering, in addition to handling several lengthening jobs.

Karmoy is also well-known for its gear handling machinery which is in wide use by the Norwegian and Scottish purse seine fleets.

Main 1,200 hp Wichmann diesel in *Tait*.



Above: the new purse-trawler seen from the harbour control tower at Peterhead.

Left: *Tait* at Peterhead during a snowstorm as she made ready for the final leg of her delivery trip in April.

Tait has been wholly designed and built by Karmoy and in general design, equipment and layout is broadly similar to *Chris Andra*. She is slightly longer, with an overall length of 140 ft.

Six RSW tanks are carried up to shelterdeck level to give a fish carrying capacity of some 470 tons; the tanks aboard *Chris Andra* were only extended up as high as the main deck.

The two net bins at the stern are also slightly larger than those aboard *Chris Andra* and, in addition, *Tait* also carries a net drum for working mid-water trawls.

For trawling, *Tait* is also fitted with Simrad net sounding equipment which includes the new FH temperature readout and catch indicator.

Tait has been built to Det Norske Veritas + 1A1 Deep Sea Fishing classifications and also satisfies the latest requirements of the Department of Trade.

Main dimensions are: length 140 ft; beam over frames, 28 ft 3 in; moulded depth, 13 ft 1 in; and depth to shelterdeck, 21 ft 2 in.

Except for the wheelhouse, all mast, funnel and hatch covers which are of aluminium fabrication, the vessel is of all-steel construction. Design features include a full length shelterdeck with

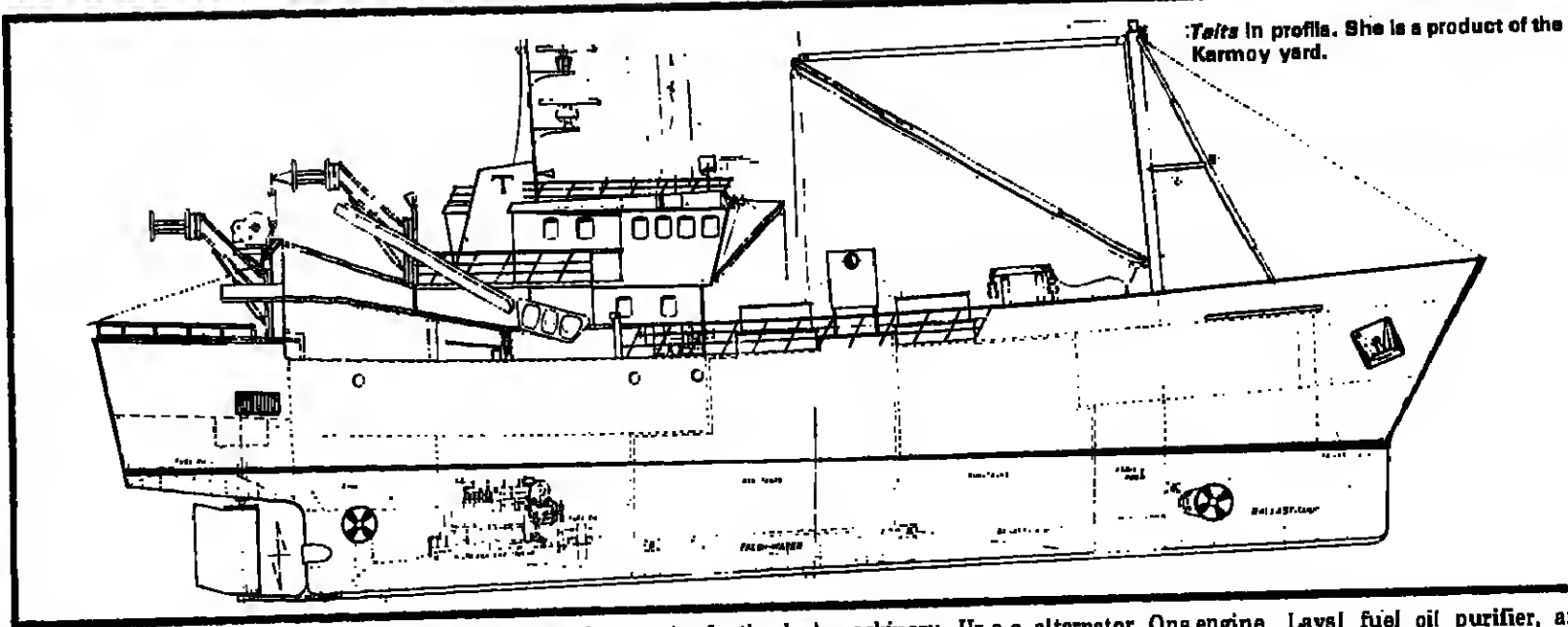
raked stem and transom stern.

On sea trials, *Tait* achieved a speed of 12.7 knots. Main power is supplied by a Wichmann 4AX four-cylinder, two-stroke diesel engine developing 1,200 bhp at 375 rpm. This is coupled by direct drive to a Wichmann controllable pitch propeller.

The engine is equipped with a Brown Boveri turbocharger and has compressed air starting.

Hydraulic pumps for gear handling machinery and side thrusters are driven from a power take-off shaft at the forward end of the engine through a Karmoy gearbox.

With one input shaft and six output shafts, the gearbox consumes up to 800 hp with a maximum torque of 1,600 kpm.



Tait in profile. She is a product of the Karmoy yard.

The new-type cast iron gearbox from Karmoy runs more quietly than earlier welded steel models and is more compact.

Two of the output shafts on the gearbox have a step-up ratio of 1:4.2 and drive the pumps for the Brunvoll SPO 200 side thrusters.

Four Vickers double pump

units for the deck machinery are driven from the other output shafts, with a step-up ratio of 1:5.5.

Two Scania Vabis six-cylinder auxiliary engines, each giving 183 hp at 1,600 rpm, are fitted in the engine room. These provide power for a Newage Stamford 160 kVA 230 V, three-phase, 60

Hz a.c. alternator. One engine also drives a Vickers auxiliary pump unit for the deck machinery through a Twin Disc clutch.

Electrically driven equipment in the engine room includes an Ingersoll Rand air compressor, Bryne Mek. Verksted fresh water and sea water pressure acts, Alfa

Laval fuel oil purifier, and Allweiler bilge, general service, and fuel oil transfer pumps.

Two Hydromeca booster pumps for the side thrusters, and a Volvo Hydraulik pump for the net sounder winch, are also driven from electric motors.

Turn to page 72



One of the Hall Thermotank compressors for the Karmoy refrigerated seawater system.

KG 15

A collapsible chair with a sturdy frame and a comfortable seat. It is designed for use in various settings, including outdoor events and indoor gatherings.

SL 50/H

With grab-handle on top of the back support. The one to choose if available space permits.

SK 30/H

With grab-handle on top of the back support. The one to choose if available space permits.

SS 25/H

Designed and built specially for vessels with limited space in the wheel-house but not collapsible.

Skipper

The one with the red back.

e-vejvad hansen

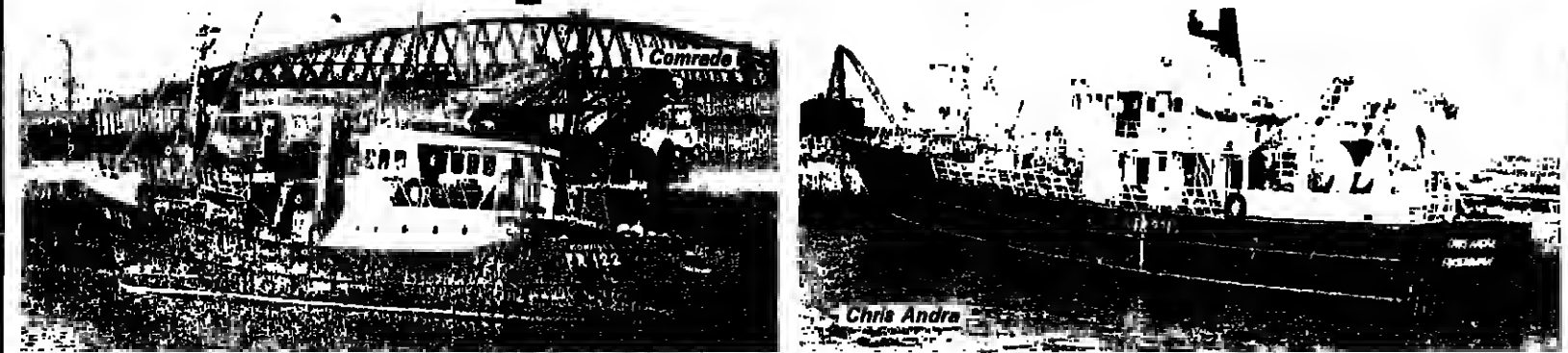
STAND NO. 1334 CATCH 78, ABERDEEN

TELEFON: 84188

ROBBERG ALLEES, DE GEMESUBERG, DENMARK. PHONE: 03131918. CABLE: SKIPPERCHAIR ESBERG



Five steps to success



From page 71

A harbour generating set is housed at the forward end of the vessel, below the main deck. This consists of a Liebert HRW4 diesel engine giving 43 hp at 1,500 rpm driving a Newage Stamford 34 kVA 230 V, three-phase, 50 Hz alternator.

Some 80 tons of fuel oil are carried in the stern and in wing tanks in the engine room. Fresh water is carried in the double bottom below the RSW tanks.

Three 52-ton capacity seawater ballast tanks are fitted in the fore end of the vessel and can be filled or emptied with an Allweiler electrically-driven pump fitted in the harbour generator room.

The six RSW tanks are served by a Kvaerner type 92/62E refrigeration system designed to cool 78 tons of seawater from 15 deg. C down to 0 deg. C in four hours.

Two Hall Thermotank electrically-driven compressors are fitted at the fore end of the main deck and water is circulated through the tanks by Allweiler electrically-driven pumps housed in the harbour generator room.

The RSW tanks are insulated with foamed polyurethane from Jotun's and are fitted with steel latches. An Autronic indicator monitors the temperature of the water in the tanks.

Most of the deck machinery is from Kermoy.

TAITS

and includes: purse and trawl winch; endwire winch; net drum; net sounder winch; fish pump; anchor winchless; and boom swinger with boom lifter.

Located on the port side forward, the model 116-246 combined purse-trawl winch carries two drums for trawl wire, two for purse wire and is also fitted with a cargo drum.

The winch is driven from a hydraulic power pack at the fore end of the main engine and the spooling gear can be driven from an electrically-powered Anderson Odgaard pump fitted in the RSW compressor room.

Fitted to starboard of the deckhouse, the model 116 236A endwire winch is used for a number of functions including hauling in the web of the net, working the brailer for unloading fish from the tanks and for manoeuvring the fish pump.

The 14 in. fish pump is supplied with fish and water separator as well as hoses for pumping the catch from the net into the tanks.

A Triplex model 603-360-

20 three-borel net winch is mounted starboard of the deckhouse. This is used in association with two TRH70 transport rollers which direct the net in use into its own bin.

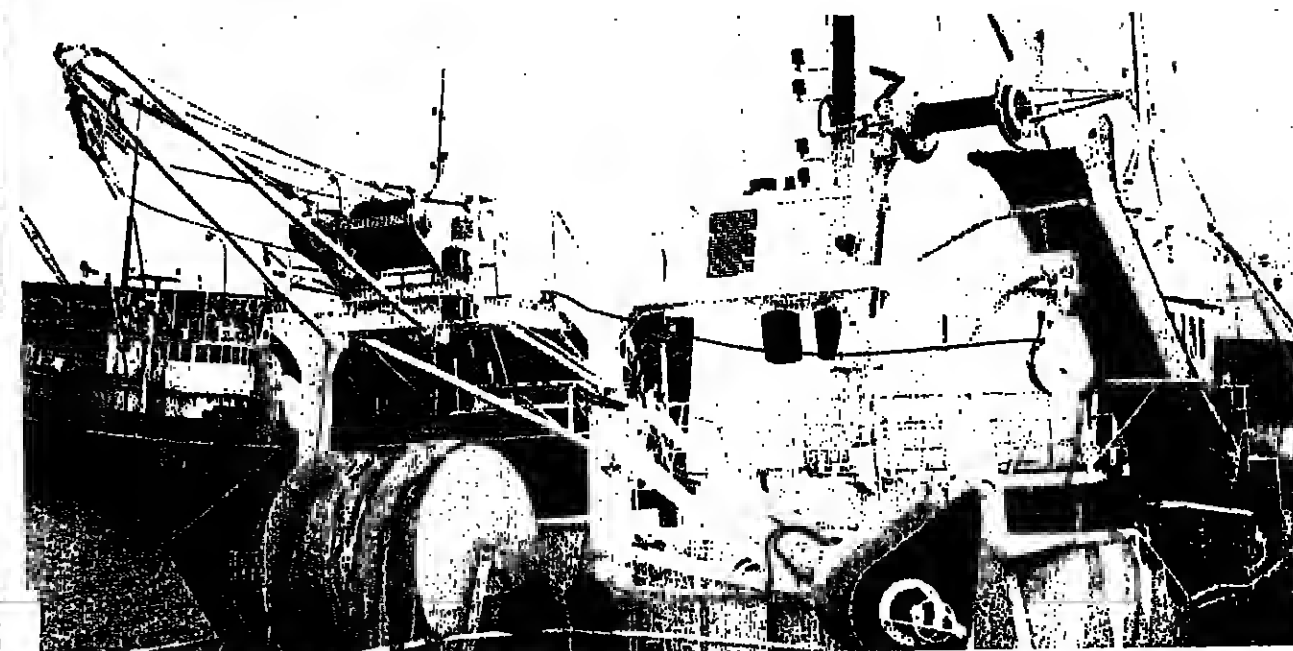
The Kormoy net drum is located aft of the deckhouse. A trawl gantry spans the quarters.

The double cable anchor winch is positioned well forward on the shelter deck. A boom swinger and lifter are used to work the main derrick.

Deck layout and equipment enables the boat to go to sea equipped with purse seines and mid-water trawls ready for working as required. When she started operating, Taits carried Saganet purse seines and Norsenet mid-water blue whiting trawls.

The wide range of handling equipment in the wheelhouse includes three sonar sets: Weimar S3220 Scanning Sonar, C-Tech Omni Sonar and Elac Mittel Loder with LAZ 44 Sonar Scope.

The remainder of the fish finding aids are from Simrad



A view of the vessel from aft, showing the net drum, trawl gantry, net sounder winch and the two transport rollers.

and include two EQ echo sounders, CI Echoscope, MC Scale Expander and Storage Unit, and FI Trawl Watch trawl opening and depth indicator.

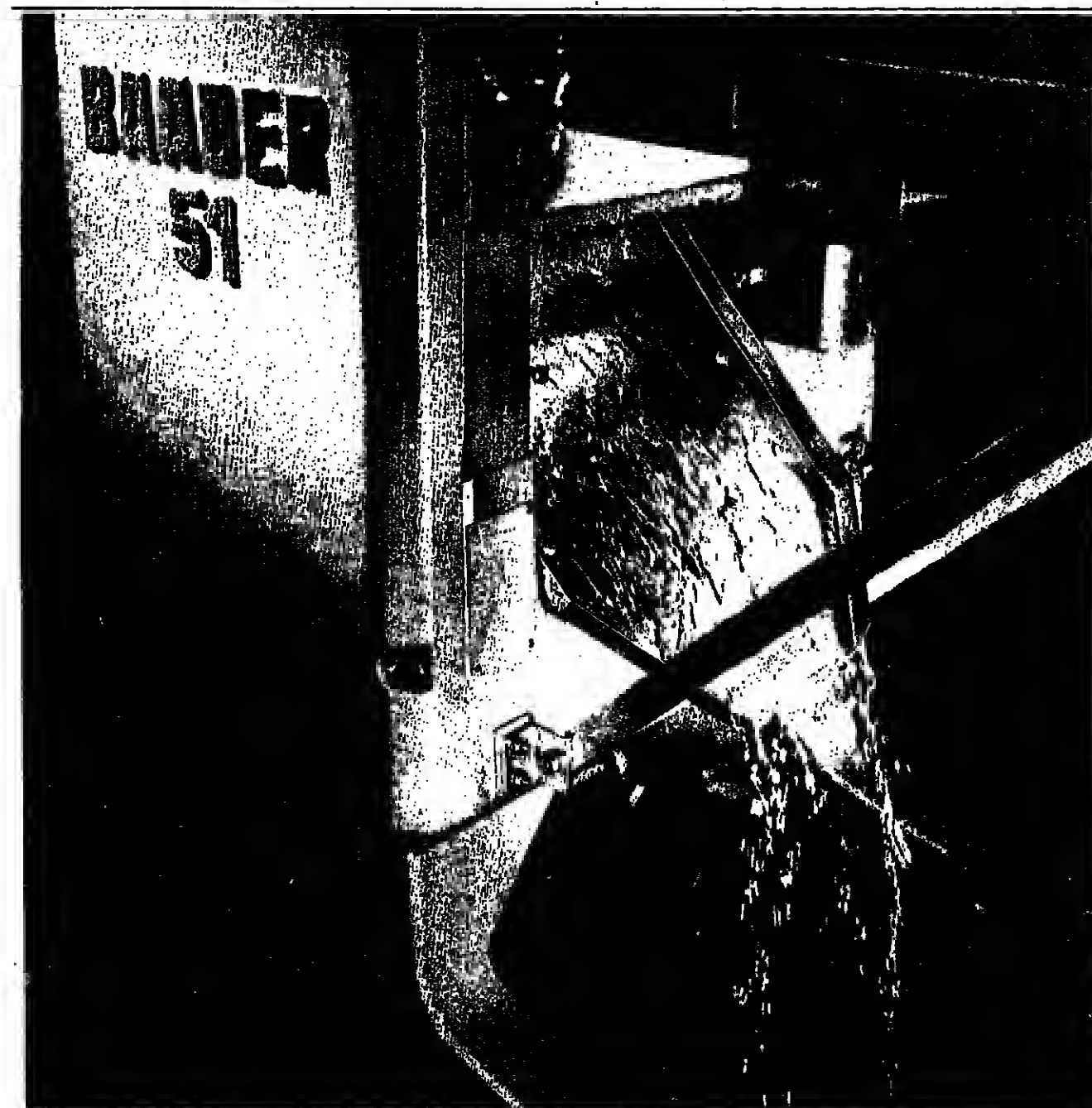
The FI Trawl Watch functions as a link between the

vessel's net sounding equipment and one of the EQ echo sounders. It makes use of signals from the net transducer and converts them into markings on the echogram—an important aid to mid-water trawling.

The net is indicated on the echogram as two parallel lines representing the trawl opening, and is shown relative to the sea surface and bottom and to all recorded fish echoes. Thus, the equipment gives information on the position of the net in the water end on how well it is fishing.

Pre-warning of obstacles on the seabed, or of decreasing depth, are also given to allow

Turn to page 75



It's the splashing of water you hear, when you are skinning up to 150 fillets per minute on this new BAADER-Machine.

It is well known in the fish processing industry all over the world that BAADER machines are developed to solve fish processing problems with new technologies.

The BAADER 51 is the latest development to improve the skinning operation. This machine removes the skin from fillets of all kind of white fish and redfish with a capacity never reached before. The increased width of the machine allows up to 150 fillets to be skinned per minute.

The skin is pulled off without loss of meat, leaving the fillet gleam on the fillet. The extreme noiseless operation is due to a minimum of moving parts. Therefore the splashing of water is louder than the running sound of the machine.

Experiences of several decades and the most modern techniques and materials are combined in the BAADER 51. You will get more than just a new machine from us. Please address your enquiries to:

shown at
CATCH '78
Aberdeen

BAADER

NORDISCHER MASCHINENBAU
RUD. BAADER GMBH & CO. KG
P.O. Box 1102 0-8400 Lippstadt 1
Telephone: 431/5 30 21 Telex: 3 6809

1778 200 years of service to the fishing industry 1978

KNOX

● Purse seine nets - spare panels - repair service

● Gourock Wing and Prawn trawls ● Crayfish Nets

● Polythene and Nylon trawl netting

● Floats and Leadline

● Wreck Nets

● Braided and Twisted Twines and Lines

● Cod end Trammel Nets

● Salmon and Trout Nets

STAND B808 - CATCH '78

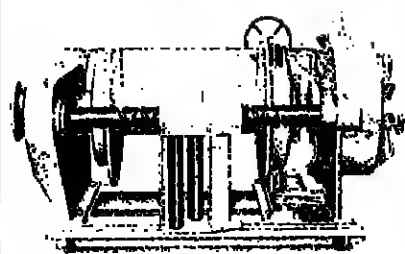
W. & J. KNOX

KILBIRNIE,
AYRSHIRE KA25 7DY

Telephone: KILBIRNIE 2511
Cables: KNOX KILBIRNIE
Telex: 776351

A member of the Cosalt Group

We congratulate the Tait family with Mfv "TAITS" our hull no. 3



25 tons Split Winch 018-08

**Fishing Vessel —
Deck Machinery —
Central gearboxes —
Fish pumps —
Automatic trawl systems —**

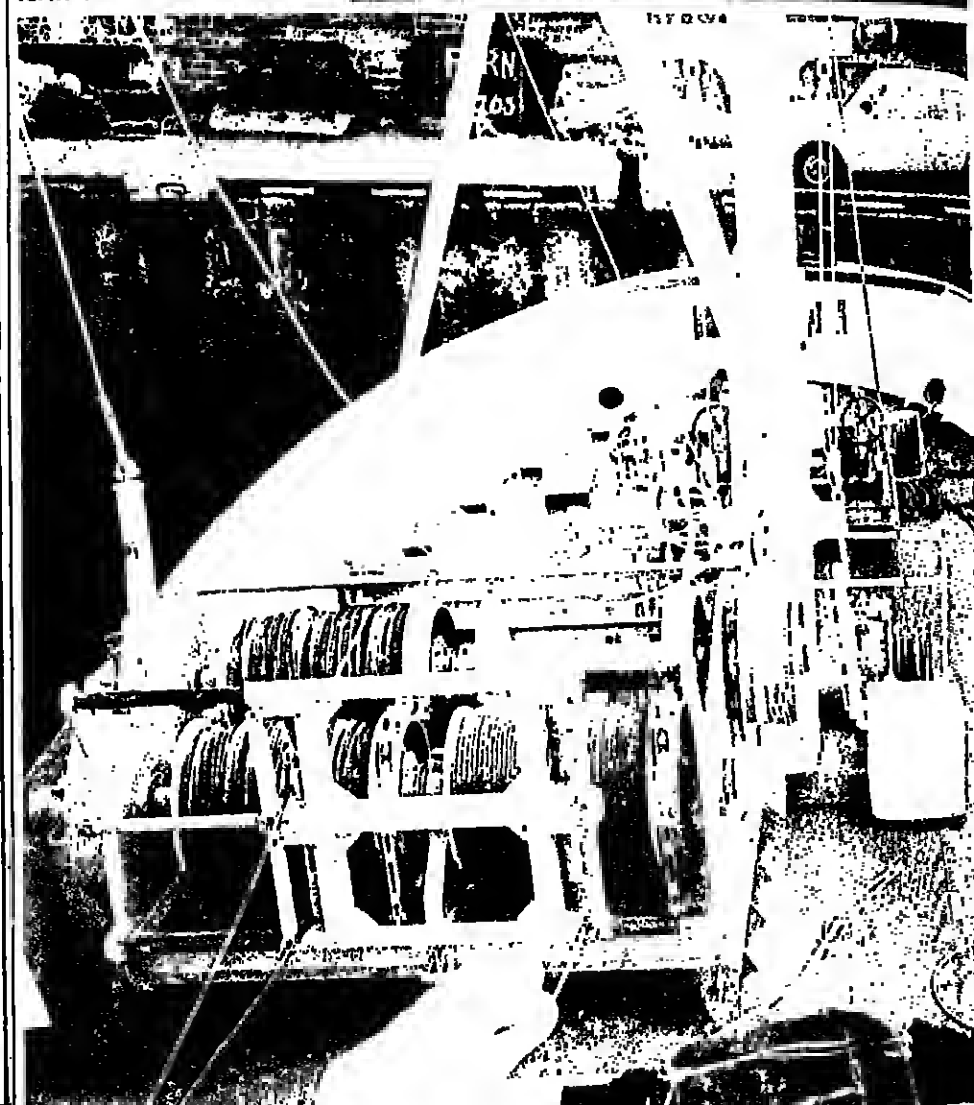
Apply to:

KARMØY MEK. VERKSTED A.S

N-4250 KOPERVIK, NORWAY — TEL.: 047-50503
TELEX: 40054 KARM N — TELEGRAM: KAMEK

From page 73

Below: View looking forward along 'Taits' shelter deck, showing the Karmøy combined purse seine and trawl winch. The anchor windless is fitted forward of the mast.



TAITS

From page 73.
sufficient time for the trawl to be adjusted.

This is the first vessel in Scotland to be supplied with the new Simrad Catch Indicator, which is used as a supplement to the net transducer. This equipment consists of sensors fastened to the trawl to measure the tension of the mesh in several different places.

Changes in tension indicate the amount of fish in the cod end and prevents overloading of the trawl. This is of particular value in the Stus whiting fishery where hauls can be so huge that nets often burst.

Sensors are connected by cable to the net transducer housing. Catch information is transferred to the vessel via the net transducer cable and is indicated on the EQ echogram.

Water temperature at the net can also be indicated on the echogram.

Intercom

Communications equipment in the wheelhouse includes: two 'Sailor' T128 R105 sub radio telephones; 'Sailor' RT143 and RT144 vhf radio telephones; Vingtor Intercom system; Mermid 23 watchkeeping receiver, and Skipper direction finder.

Navigation aids include: Decca Mk. 21 Navigator; Robertson AP-6 automatic pilot; Tenford H-330 180 ESG steering gear; Furuno FRM84 and PRS 24 radars and J. G. Krohn compass. A Hansen helmsman's chair is fitted in the wheelhouse and a Noack searchlight is carried on top of the wheelhouse.

Accommodation is of an exceptionally high standard. A suite for the skipper incorporating day-room, sleeping quarters and wash room with w.c. is arranged on shelter deck level, below the wheelhouse.

On the main deck level there is a large messroom and lounge, galley, three single-berth cabins, double-berth cabin and two showers.

A Behr electric cooker and Electrolux fridge are fitted in the galley. Electrolux deep freeze cabinet, clothes washing tub and dry provisions store are also located in the accommodation area.

Two double-berth cabins

Simrad fish finding instruments in the wheelhouse of 'Taits'. Information from the Simrad Catch Indicator is displayed on the EQ sounder (bottom centre).

and a four-berth cabin are arranged below the main deck aft.

All cabins are fitted with wash hand basins and central heating. Domestic hot water is provided from a Pyro oil-fired boiler fitted in the engine room.

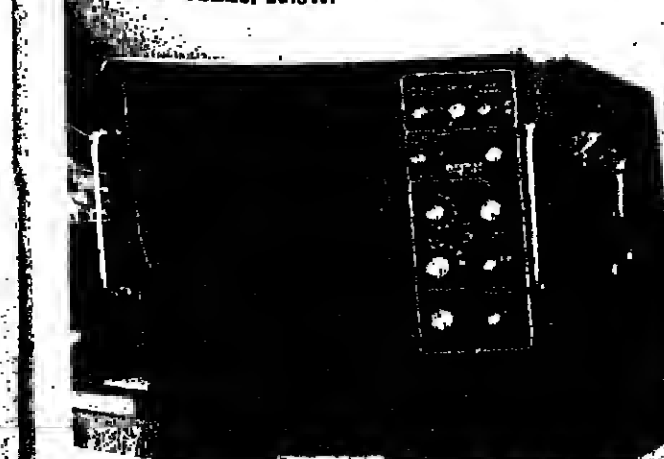
'Taits' has not had a very successful time in her fishing operations so far. Her first trips to St. Kilda were spent trawling for blue whiting. Lack of power to catch this fast moving fish proved a problem.

Later, 'Taits' switched for an early start on the North Sea sprats but these did not put in an appearance. It is expected that, once the sprat fishery opens up, 'Taits' will be putting direct into Denmark on some trips.

When the west coast mackerel fishing gets underway in July, 'Taits' could well move on to this fishery in preparation for the south-west winter mackerel season.



Three sonar sets are carried aboard 'Taits'. Her Elco Mittal Loder and the C-Tech Omni sonar from Canada are seen above, and the Weimar SS220, below.



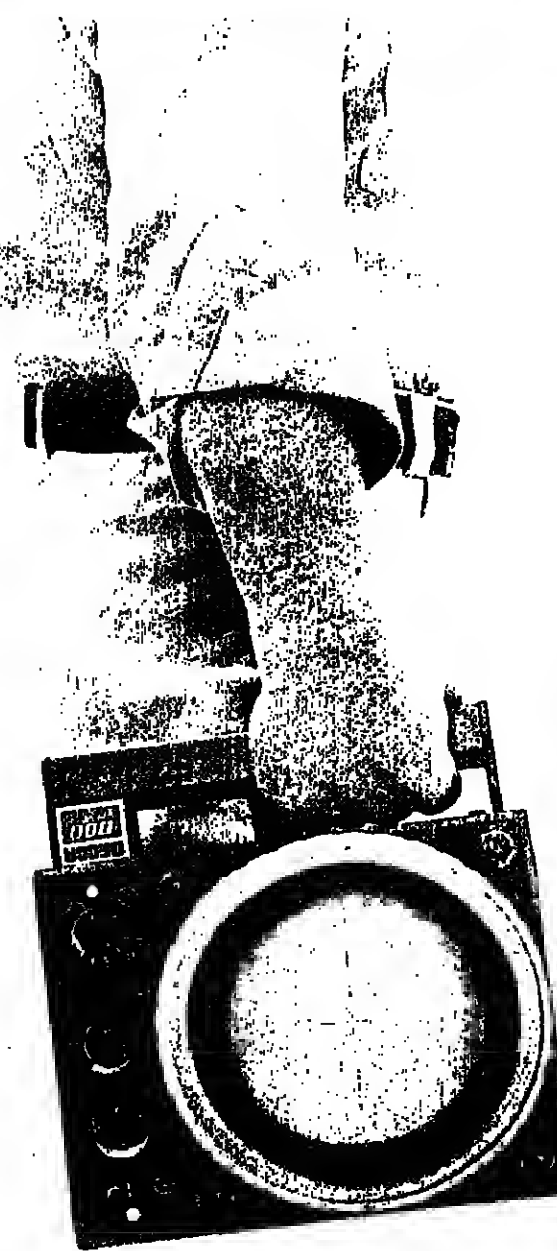
No other radar packs so much performance into such little space.

THE PERFORMANCE —

- Outstanding range performance on 6 range scales
- Full 24 n.m. range performance
- Short range scales of 0.5, 1.5 and 3 n.m.
- A very long 0.65 microsecond pulse for strong echoes at long range (and on 3 n.m. for the fisherman)
- 0.1 microsecond short pulse for excellent echo discrimination down to 25 yards.
- Crystal protection with TR cell.
- Slotted waveguide aerial for good side-lobe performance; horizontally polarised to ensure racon reception.
- Display has standard magnifier for 8 inch picture.

THE 'LITTLE SPACE' —

- Compact, light-weight unit, — with pedigree good-looks — easy to install.
- Small radome scanner unit (only 57 lb), particularly suitable for sail boat and fishing boat installation.
- Compact display (only 18 lb) for the small wheelhouse
- Portable for taking ashore or dual station use.



The Radar-DECCA 060 of course!

Backed by Decca's world wide service organization and the seagoing experience from over 79,000 marine radars of every type.

DECCA

Decca Radar Limited, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1.

FISADCO LIMITED

Specialists in

HERRING AND MACKEREL SPLITTING MACHINES

★ ★ ★
WHITE FISH SKINNING MACHINES

★ ★ ★
BLOCK FILLET SKINNING & FINNING MACHINES

★ ★ ★
CONVEYORS AND FISH HANDLING EQUIPMENT

This year Fisadco are showing both old and new machines. From the well tried Herring and Mackerel Splitting machines to their updated Skinning Machine. Although the Herring Splitter has been around for many years the demand still seems to be there, so come and see the machine which for product, quality and price still takes some beating.

This year is being shown the updated version of the skintroll white fish skinning machine as well as the Flexible 44 Skinner. These coupled with the Block Skinner and Finning machinery make up a very formidable exhibit from Fisadco Limited.

PLEASE COME AND SEE US AT STANDS B512, B514

For Quality and Service that is Second to None

Or please write for details to:

2 MADELEY STREET,
HULL,
NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Telephone 0482 24564



FISH IN "TOP GEAR" with

"STUART" BOBBIN TRAWLS

STAND A416

362B 73' Fishing Line
442B 79' Fishing Line
482B 98' Fishing Line
542B 98' Fishing Line
602B 120' Fishing Line
Suitable for 90/600 H.P.

CATCH '78

J. & W. STUART LTD
ESK MILLS, MUSSELBURGH

Makers of quality fishing nets, lines & twines

For details contact your local branch

MUSSELBURGH 031 665 2552
FRASERBURGH 0346 23445
BUCKIE 05423 2188
LOWESTOFT 0502 65326

WAID MORGAN NEWS

Government subsidy for self-employed persons

SINCE the successful involvement of Waid Morgan in reducing the pensions age for fishermen to age 55 all out efforts have been made to ensure that "the industry is made aware of the various options". Open to share fishermen.

Gordon Rae, the Waid Morgan Director mainly in-

volved in this field, commented "To the self-employed this subsidy of up to 83p in the £ is one which must not be ignored. As well as making sensible provision for retirement, such pension schemes offer the investor an unequalled opportunity as the cash in a pension fund grows without payment of any form of Income Tax or Capital Gains Tax."



Gordon Rae

Anderson and Strachan lead the FEOGA fight

WAID MORGAN Directors Ian Anderson (Pittenweem) and Alex Strachan (Peterhead) are still completing FEOGA applications for fishermen and processors. Having a combined total of 98 applications with a total project value of £31 millions to their credit, their claim that their experience in the FEOGA market is unsurpassed can hardly be disputed.

Frequent visits to Brussels have broadened knowledge on this subject which has caused many heartaches as well as joy since our entry into the Common Market. It is reckoned that there will be a new FEOGA fund when the Common Fisheries Policy is eventually resolved and Waid Morgan are making sure that they have the facts. In the meantime, pressure is being applied in an attempt to have facilities available for applicants caught between the two schemes.



Ian Anderson



Alex Strachan

Fisherman's Health Scheme increases benefits

AS A RESULT of terms re-negotiated by Waid Morgan on behalf of the Working Fishing Owners Benefit Group, members can now increase their health insurance cover to £3,000 per annum.

The scheme which was introduced in 1973 has paid out a total of £84,000 in claims from long term illness or accident victims.

New terms for the scheme, the only one of its kind in the fishing industry, are as follows:

Cover £3,000 per annum to age 65 (after waiting period of 13 weeks).
Membership cost £82 per annum.
Reduced cover of £2,000 per annum on same terms as above.
Membership cost £42 per annum.

DIAMOND NEWS

SUNDAY TIMES gets it wrong!

CONTRARY to the impression given in the Sunday Times article of March 12th, 1978, Waid Morgan was not simply set up to sell diamonds to fishermen. Various "facts" in that article were complete fabrications.

However, Waid Morgan have been studying the advisability of diamonds as an investment medium. As a result of this investigation, which have included visits to diamond dealers, exchange, and manufacturers in London, Antwerp and Amsterdam, they have concluded that investment diamonds can be recommended as a good medium to long term investment for a maximum of ten to fifteen per cent of a person's assets provided:

1. The stone has been bought as close as possible to the central market (De Beers Central Selling Organisation).

2. That the diamond is certified both by the diamond dealer and an independent institute.

Taking these points into consideration they feel the amateur investor who takes professional advice can achieve healthy returns from such an investment.



DR. HEALEY'S WEALTH CURE

The NEW Symbol



George Duffus and Jim Linnes

STUDY TOURS

SINCE the unsuccessful attempt to send a study tour to the less than successful Marseille Exhibition in 1975, Waid Morgan has progressed in this field having been successfully involved in tours to Japan, Canada, Seattle, Florida and Puerto Rico.

Next on the list of what have proved to be enjoyable as well as rewarding trips is Boston U.S.A. to coincide with Fish Expo '78 (October 1978). The organisers of

the tour, Grampian Travel, or more specifically Robin Valentine their tours manager predicts a further success to this highly popular exhibition which is co-ordinated by the National Fishermen. Other tours planned for the next eighteen months include the Far East (Japan, Hong Kong, and Bangkok) — Spring 1979 and Fish Expo '79 at Seattle (taking in the fishing industry in Hawaii!)



Robin Valentine

Container News

SEVERAL clients of Waid Morgan purchased containers from Transcontainer Services, London before 8th April, 1977.

They feel that the concept of container leasing is excellent and should afford the investor a good return with what in effect is a form of business diversification. Initially the main advantage of this exercise is that capital allowances from the containers be offset against other income.

However, all indications are that this may be the case but tax inspectors have been querying this claim for some time.

As far as Waid Morgan is concerned they suggested to Transcontainer Services that no further investment could be advised within the fishing industry until such time as this point has been clarified.

CLIENTS AND FRIENDS of Waid Morgan may have been puzzled recently with the introduction of the new symbol — Have they been taken over? — "No" — explains Managing Director G. L. Cargill, "this is part of an internal organisation to focus attention on the different activities of the Company. The new symbol represents the four divisions, namely *Financial consultancy — Handling such items as Fee grant applications, financial planning for new projects and tax planning. *Insurance brokers — Included in this division are the activities of the marine insurance, building insurance and all other aspects of general insurance. *Life and pensions division — This division co-ordinates such areas as pensions, investment, capital transfer tax planning and straight forward life assurance as a protection vehicle. *Property division — At present a small division within the company providing an estate agency facility of the company's Peterhead and Pittenweem offices.

New additions to the company are life and pensions men Stuart Carmichael and Keith Scott. Based in the north-east, they have specific responsibilities in the fishing industry having moved to Waid Morgan from national companies. Where do they go from here? Always on the look out for new ideas to reduce

clients tax liabilities or improve investment returns, Waid Morgan will not be standing still.

Much is happening on the economic and political scene and Waid Morgan intend to keep their place at the front.



Gavin Cargill, Managing Director

?
Are you interested in any of the services of Waid Morgan Associates?
Yes?
then fill in and post this coupon.

INSURE YOUR BOAT WITH WAID MORGAN

IN RECENT MONTHS Waid Morgan have been expanding their activities in the marine market. In an effort to increase active competition Waid Morgan have been exploring new markets through Lloyds. George Duffus the Director mainly involved in this field stated, "Insurance premiums for the modern fishing vessel reached astronomic levels and it is our aim to ensure that the vessel owners gets the best possible service at the lowest rate."

To: Waid Morgan Associates Ltd.,
8 Panmure Street,
Dundee, Scotland.

Sire,

I am interested in

Name (BLOCK LETTERS)

Address

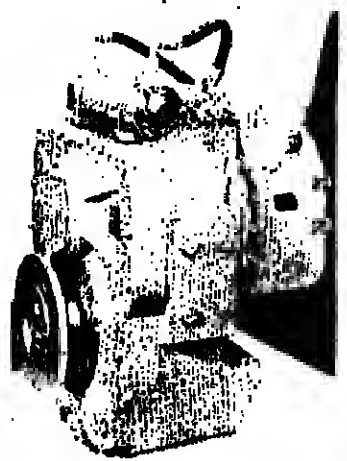
Tel. No.

Date

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

From page 16

The MRF.700 H.D. Mark IV gearbox suitable for all heavy-duty operations, with maximum input torque of 875 lbs/ft and a maximum input speed of 2200 rev/min with reduction ratios of 2.3, 4.4, 7.8 and 8:1, will also be on display.



Self-Changing Gears' MRF 700 IVB — one of three gearboxes due at the show.

GPG Containers, the specialist handling division of the GPG Group, are displaying their comprehensive range of plastic containers for the fishing industry on Stand C1060 of Catch '78.

For the trowler and quayside there are four specially designed fish boxes including the 45 and 55 litre fish baskets. The 25 kilo nesting and stacking box, widely used throughout the industry, the two stagger stacking 50 kilo boxes and the 30 kilo herring box. These are all moulded in tough high-density polyethylene to withstand the rigours of hard daily use.

Also on show will be more than 20 different trays for the processing plant, including the Euro stacking and Ringway nesting/stacking trays which are available in solid or perforated varieties and a wide range of depths. There is also a special plastic dolly to wheel them around.

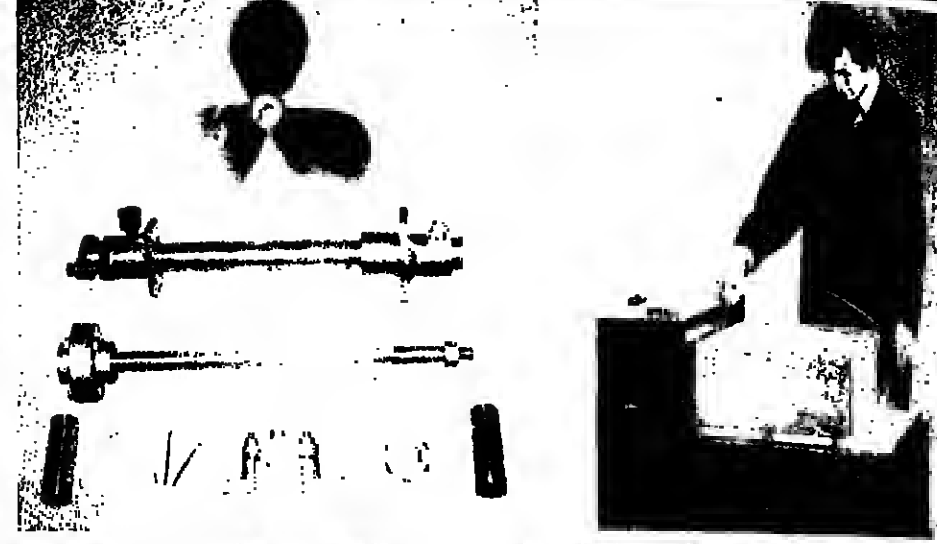
A full colour leaflet has been produced for the exhibition which features the GPG Containers fishing range. It is

available from: GPG Products Ltd., Cranford, Blackdown, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. Telephone: 0925 27933.

F. A. L. Scottish Propeller Service. This Buckle company will display propellers at different stages of repair from the original damaged and worn screw to the rebuilt unit.

On the manufacturing side there will be new propellers and complete sterngear including shaft, bearings, etc. F. A. L. has also built up a thriving shipchandler business and makes and supplies numerous items. These include aluminium fish scoops, merlin spikes, stainless steel rings, links and swivels, plus plastic than marker lights.

The latest method of shaft rebuilding carried out by the firm will be on show. This involves semi-automatic welding of the shaft while it is rotated at set speeds, according to the diameter and material of the shaft.



Above left: F.A.L. supplies stern gear complete. Above right: Bridon's Phoenix semi-automatic side snapper.

Bridon Fibres end Plestion. The range of polypropylene seine net ropes (Sea Star, Red Star, Sea Lead, Viking and Briflex) and general fishing ropes, including the newly-introduced Viking pot rope and 'See Queen' longline rope, will be

available for inspection. Also, a full range of synthetic twine, three and eight strand fibre ropes and ships stores sundries.

Bridon also manufactures Steratrap polypropylene strapping machines and hand tools. Being introduced at Aberdeen is the Phoenix SW-202 semi-automatic side sealer. Also being displayed is the Bendomatic UCP3 general purpose automatic strapping machine and Steratrap hand tools.

M. G. Duff Marine Ltd. Working in the field of cathodic protection for small and intermediate size vessels, this firm will be displaying its range of sacrificial anodes suitable for all types of construction.

New products include shoft and rudder button nodes for the small vessels, chondlery packs of anodes plus the new Automatic Improved Current System, currently being installed on vessels in many parts of the world.

Also featured is the Servire of hydraulic steering gear with working units of hand and power assisted gears suitable for fishing vessels.

White Fish Authority. This stand's theme will be developing skills for tomorrow's industry. It will illustrate the WFA's wide range of activities including: development of improved fishing gear and techniques; training fishermen and shore personnel; exploitation of under-utilised resources; fish farming; Kingfisher charts; performance trials; operations research; grant and loan; publicity and market development. The WFA's consultancy services will also be featured. WFA staff will be on hand and orders will also be taken for Kingfisher charts.

Viking waterproof and non-absorbent fish boxes are made from polyethylene-coated fibreboard. Flat boxes are available in sizes varying from 1-stone to three-stone and over.

Ashton's new ACLaim material is extra strong and weather resistant, making it particularly suitable for shellfish and ACLaim is that it combines high stacking strength with the lightness and economy of corrugated board.

The firm claims a nationwide network of agents which can supply fast deliveries of Viking boxes, printed or unprinted, to merchants and processing plants in Aberdeen and other UK fishing ports.

On show will be constituent parts of the equipment —

woods, line, dhans, gages, GPR snoodstore bins, line bins, hydraulic haulers and rope drums.

The firm also manufactures gurdies, rollers, strippers and weights for the neckerel season.

Of special interest to everyone who likes good food is an electrically operated fish and meat smoker. This is the first inexpensive smoker to provide truly professional results and has already proven a great success with the fishing community.

Lucas Marine Ltd. The full capability of Lucas Marine engine-mounted electric and accessories will be exhibited on this stand.

Francis Searchlights will be featuring its range of specialist searchlights including the newly-introduced high voltage compact searchlight, the M36/M36, and a new marine floodlight.

Also displayed on the stand will be a full list of the newly-appointed Lucas Marine specialist agents throughout the UK and Ireland which will be providing a sales service and distribution network for the firm's products.

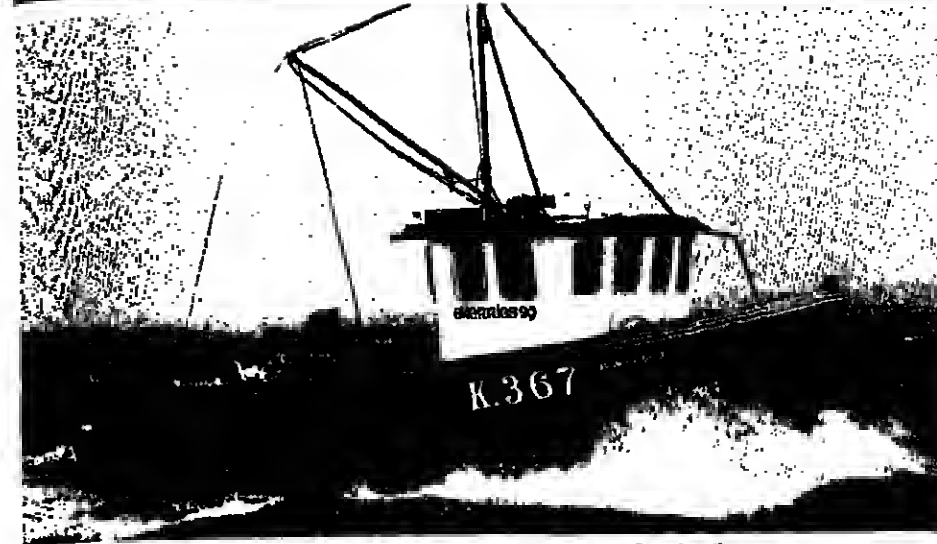
Ashton Containers will feature the company's Viking solid board fish boxes. The company is also exhibiting ACLaim, its wax-saturated corrugated fibreboard packaging.

Viking waterproof and non-absorbent fish boxes are made from polyethylene-coated fibreboard. Flat boxes are available in sizes varying from 1-stone to three-stone and over.

Ashton's new ACLaim material is extra strong and weather resistant, making it particularly suitable for shellfish and ACLaim is that it combines high stacking strength with the lightness and economy of corrugated board.

The firm claims a nationwide network of agents which can supply fast deliveries of Viking boxes, printed or unprinted, to merchants and processing plants in Aberdeen and other UK fishing ports.

CATCH '78 PREVIEW



Ardmore Rose — the Skarries 29-class boat from Halmatic (Scotland).

Alexian Electronics is a small company specialising in sales, rental and service of marine electronics in east central and north-east Scotland. It is agent for such firms as Redifon, Furuno, Sperry Light Marine, Wemar, Electronic Labs., SP Radio and can supply equipment from most manufacturers.

Live radar displays will be on the stand with scanners mounted on 30ft. scaffolding enabling a view of the nearby coast to be picked up. These displays will be of the new Sperry 104, Sperry Mk. 74 and Season Mk.3.

The firm also hopes to show "the revolutionary new echo sounder display technique which utilises a TV-type tube and logic chip memory circuits to display targets, thus making the electrogram paper display — with all its attendant problems of mechanical wear, paper costs, etc. — obsolete." These units are made by the US firm of Vexilar and in the UK by In-caster Associates Ltd.

Anglesley Fire Protection. Advice on various types of fire-fighting equipment required on board British fishing vessels subject to the Department of Trade safety rules will be available.

The main display will be 'Marinax' Halon gas extinguishing systems now being installed on an increasing number of vessels. Also featured will be the 'Morinax' 242 fire alarm and detection systems, claimed the must rugged and tough electronic fire equipment available. The firm's normal range of ex-

tinguishers, sprinklers, fire hose and fittings will also be shown.

Persona Chain Co. The well-known "Trawlax" range of alloy steel chains and fittings will be featured. On show for the first time will be the new Midlink "Trawlax" chain which retains the strength of the traditional chain, but is 16 per cent cheaper.

Volvo Penta. Propulsion engines are available with outputs between 10 and 280 shp, while auxiliary sets produce from 50 to 400 hp.

Expected to be one of the main attractions on the stand is the advanced 'V' Drive which has doubled the power available from the company's engines. A unit for coupling two engines to one gearbox, this can result in up to 560 shp driving one propeller-shaft.

The 'V' Drive will be exhibited coupled to two 280 shp TAMD120A diesels to provide 560 shp.

Other propulsion engines on show are the 30 shp MD17C heavy-duty diesel, the 108 shp MD70B, the 195 shp TMD100A and the 260 shp TMD120A.

Enterprise Sheet Metal Works (Aberdeen) Ltd. Two fish processing machines will be displayed. One is an hydraulic press for producing laminated fish blocks. The other machine is for breadcrumbing scampi, fish fillets, fish fingers, etc., and can be supplied as a double machine for increased snobling.



Breadcrumbing machine from Enterprise Sheet Metal. The unit can be used on scampi and fish fingers, etc.

Jemas Duncan, Burray: photographs and models of the traditional wooden and GRP fishing vessels the yard constructs. With a new allway facility planned, the yard will soon be able to offer repair facilities for vessels up to around 50ft.

J. W. MacKay, Stromness. This yard will display a 12ft. clinker-built mahogany dinghy of a standard-type currently produced by the company. Also on display will be photographs and literature showing the traditional clinker-built fishing vessels in which the yard specialises.

Halmatic (Scotland) Ltd., Kirkcaldy: the original wooden 24ft. Skarries hull from which the new Skarries 24ft. range has been developed. The new design by Murray Cormack Associates has been produced specifically for the single-handed fisherman working lines and creels and is aimed at world wide markets. The new vessel has a length of 24ft. overall, with a beam of 9ft. 3in. and a

draft of 6ft. 3in. A raised fore-cle head is fitted forward of the wheelhouse and particular attention has been given to styling and good access to controls at both inside and outside steering positions. The first vessel on order is for Northern Ireland and will be fitted with a Lister ST6M 30bhp engine. In addition to the Skarries 24-footer, the standard 36ft. hull will also be on display.

Recently delivered by Halmatic was Ardmore Rose built to the order of John Ridgeway for the west coast of Scotland.

British Marina Equipment Council. An information stand will be used to promote the products and services of all members of the Fishing Division, including those not exhibiting.

Catalogue material from non-exhibiting companies will be on display and specific inquiries from BMEC staff manning the stand will be forwarded to the companies concerned.

Marine & Industrial Transmissions (Stand B390) will display the MIT Merline diesel conversion system, the Twin Disc 614, and 510 marine gearboxes, a new type of controllable pitch propeller from Scandinavian Propellers, Scan Auto pilot, 1st Mate Steering System, and Clinkle Steering Systems.

The marina gear cover a range of horsepower from 60 hp-1,780 hp, and include V-drive, U-drive, and down-angle output configurations. The steering gear covers a range of rudder torque from 40 KGM to 5000 KGM.

Charles Siddons Ltd (Stand B540) will present samples of books of fish tallies, invoices, statements, duplicate receipt books all of which are printed to the customers' individual requirements at Siddons' printing works. On view along with samples of both plain and printed polythene coated board fish boxes, will be fish

Turn to page 81

For reliable, accurate gyro compass and autopilot equipment — fit S G Brown.

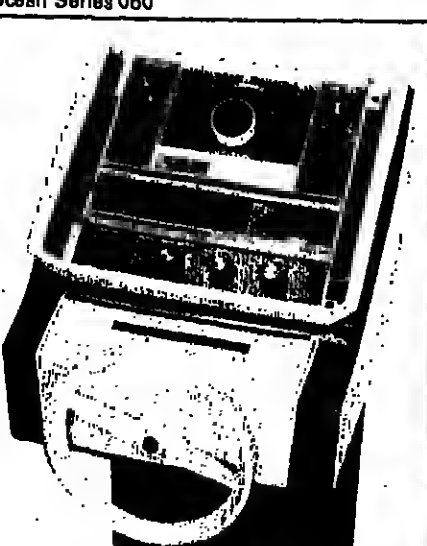
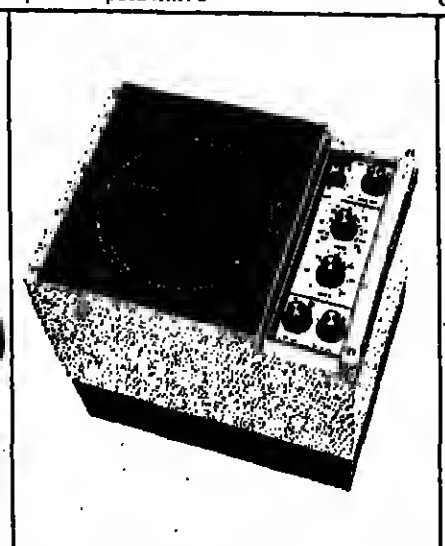
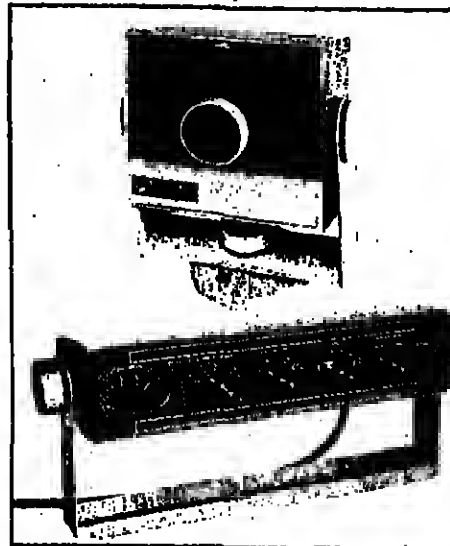


You know where you are with S G Brown

Ocean Series 080 autopilot

Gyro Compass Mk10

Ocean Series 080



Suitable for smaller vessels requiring an autopilot to be added to existing hand control. Autopilot offers some benefits as in the 080 series.

Automatic starting and running control. Outputs for repeaters, direction finder radar and autopilot.

Two channel all electric steering control and autopilot. Choice of follow-up or direct-acting hand control.



For further information contact the Marketing Manager.

HAWKER SIDDELEY
S. G. BROWN LIMITED

GREYCAIRNE ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 4XU, ENGLAND. Telephone: Watford 27381. Telex: 23409
Hawker Siddeley Group supplies electrical and mechanical equipment with world-wide sales and service.

See you at CATCH '78



Two 280 shp Volvo Penta TAMD120A diesels coupled Drive. Total output is 560 shp.

DUNSTON
(Established 1858)

Present many successful fishing vessels



DUNSTON

— THE RELIABLE DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF FISHING VESSELS

- We provide the following comprehensive on-the-spot services
- DESIGN OFFICE • DRAWING OFFICE • HULL CONSTRUCTION •
- COMPLETE FITTING-OUT •
- FOR TOP CLASS NEW STEEL BOATS CONSULT A INDEPENDENT BRITISH SHIPBUILDER •

RICHARD DUNSTON (HESSLE) LIMITED, HAVEN SHIPYARD,
HESSLE, NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Phone: 0482-649261 • Cable: Dunston, Hessle • Telex: 627142

Prestcold gets the temperature right

Storing and displaying different commodities at correct temperatures calls for experience and expertise in refrigeration. The kind, in fact, that Prestcold has been offering to every category of user for over 40 years... both as an equipment manufacturer and contractor.

In practical terms this means four factories which export around 50% of total production to 91 tough overseas markets; nearly 4000 employees; and a national UK sales and service network which will advise on any cooling, chilling, freezing or air conditioning application.

From design and layout through to final commissioning and maintenance you are dealing with specialists dedicated to ensuring that you get the best return from your investment. Dial your correct temperature by telephoning your nearest Prestcold branch, or post coupon.



PRESTCOLD
The greatest name in refrigeration

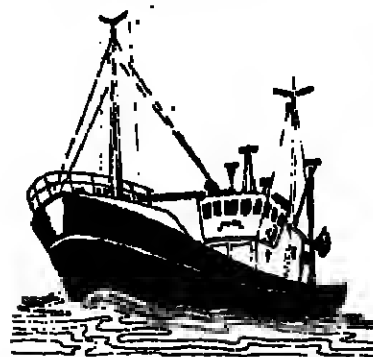
Please contact me about refrigeration.
Name _____
Organisation _____
Telephone _____

PRESTCOLD LIMITED, THEALE, READING RG7 4AF, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: READING (0734) 302222. TELEX: 848326

Head Office: MARINE PLACE, SUCKIE,
Phonix 6uckie 32045.

Branches at: Aberdeen 20785 Losemouth 3050
Fraserburgh 2341 Peterhead 3352

For all insurance requirements of Fishing Vessels,
and their Crews.



**Scottish Boatowners
Mutual Insurance
Association**

**J. CROWTHER
(Royton) LTD**

MARINE ENGINEERS

Eden Works, Honeywell Lane,
Oldham, Lancs. OL8 2JP.
Tel: (081) 652 4234/5

We design and manufacture propellers and
stern gear to customers own requirements.
Propellers manufactured up to 30" diameter
and stern gear up to 3"

We have a repair service for propellers:
**WE OFFER PROMPT SERVICE
FOR ALL DEMANDS, SMALL OR LARGE**

THERE'S NO 50-MILES LIMIT TO OUR
FISH HAULAGE OPERATIONS!

**GEORGE T. FRASER
LTD.**

Road Transport Contractors

North Esplanade West, Aberdeen, AB9 2EE
Telephone Nos. (0224) 27374 (4 lines)

Specialists in local and long-distance
Fish Haulage Including Continental
Fish Haulage, Fresh or Frozen

Daily Trunk Service from Peterhead
& Aberdeen to Hull & Grimsby areas
Hull Contact Point: 0482 897397
Peterhead Depot: Tel. No. (0779) 3004

**MacRae Duthie &
Walker Ltd.**

*Fish salesmen, ship chandlers
and vessel managers*

164 MARKET STREET,
ABERDEEN, AB9 2FG
Tel. 28988
BRIDGE STREET,
PETERHEAD AB4 6DH
Tel. 2442 and 3987

**GERRARD BROS
FISHING BOATS
BUILDERS AND REPAIRERS**

**THE SLIPWAY
ARBROATH**

SLIPWAY FACILITIES
BUILT TO INDIVIDUAL
REQUIREMENTS
W.F.A. and D.T.I. approved

OFFICE 0241 - 73177
TEL: HOME 0241 - 73908/75209

QUALITY SERVICE

Telegram:
"R. R. SPINK,
ARBROATH"

Telephone:
ARBROATH 2201
(House 742)

SATISFACTION

R. R. SPINK & SONS
FISH MERCHANTS & CURERS

35 SEAGATE - ARBROATH

— WHOLESALE & RETAIL —

QUALITY INSHORE SCOTS FISH

COD

HADDOCK

PLAICE

Blind Frozen or Wet

SPECIALISTS IN THE TRADITIONAL
ARBROATH SMOKIE

Trade enquiries welcome
All our fish is GUARANTEED to be of the finest quality available
and this fish is the Market
ESTABLISHED OVER 60 YEARS
ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE TELEPHONE ARBROATH 2201

CATCH '78 PREVIEW

From page 79

box liners, fish film, vegetable
permeant and all types of
polythene products for
packaging.

British Ropes Ltd. (Stand
B650) Steeling for mid-water
and bottom trawling will be on
display. This has a smaller
warp, higher strength, and
larger outer wires with
heavier galvanising end
lubrication.

Metblue trawl warps will
also be exhibited.
Examples of combined
ropes that utilise the proper-
ties inherent in both fibre and
steel will also form part of the
display.

Arthur J. Heighway
Publications Ltd.
Fishing News: The biggest
trawling paper serving the
fishing industry in the British
Isles. Established at
Aberdeen in 1913, Fishing
News is currently enjoying
the highest weekly circulation
in its history. Special exhibi-
tion issues will be on the
stand with the regular Friday
issue available mid-way
through the show.

Fishing News International:
Also on show will be the
monthly Fishing News Inter-
national, now in its new lively
newspaper format. Readers
are in over 160 countries and
territories and overseas sub-
scribers can receive copies by
airmail within days of
publication. The paper now
carries up-to-date news from
fishing areas throughout the
world.

Fish Farming International:
In addition the display will
include copies of the quarter-
ly magazine Fish Farming
International which has been
developed to serve the needs
of the rapidly expanding
industry.

R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd. The
new Lister 250 bhp propul-
sion diesel engine coupled to a
controllable pitch propeller
will be the main exhibit.
The JWSOEM 250 bhp
engine is displayed with a
Hundested VP6 FR-H con-
trollable pitch propeller unit.
Developed from the JW
range, this engine is tur-
bocharged and inter-cooled to
continuously develop 250 bhp
at 2,000 rpm. Although the
power-to-weight ratio has

been greatly improved, many
design features of the well-
known JWSOEM range have been
retained to make the
JWSOEM suitable for fishing
boat applications, where
durability coupled with
operation flexibility is
required.

Also featured will be a 25
kW generating set. Powered
by a water-cooled HRV4MA
engine, this unit also incor-
porates an air compressor,
driven through an extension
shaft and isolating clutch.
Examples from the current
Lister series of water-cooled
and air-cooled diesel engines
which range from 5 to 250
bhp will be on the stand.

Catfish Ltd. A 24ft. GRP
catamaran-bulld fishing
boat is the latest development
from this firm. The prototype
"Sandekipper" as it is known,
has just been completed and
is designed to carry one tonne
of fish and gear.

Able to negotiate surf up to
2 metres high, the
Sandekipper is aimed at
markets in developing coun-
tries. As a multi-purpose boat
it is claimed to be "well-
suited to gill netting, trap
fishing and seining, and can
even tow a small trawl".

The prototype version is
fitted with a 6hp Petter
engine plus sail. For heavier
work it is envisaged that
power layout consisting of a
12hp Petter twin could be
fitted.

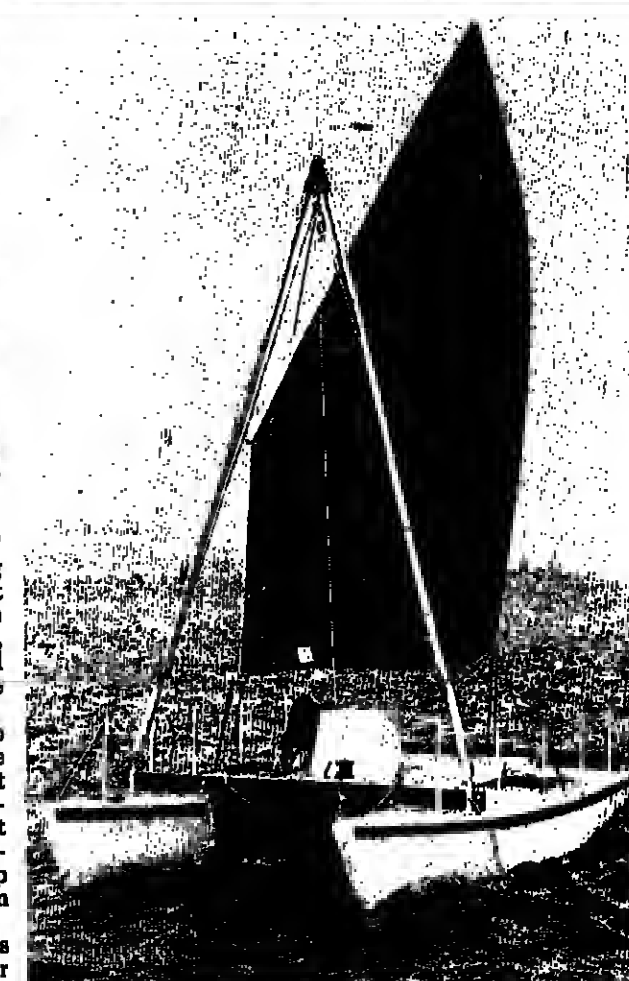
Top of this catamaran
range is the well known 30ft.
Catfish.

Moba B. V. (UK) Ltd. Fish
grading machinery with
capacities for up to 24-pieces
per hour.

Demonstrated on the stand
will be the type FF70
machine capable of placing
3,500 pieces per hour into
eight grades. This machine
can be manually operated (2
persons) or fitted with an
automatic loading conveyor.

Morep Ltd. Apart from its
growing range of synthetic
ropes, twines and netting, this
firm will be also featuring
equipment from Holland for
which it acts as agent.

From the Universal fish
box washing machine range
will be one of the smaller un-
its, capable of handling 25-60
boxes per hour. At the top end
of this range there are



One of the Catfish range. This is the 24 ft. catamaran prototype
coming to Catch '78.

machines with capacities for
up to 2,000 boxes per hour.
A "Hodi" fixed propeller
nozzle designed for trawling,
with an inside diam of 70in,
will be on the stand. This will
be displayed in combination
with a manganese bronze
Vordap fixed propeller.

The well-known Promac
ice making machines will be
a production on the stand.
Following on from the
Promac refrigerated seawater
tank system, a dual-purpose
refrigeration system for tanks
and holds is being introduced.

Christian Salvosen (Fish
Selling) Ltd. (C.S.S.) An in-
dustrial cleaning company
specially geared to the needs
of the fishing industry it
operates the National Box
Recovery Scheme, which
works from over 60 locations
in the UK.

In Aberdeen and
Peterhead there is a local
recovery service for dirty box-
es from fish houses, yards and

4-bladed unit, a 1,400mm
diam nozzle type and a 58in.
diam Superston Screw. Also
on display will be a 1,000mm
nickel aluminium bronze
propeller and a 36in. diam
Superston Seventy; these
propellers being finished to
very close limits suitable for
fisheries protection vessels
and fast patrol boats.

A part-repaired propeller,
a bulkhead gland and other
accessories will complete the
display.

Baader Ltd. Featured from
a wide range of fish process-
ing machines will be the
Baader 166 gutting machine.
This machine was designed
for small white fish such as
whiting, haddock, cod,
pollock, hake and, also, for
mackerel in the range from 25
to 46 cm (10 to 18 in.) at a
speed of 55 fish/min.

It opens the belly with a
plain circular knife and
removes the entrails with
rotating ejectors. The gutting
tools are automatically guid-
ed to hit the main blood vessel
for good bleeding of the
gutted fish.

A skinning machine
(Baader 51) fillets fish of
all sizes from all types of
white fish and redfish.

Small and medium sized
fillets can be placed side by
side and a throughput of up to
160 fillets/min. can be
achieved. The skin is pulled
off leaving the silver mem-
brane on the fillet.

The machine is built in
stainless steel for low
maintenance and long, trouble
free performance.

The new Baader 121, a
combination heading,
filleting and skinning
machine for filleting blue
whiting at a speed of 120
fish/min with only two
operators is to be
demonstrated. The machine
will also handle other small
white fish in the range from
24 to 40 cm (9.5 to 16 inches).
It is equipped to produce
skinless single fillets, or single
fillets skin on, or block fillets
skin on. With its built-in bone
separator, minced fish of top
quality without discolour-
ation can be produced.

Bruntons Propellers Ltd.
Exhibits will include a 5in.
diam. mild steel sterngear
arranged for oil lubrication
and a 3in. diam manganese
bronze sterngear arranged for
water lubrication.

Amongst a range of
propellers featured will be a
70in. diam manganese bronze

workboots, the engine
develops 72 shp at 2,500 rpm.
In addition to a com-
prehensive range of four-
cylinder aluminium bronze
engines, the Perkins marine
engine family also covers
three, six and eight cylinder
engines with horsepower up
to 236 shp.

The Perkins marine dis-
tributor for Scotland, James
Bowen and Sons Ltd., of
Wester Hailes Works,
Murrayburn Road, Edin-
burgh, also has premises in
Glasgow and Aberdeen.

Newage Engineers Ltd.
will be showing the H2P
hydraulically actuated two-
pitch propeller and the IMA
(inside mechanically ad-
justable) propeller-systems
capable of producing the kind
of fuel economy associated
with fully controllable pitch
propeller systems, but at
much lower initial instal-
lation cost.

The H2P is suitable for
trawlers or workboats with
engine power in the 350 to 900
bhp range. H2P systems in-
corporate a propeller with
two-blade pitches — coarse
(high) pitch for economic free
running and fine (low) pitch
for trawling and towing
operations.

Pitch alteration is effected
from a simple switch in the
wheelhouse — and can be
carried out while the tailshaft
is rotating.

As a complete propulsion
system, Newage markets the
H2P propeller together with
actuator, hollow tailshaft
through which passes the
blade pitch adjustment rod,
and a modified Reintjes
reverse reduction gearbox.

With suitable twin reverse
reduction gears, the H2P also
enables two engines of low
horsepower to be connected to
a single propeller shaft.

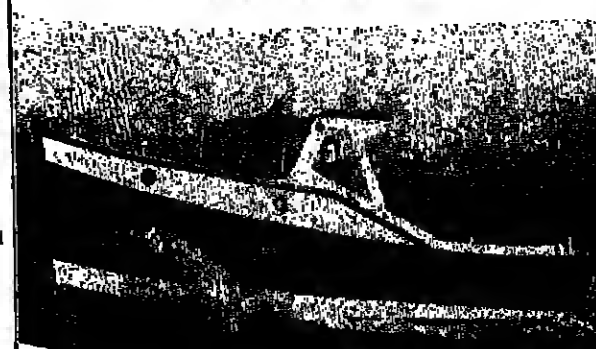
The IMA system is a
simplified version of the two-
pitch system, using the same
propeller and hollow tailshaft
assembly, but fitted with a
mechanical actuator.

For open running or nozzle
operation, the IMA system
can be used with any type of
reverse reduction gear.

A major design benefit
claimed with either H2P or
IMA system is that it is possi-
ble to avoid the wear-causing
of vessels, normally
associated with "optimum
pitch" solid propellers.

**NEWHAVEN
SEA ANGLER 23**

DESIGNED BY R. MITCHELL & SON



L.O.A. — 23ft
Beam — 9ft 6in
Draft — 2ft 6in
£7,960
(ex. works, ex. tax)

A boat designed for fishing of
proven ability and seaworthiness.
For work or pleasure.
Standard engine — Perkins 4.106
(7-8 knots).

Details from the Builders:

CORAL MARINE LTD

The Yacht Harbour, Newhaven, Sussex
Tel. Newhaven 3861-2-3. Telex 87400

**NO BOAT IS TOO SMALL
FOR GRENAA ROPE REELS**



SKIPPER FRANK REED of Hartlepool chose
Grenaa rope reels for his 12/24 COILS
SYSTEM FOR 19mm ROPE

**ANGLO DANSK MARINE
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
ROBINSON LANE, FISH DOCKS,
GRIMSBY DN31 3SF
Sole agents and importers for GRENAA REELS

Please forward me details of
reels for my vessel.

Her specifications are:

LENGTH

BEAM

No. OF COILS

SIZE OF ROPE

Please cut out this coupon and send to
the above or your Scottish sub-agent:

**ALEXANDER BIRSE & SON,
11 LINDSAY STREET,
ARBROATH, SCOTLAND.**

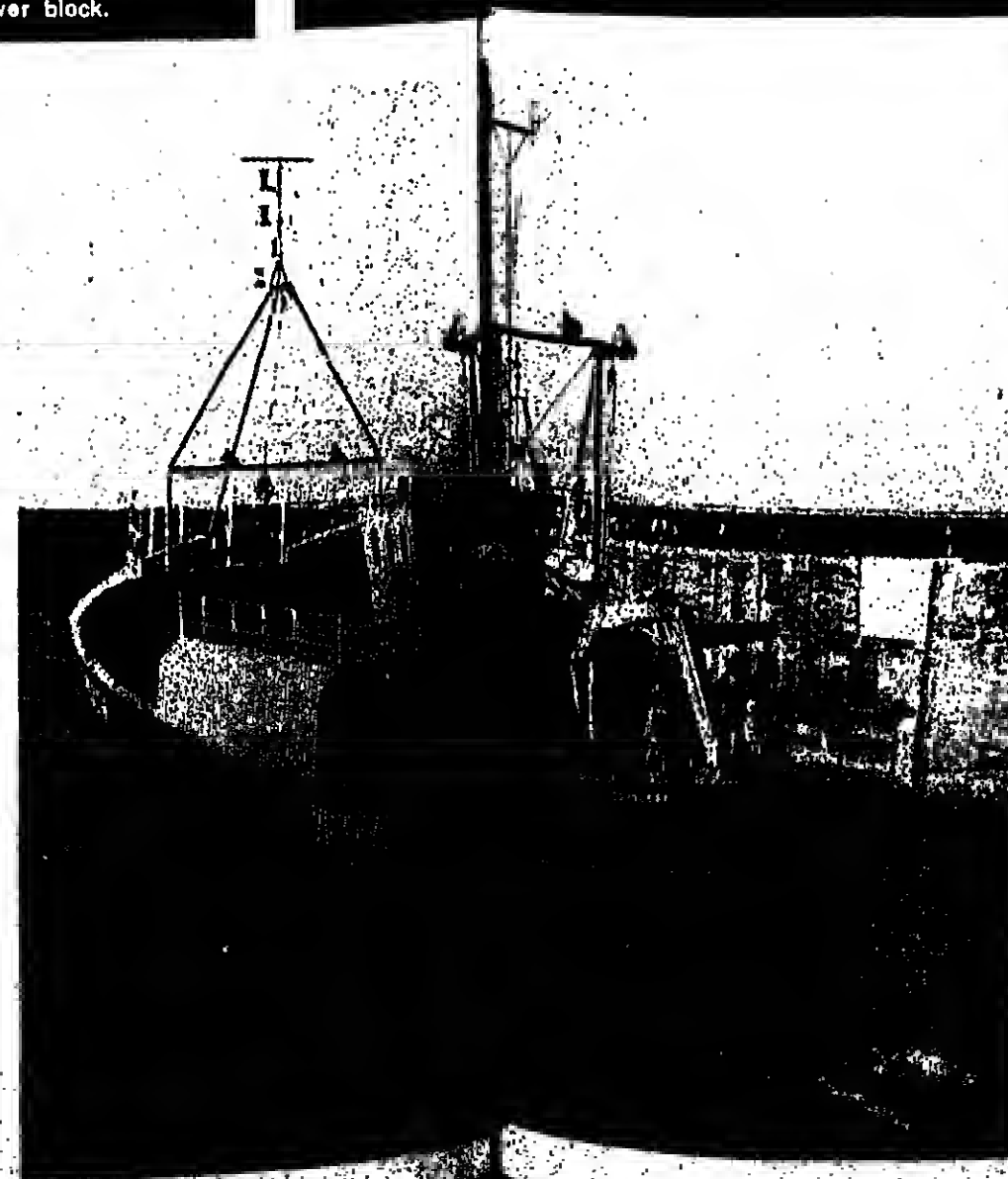
NEW BOATS 1978



LEFT: The solid looking 74 ft. wooden-hulled trawler *Altair* was delivered from the Sandhaven yard of J. and G. Forbes and Co. in February to a partnership of seven Shetlanders, headed by Skipper John Peter Duncan of Olleberry. She is powered by a Kelvin 495 hp engine.

RIGHT: Hard and Mackenzie of Buckle built *St. Kilda*, an 80 ft. steel sloop-trawler for Skipper John Thomson of Lossiemouth who fishes from the Scottish west coast port of Lochinver. Her Fishing Hydraulics reels are of a new design to work varying lengths of rope off the west coast — and she is also first with Decco's ISIS engine alarm monitoring system.

BELOW LEFT: *Marlewood* sets out from Aberdeen on a wintry day. The 75 ft. sloop-trawler was delivered by the Campbeltown Shipyard in February for Skipper John Reid and the Don Fishing Co. A German Deutz engine of 480 hp powers her and deck machinery includes Northern Tool and Gear winch, Fishing Hydraulics rope reels and Repp power block.



LEFT: currently fishing from Peterhead is the 79 ft. wooden-hulled sloop-trawler *Conquest*. Built early this year by George Thomson and Sons of Buckie for Skipper Dennis Reid, she has fishroom cooling plant and is powered by a Caterpillar 685 hp engine. Her gear handling machinery includes Suterland winch and Lossie Hydraulics rope reels and power block; fish-finding aids are by Wesmar, Elac and Kelvin Hughes.

BELOW: James Noble (Freerburgh) completed *Devotion* for two Peterhead brothers, Alexander and James Strachan. The 74-footer, which has been trawling for shrimps from her home port during the last few weeks, is the first vessel in the UK fitted with a new sonar system from Furuno. Other equipment on the wooden boat includes Kelvin 500 hp engine, Northern Tool and Gear winch, plus Lossie Hydraulics power block.



SALMON NET SUPPLIES

Joseph Johnston
& Sons Limited3 AMERICA STREET,
MONTROSE

We can supply you with bag nets, fly nets or sweep nets. Ask for a quotation. Orders should be placed before 1st November, if they are to be guaranteed available for the following season.

'Phone: MONTROSE 2666

STEELMEK LTD.

For: MARINE FABRICATIONS

STEELMEK LTD.

For: MARINE HYDRAULICS

STEELMEK LTD.

For: DIESEL REPAIRS

Contact us at:

WILSON STREET, PETERHEAD

Telephone: Peterhead (0779) 6368

McKENZIE ELECTRONICS
(PITTENWEEM) LTD.

ALARMS

Bilge, fire and gas alarm systems supplied.

Navigation panels with visual and audio alarms to WFA requirements.

51 HIGH STREET
PITTENWEEM, FIFE.
Telephone Pittenweem 340
Anstruther 310242

ORKNEY BOAT BUILDERS



Meet the
Islands' best
traditional and
GRP boatbuilders

CATCH '78
Aberdeen
Stand B836

James Duncan: Helmsman (Scotland) Ltd. J. W. Mackay.
For further particulars and new brochures:
The Secretary, Orkney Boatbuilders Association,
Development Office, School Place, Kirkwall, Orkney.
Telephone: Kirkwall (0856) 3835

CO-OPS are a way of increasing fishermen's real incomes. The movement claims that more and more fishermen are now becoming aware of the advantages of grouping together.

Three new societies have been set up during the past few months alone.

For a number of years the co-op movement was strongest on the Scottish east coast. Now there is terrific interest among west coast fishermen and those on the Scottish islands where co-ops have been set up on the Hebridean islands of Lewis, Uist and Barra.

There were 30 skipper-members at the time of its inauguration early this year and the Stornoway Fishermen's Co-operative Ltd. will initially confine business to chandlery and fishing gear sales. It has plans for further developments.

A member of the board of directors told *Fishing News* that poor quayside prices and the high cost of fishing gear had prompted local fishermen to set up the group.

He said: "The pierhead prices for fish at Stornoway are the lowest in the EEC. We're looking for better

prices and chandlery at a discount."

The Uist association operates under the unpronounceable looking name of Co-Chomunn Iasgairan Uidhist Ltd. (Gaelic for Uist Fishermen's Co-operative Ltd.).

Although this society will also deal with chandlery sales at present, it eventually plans to move into shellfish processing and marketing.

Fishing from the island of Barra has seen a revival in recent years and local fishermen have set up a co-op selling chandlery under the name of Barra and Vatersay Fishermen's Co-operative Ltd. It also hopes to spread interests much wider to include such facilities as lobster storage ponds.

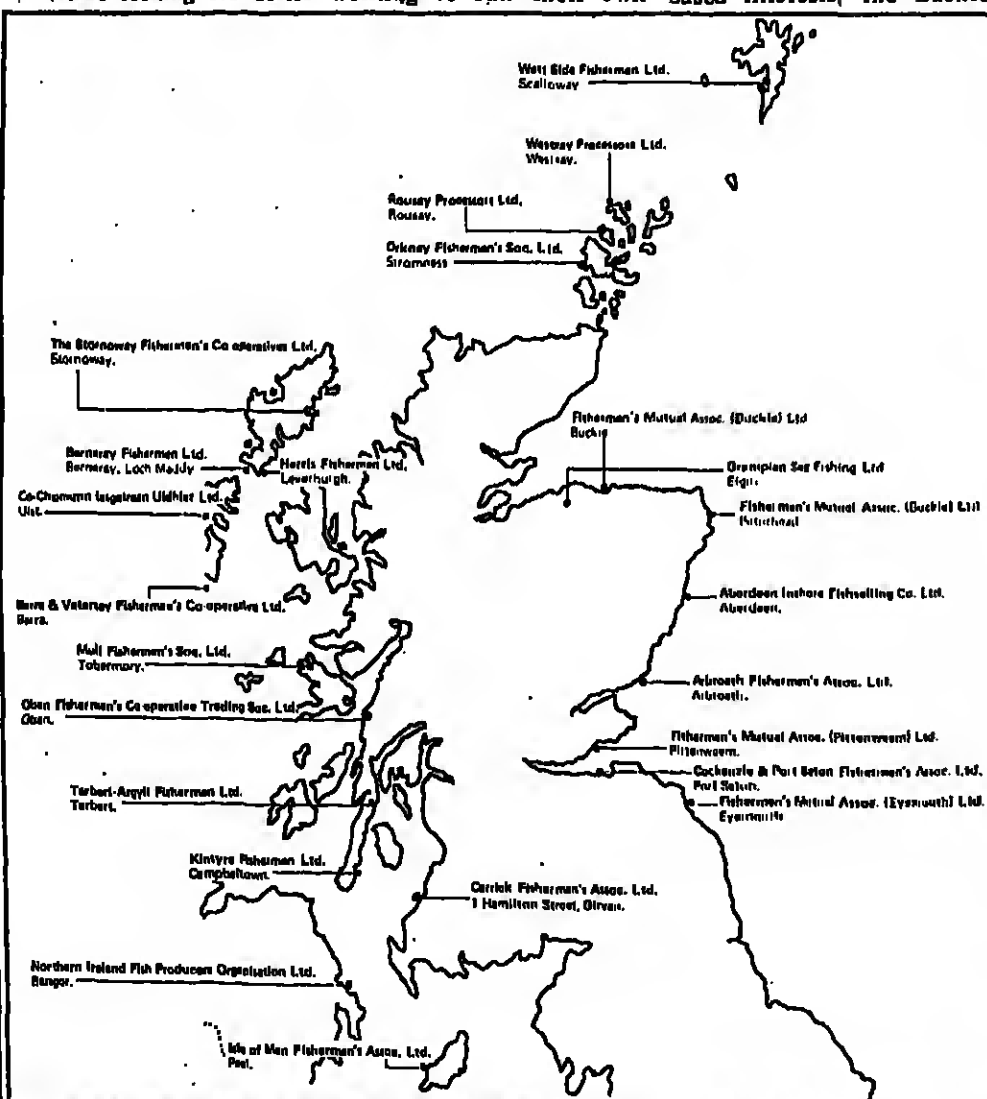
On the east coast the five-year-old Fishermen's Mutual Association (Buckie) Ltd. is making tremendous strides.

Founded in 1973 by a group of Moray Firth fishermen wanting to run their own



Alan R. Caird, manager of the Arbroath Fishermen's Association Ltd., is chairman of Fishing Co-operatives Trading (Scotland) Ltd. He says fishermen can put money in their pockets by joining a co-op.

fish-selling association and control their own shore-based interests, the Buckie



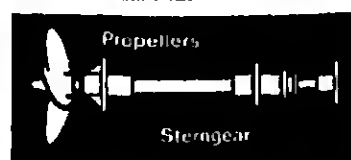
Co-ops all around Scotland are being supplied by Fishing Co-operatives Trading (Scotland) Ltd.

NORTH CHANNEL
YACHTS Stroul Bay, Clynder
Dumbartonshire

Telephone: Clynder (043 883) 430



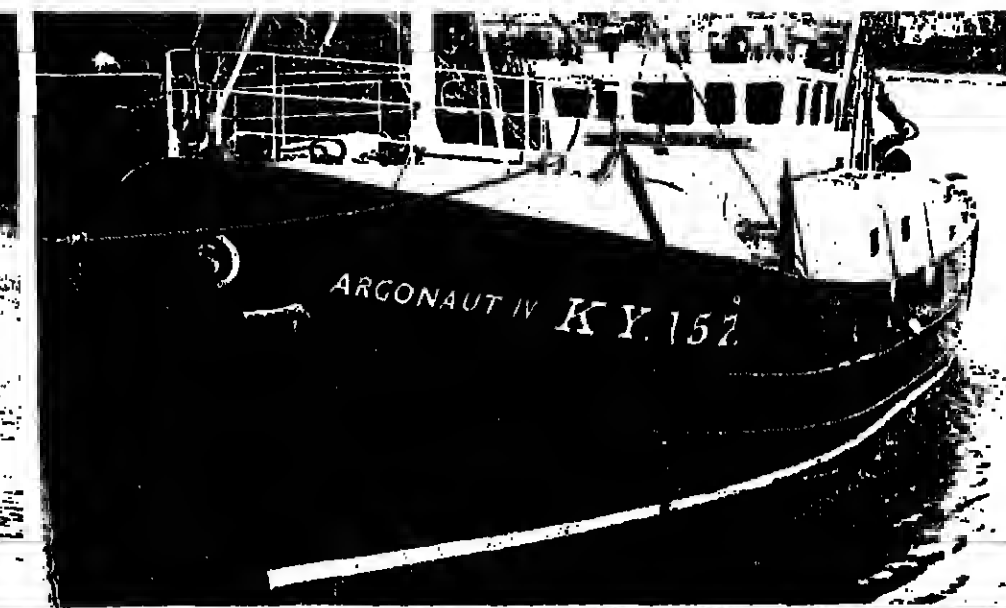
Scottish Agents for this 23ft. 6in. Fishing Boat suitable for working with beam or other trawls or pot handling. Built to W.F.A. standards to take engines from 14 to 45 h.p.
Hull and Deck only - £1845 ex. V.A.T.
Complete with 35 h.p. engine - £5850 ex. V.A.T.

BRUNTON'S
PROPELLERS
LIMITEDSuperston Screw
Caledonian Mk II Propellers

All types of stange and expert propeller repairs

Head Office:
PO Box 4, Sudbury, Suffolk
Phone (078-73) 73611
Service Centre:
Inverboyndie, Banff
Phone: (02612) 2709
A Stone-Plant Company

men swing to co-ops



One co-op member vessel is Skipper Eric Smith's sloop *Sheddie* (above), part of the Buckie group. *Argonaut IV* (right), the 30 ft. sloop owned by David Smith, works through Aberdeen Inshore Fish Sailing Co. Below: fish from a member vessel of the Fishermen's Mutual (Buckie) goes for sale at Peterhead.



Aberdeen Inshore Fish Sailing Co. Ltd. formed last year by a consortium of skippers to run their own affairs.

All the skippers are shareholders in the new company, including Scotland's top sloop net fisherman David Smith of Anstruther.

The new fish-selling agency of Grampian Sea Fishing Ltd. which handles 11 vessels based at Peterhead, is also a member of FCTS, although not a fishermen's co-operative.

Grampian, whose chairman is well known skipper, William Campbell of Elgin, opened a chandlery shop at Peterhead late last year to sell a comprehensive range of boat needs from nate to washing up liquids.

The FCTS moved its headquarters to new premises at Leith Docks in January.

Suppliers frequently offer special prices if the FCTS can purchase in large quantities, so lack of storage space at the former premises within the offices of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society in Edinburgh made the move essential.

The new premises at 21 Constitution Place, Leith Docks, Edinburgh, comprises a large store room and three smaller rooms for offices. Book keeping, storekeeping, is also handled by federation staff and the FCTS can now import goods direct to Leith Docks for member societies.

A commodity panel, comprising management personnel from a number of Scottish co-ops, has been set up to discuss products and prices.

Speaking to *Fishing News* recently about the aims of the federation, FCTS secretary Robert H. Milne said: "Our aim is to improve the real in-

Fishing for
the right container?

Phone our place

Handling your catch is a costly business. But inefficient handling distorts your costs out of all proportion. Fortunately there is a quick and simple solution. Call GPG Containers and get your problems cut down to size. All GPG containers are available "off the shelf". Containers to suit all catches. Boxes, tubs and baskets that shrug off knocks and scrapes and come up smiling every time, even under the most arduous conditions. Boxes that can't chip, splinter, rust or warp. Boxes like the new 6 stone C1457, designed for even better stacking and ice distribution. Call us today. GPG containers could be the best catch you've ever netted.

GPG CONTAINERS

Send for illustrated full colour leaflet today.

GPG Products Limited
Cranford - Blackdown
Leamington Spa, Warwickshire
Telephone: 0922 27855 Telex: 311109



**CLEANING
PROBLEM?**

**ASK US TO
HELP**

C.S.S.

INDUSTRIAL CLEANERS TO THE FISHING INDUSTRY

GREENBANK ROAD
EAST TULLOS, ABERDEEN
(0224 - 872815)

CATCH '78 STAND No. B680D

ELAC

echosounders for
fish detection

**Sonar/
echosounders**

**Woodsons
of Aberdeen Ltd.**

Goval House, Dyce, Aberdeen
Tel: 022 472 2884
Telex: 73304

CAMPBELTOWN'S LATEST '80'

FRASERBURGH'S new
seiner-trawler *Fidelis II*
has made a very
promising start to her
career.

At a time when many seine
netters are having a rather
lean time in the North Sea,
she has landed some paying
catches of more than 350 boxes
at Peterhead. On one occasion
she put ashore a really
good haul of 434 boxes.

This boat is seine net
fishing at present, but she
may well turn to white fish
pair trawling in partnership
with a Peterhead vessel later
on.

Built by the Campbeltown
Shipyard for Skipper Stewart
Buchan, *Fidelis II* comes
from the very successful line
of cruiser-sterned steel
'80'-class which the Argyll
firm has produced in recent
years.

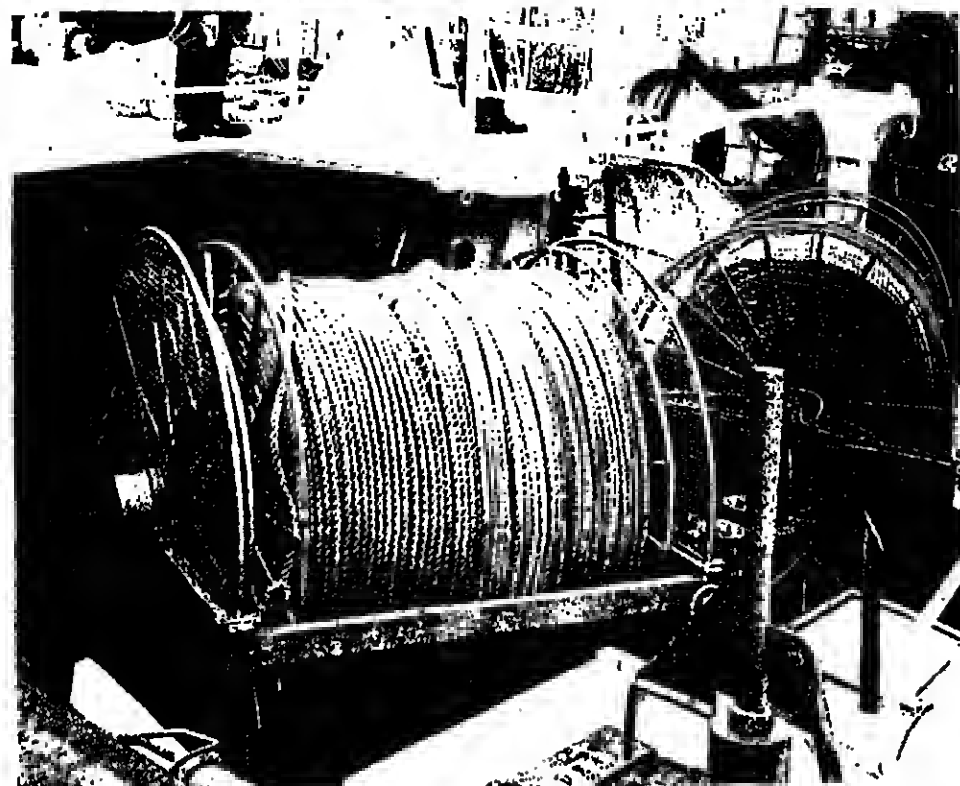
Fishroom

She is of round bilge hull
form and has an overall
length of 79ft. 11in.; length
between perpendiculars, 70ft.
4in.; beam, 22ft.; moulded
depth amidships, 11ft.; and
draft aft, 10ft.

The layout is traditional
with the deckhouse aft. Below
decks the vessel is sub-
divided from forward into
forepeak, fishroom,
engine room and crew's cabin.

Wing tanks in the
engine room carry 3,200
gallons of fuel oil and there is
a daily service fuel tank of
300 gallon capacity.

Some 400 gallons of fresh



water are carried below the
net store, forward, and other
tanks aboard *Fidelis II* hold
90 gallons of lube oil and 60
gallons of hydraulic oil.

The fishroom, with a
capacity of 135 cu. m., is in-
sulated with foam faced
aluminium sheet and is fitted
with aluminium posts and
redwood pond boards.

A Northern Tool and Gear
'Mastra' hydraulic combina-
tion seine and trawl winch is
located below the whaleback,
the trawl drums lying in a
fore-aft position at the fore
side of the seine barrels.

The two-drum set of seine
rope storage reels, and the
power block, come from the
Lassie Hydraulic Co.

Controls for the reels are
arranged in the wheelhouse
and the power block is hung
on a single-reach derrick aft
of the deckhouse. Two fish
washing troughs from Simp-
son of Thureo are fitted
beneath the deck shelter.

For use when trawling, the
after towing blocks are hung
from stout steel arms project-
ing from the after corner of
the deckhouse. Another
gallows post is fitted at the
starboard bow.

Monitor

The deckbelter, foremast
and the landing derrick are of
aluminium and the A-frame
seine derricks are fitted on
the deckhouse top.

Fidelis II is powered by a
Mirrelec Blackstone type
ESL8MGR air-starting
engine which develops 635
bhp at 760 rpm. It drives a
Bruntons four-blade, 70in.
diameter, manganese bronze,
fixed-pitch propeller through
a Lister Blackstone gearbox
of 2.6:1 reduction ratio. A
Gent fault monitor was
supplied with the engine.

A 24V Transmotor
generator, a 3in. Deam bilge
and general service pump and
the steering gear pump are
belt-driven from the after end
of the main engine, whilst
another 24V Transmotor
generator and the hydraulic
braking pump for the rope

reels are driven by belts from
the fore end.

The rope reel braking
pump can be used to power
the deck units for fishing gear
retrieval.

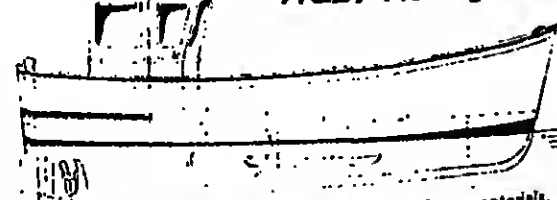
Pelican Engineering
(Salas) Ltd. supplied the sus-
taining generating set which is
based on a Gardner 125 hp

Turn to page 88

AQUARIUS MARINE

present at Catch '78 the AQ boats

AQ27 Fishing boat



A traditionally designed hull using modern materials.
Construction GRP and timber.

**Come and see the AQ30
on our outside display**

For further information write to:
AQUARIUS MARINE, THE SHIPYARD,
PORTHLEVEN, CORNWALL
or Phone Heston (032 66) 4878

Chain & Anchor Specialists

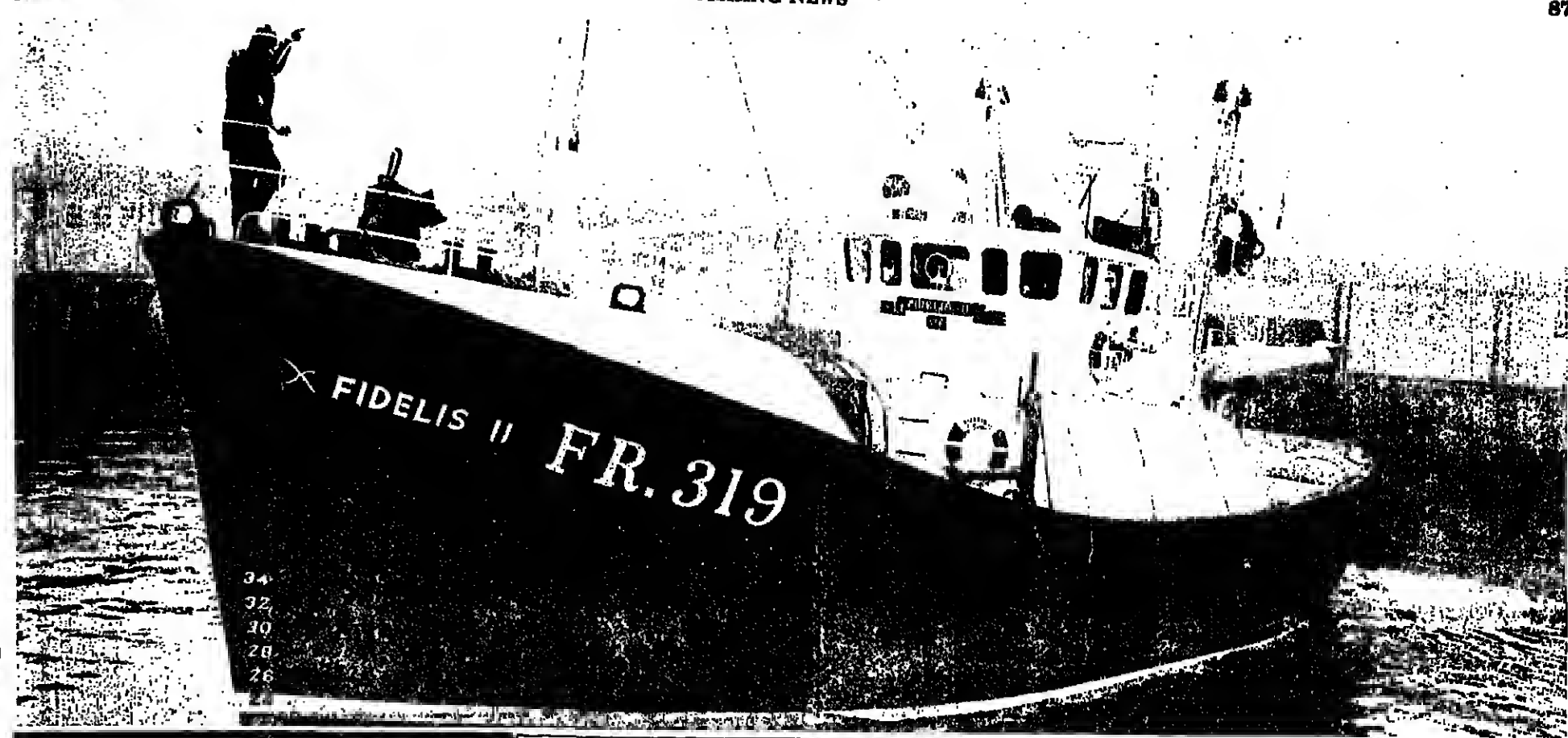
SINCE 1895

griff

Buy GRIFF Laboratory
Controlled Top Quality
Products

GRIFF CHAINS LTD.
QUARRY ROAD, DUDLEY WOOD, DUDLEY
WEST MIDS. ENGLS.

Telephone: Cradley 4551 (0924) 2451



Above: *Fidelis II* has made a promising start to her career
seine net fishing from Peterhead. She may switch to pair
trawling.

Left: her Lassie Hydraulics rope storage reels. The Mastra
seine and trawl winch, hidden by the reels, is fitted below
the whaleback.

Below: another Lassie product aboard *Fidelis II* is her
power block. It is hung on a single-reach derrick aft of the
deckhouse.

You know where you are with S G Brown



See you at CATCH '78
on the S G Brown stand

Magnavox MX1102

The world's most advanced Satellite Navigator

gives precise positioning to all types of vessels.

Now fitted on trawlers and to VLCC, research, cargo and container vessels.



For further information contact the Marketing Manager

**HAWKER SIDDELEY
S.G. BROWN LIMITED**

GREY CANE ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 4NU, ENGLAND. Telephone: Watford 27241. Cable: Sidbrown, Watford. Telex: 23408

Hawker Siddeley Group supplies electrical and mechanical equipment with world wide sales and service

LATEST '80'

From Page 86.

engine running at 1,500 rpm. A Twin Disc clutch transmits power from the fore end of this engine to the Dowry variable delivery hydraulic pump for the winch, also the Vickers double hydraulic pump for the rope reels and power block.

A 24V Transmotor generator is driven off the after end of the Gardner engine, while a belt drive is provided at the free end of the generator for a 3in. Demi biga and general service pump and a Wilson air compressor. A small Petter auxiliary engine is fitted to drive another air compressor.

Watson and Dundas Ltd. supplied the main switchboard and an unusual feature of the vessel is that she has a 24V electrical system.

Other fittings in the engine room aboard *Fidelis II* include a Pyro oil-fired boiler to supply central heating and domestic hot water.

Electronic instruments in the wheelhouse are mainly from Marconi and include Fishgraph K type 881A bottom expansion recording echo sounder, Fishscope K CRT display unit, Wesmar SS220 sonar, Koden MD-505 II radar with variable range marker, Minicall II intercom system, Warden III watchkeeping receiver, 'Sailor' T128 R105 radio telephone and 'Sailor' RT144 vhf radio telephone.

Decca equipment comprises 450 Automatic Pilot, 350T Track Plotter, and Mk.12 and Mk.21 Navigators

with dual station plotter-receiver switch.

Tenford 115 steering gear is coupled to the boat's autopilot, and other fittings in the wheelhouse include Bostrom Viking 300K helmsman's chair, Morse engine and winch controls, Kent Clearview window screen, Alan High lighting switchboard, plus alarm panel for the Tecaad fire detection system and bilge level warning system.

The galley, arranged in the deckhouse, is fitted with a Kempas oil-fired cooker and an Electrolux fridge.

All the external and internal steelwork aboard the vessel is treated with Metalife corrosion systems and paints.



Fidelis II, seen (above) on a foggy day in Peterhead, has landed several very good catches under Skipper Stewart Buchanan. She has topped 400 boxes.

Most of the wheelhouse equipment aboard *Fidelis II*, including echo sounders and Wesmar sonar, have been supplied by Marconi.

Is your propeller working for you? Or against you?

If you run a small workshop, like a tug or trawler under 120 GHP, chances are you're running around with the wrong propeller.

And that costs money. We make a wide range of propellers for all kinds of craft. But our special strength lies in the design of multi-pitch propeller systems for the smaller type of workshop.

They give you the fuel economy of fully customised propellers at two thirds the price. And they're absolutely maintenance free.

And when you've lost what makes a fine pitch adjustment running at speed?

We can supply our multi-pitch propellers with a mechanical adjuster to suit your existing equipment. Or with a special hydraulic adjuster to allow you to change pitch from the bridge.

They're designed on simple engineering principles and are very easy to assemble and install. They're also totally fail-safe.

Our production system is so flexible that we can produce propellers to suit your needs.

Write to us today for a free brochure and we'll tell you more.

NEWAGE
Newage Engineers Ltd.

A member of the Butterfield Group
Marine Department, 110 Wilton
Prospect, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0NF, UK
Tel: 0414 701111, 701112, 701113



Newage Marine supplying the pitch that's needed for the thrust of Newage engines.

SERVICE QUALITY

We provide comprehensive Inshore Fish Selling, Management and Supply Services at the following Ports:

ABERDEEN:

THE DON FISHING CO. LTD.
25 Commercial Quay, Aberdeen
Tel. 29139
WOODACON OILS (ABERDEEN) LTD.
Sinclair Road, Aberdeen
Tel. 876141

PETERHEAD:

THE DON FISHING CO. (PETERHEAD) LTD.
Harbour Street, Peterhead
Tel. 4231

MACDUFF:

BANFFSHIRE FISHSELLING CO. LTD.
20 Shore Street, Macduff
Tel. 32891

WICK:

JOHN S. DUNCAN LTD.
Fish Mart, Wick
Tel. 2689

SCRABSTER:

THURSO FISHSELLING CO. LTD.
The Harbour, Thurso
Tel. 2825

KINLOCHBERVIE:

KINLOCHBERVIE FISHSELLING CO. LTD.
Kinlochbervie, By Lairg, Sutherland
Tel. Kinlochbervie 248

International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883

HARRY BARRETT looks back to when fishing shows really put on the style*

NO DRAUGHTY, flapping tents. No warm beer in plastic cups and out a portable loo in eight. For this was not the here today and gone five days later modern fishing show that we have come to expect.

What we are talking about is the biggest and most splendid fishing show on earth — The International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883. The setting was the exotic Kensington Gardens in London and over one million visitors came during the four-week run.

As befitted such a grand occasion, Her Majesty Queen Victoria was to perform the opening ceremony "but an unfortunate accident deprived her of the opportunity". However, the show did not have to go far down the Royal scale for a stand-in — the Prince of Wales took over.

Salute

A description of the scene at the time says: "There stood at the salute companies of the Queen's Wetermen, 400 representative fishermen from all parts of the kingdom, dressed in their jerseys and wet waders, their oarlocks and sea-boots, precisely as they would be when derring the perils of the deep."

"The salmon fishers of Dumfries wore white jerseys striped and starred with blue, with a red salmon emblem on their bosoms. A deputa-tion of fisher-women and girls from Scotland, France, Belgium and Holland, in their picturesque native costumes, lent further animation to the scene."

The exhibition was also a big financial success, showing a profit of £15,243. At the direction of the Prince of Wales, £10,000 was invested from the surplus for

assistance to fishing families who lost a father or husband at sea. A further £3,000 was given to the establishment of a Fishery Society which would help the poor conditions under which fishermen worked and the problems of fish supply.

The exhibition also brought forth from the Government a promise that main zoological stations would be set-up to bring Britain into line with other fishing countries.

Markets

There were some strong words about fish supplies and London prices at the 50 conferences which took place during the exhibition. As the magazine *Punch* pointed out: on one particular day cod was selling for 3d. a pound in the new Central market while, in the West End, it was being marked-up at 18d.

There is no doubt that the exhibition achieved much more than just the hard commercial sale of fishing gear. Its aim was to get the public interested in fish and fishing.

"Two fish markets specially constructed on the site were doing big business providing visitors with the opportunity to buy their supper. A typical fisherman's cottage also conveyed to the public something of the life-style of the men who catch fish."

In the "Cheap Fish Dinners" saloon, a meal was on offer for 6d: "Fourpen'uth of fish, a pen'uth of p'aters, and a pen'uth of bread".

The international label put

Turn to page 91

Medal pass

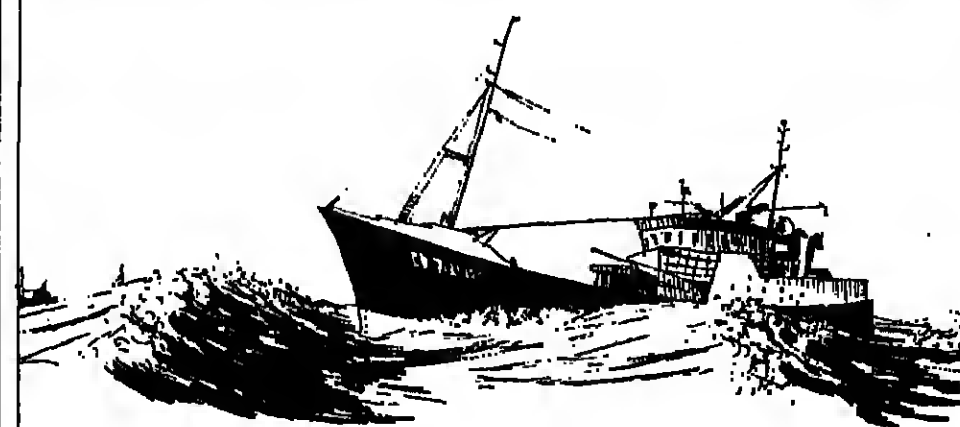
A MEMENTO of the 1883 exhibition turned up recently at the well known refrigeration firm of J. & E. Hall in Dartford, Kent.

This was a medal struck for the occasion, which was provided as an exhibitor's free pass. Although refrigeration was hardly in vogue at the time, J. & E. Hall told *Fishing News* that they were the first people to look at the marine application for refrigeration.

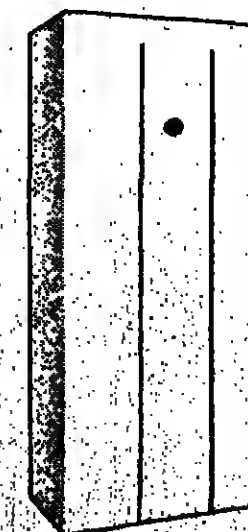
Dim recollections of what could have been on display pointed to an early form of compressor, based on French design.



This section of the 1883 exhibition was named The United States Court.



Make your own ice and freeze one cost of fishing

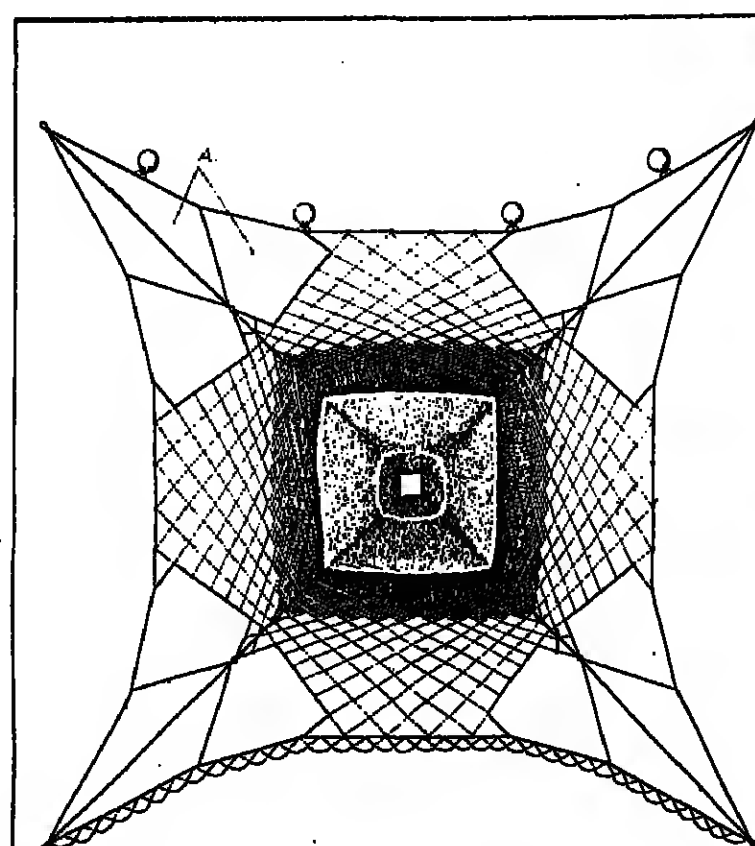


Now you can make your own ice with a Seafarer sea water ice making machine. Sea water ice costs less because you make it as you need it, when you need it. So you'll never have to return to port just for the lack of ice. When you do return, your catch could command better prices because Seafarer sea water ice keeps your catch colder, fresher, odorless and brighter in colour. Sea water ice is softer and doesn't freeze to itself on your catch. With no sharp edges to scar, tear or bruise. So it cushions your catch as well as your pocket. Ask for details at any Cosalt branch or write direct to the address below.

SEAFARER
SEA WATER ICE MAKING MACHINES
A registered trade mark of Cosalt Corporation
International

FROM **COSALT**
Sales Information Dept., Fish Dock Road,
Grimsby, South Humberside, DN1 2JW
International

Would the DoT pass Captain Grey's raft today. We doubt it!



Trawl seen from the front.

DANTRAWL

DANTRAWL are now producing a new type of floating trawl which is revolutionary in its concept.

All the wing meshes have been replaced by longitudinal lines, as illustrated in the drawing. This has been made possible by a new method of calculation which results in the perfect distribution of the load at all points of the trawl.

This method of construction greatly reduces the water resistance and allows the trawl to be towed much faster, or a much larger net to be used with a given amount of power. The trawl is strong, stable and energy-saving, and catches have been in the region of 25% to 70% better than the conventional style of mid-water trawl for herring, sprat, meckerel, sand launce, and pilchard. This net can also be used as a single boat floating trawl.

DANTRAWL have been leaders in the development of mid-water trawls in Denmark and this new design is a further step in their traditional business.

VISIT US AT CATCH '78 ON STAND A101

FISHING TACKLE
SAFETY NETS FOR THE BUILDING TRADE
EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREVENTION OF OIL POLLUTION

**"...and on stand B690
you can see how
MIT make you one out
of a hundred..."**

MIT have the top names on display: Twin-Disc gearboxes, Quincy air compressors, Scandinavian Propellers, International Seafarer electronics, Scan Auto Pilot... And every hundredth person receives a car compass! So steer yourself to stand B690.

MIT for sales, spares & **MIT SERVICE** repairs, anytime, anywhere. **MIT SERVICE** repairs, anytime, anywhere.

WE ARE EXHIBITING AT

CATCH '78

ABERDEEN INTERNATIONAL FISHING & MARINE EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION

HEAD OFFICE
QUEENBOROUGH SHIPYARD SOUTH ST
QUEENBOROUGH KENT ME11 5AL
TEL. SHEERNESS 01255 6.

DEPOTS IN WEST MERSEA
SELBY AND ABERDEEN

**Make the grade
with MOBA**



The F.F.70 machine illustrated above has capacities of 2,800, 3,500 or 4,200 per hour, with or without feed conveyor. Our range of graders have capacities from 1,200-24,000 pieces per hour.

For further information — give us a call:

Moba S. V. (United Kingdom) Ltd.
Roehill Industrial Estate,
Tarn Hill, Market Drayton, Shropshire.
Tel: Tarn Hill 461/2. Telex: 36116.

SEAFORTH TAYWOOD

SHIP REPAIRS • MAINTENANCE
24 HOUR SERVICE
CONTACT:
SEAFORTH TAYWOOD LTD
15 ALBERT STREET, ABERDEEN. TEL 20455

**MARINE ENGINE SALES,
INSTALLATIONS, AND REPAIRS**

WILLIAM TEVIOTDALE

(Proprietors: C. BELL & A. MCKINNON)
(MARINE ENGINEERS)

OLD LIFEBOAT HOUSE, EAST GRIMSBY,
ARBROATH DD11 1PA, ANGUS
Telephone:
ARBROATH 73104

Scotland's Dealer for "GEDOL" Oil Additives

FF Forbes Refrigeration Ltd.

Industrial Refrigeration and Associated Electrical Engineers also Control Panel Manufacturers.

Specialists in Low Temperature Refrigeration Applications to Cold Stores, Plate and Frost Freezing Equipment, continuous Belt Freezers, Etc.

Distributors for Lightfoot Refrigerating Equipment, A.P.V. Parafroze, Heli Thermo-tank Products and Grasso — Station Compressors.

Design and Consultancy Facilities Available.

Ythan View, Station Road, Ellon,
Aberdeenshire, AB4 9AY.

Telephone (0358) 20853 Day.
(0358) 20248 Night.

In Association with Hewson and Turrell Ltd. Grimsby, South Humberside.



CHAS. SIDDON LTD.
13 BACK WYND, ABERDEEN
Tel. 0224-53741/2

SUPPLIERS TO THE FISH TRADE OF
POLYTHENE COATED FISH BOXES,
BOX LINERS, FISH FILM,
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT AND ALL
TYPES OF POLYTHENE PRODUCTS
FOR PACKAGING.

AS PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS,
WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY YOUR FISH
TALLIES AND ALL YOUR OFFICE
NEEDS.

PAY US A VISIT AT STAND B640
AT CATCH '78

Exhibition of 1883

From page 89

was designated its own "Court".

The atrocious casualty rate among fishermen meant that safety equipment, however rudimentary, was a big feature at the exhibition.

Automatic release systems for lifeboats when lowered into the sea were being developed by several manufacturers, but it was a system from the firm of Sample and Ward of Blyth, Northumberland, which was said to "bear the palm off from all competitors." Using a system of cranks and rods, the hooks which lead the boat to the davit became disengaged immediately it hit the water.

The "Whitby Buoy" also looked to be a great source of sustenance to fishermen in distress. This was listed as containing flags, whistle and a flask for stimulants — plus being able to support four persons in the water.

Navigation buoys on display were little short of floating gasometers. The giant Pintch's Patent Gas Buoy was fitted with a huge lamp, which after one charge of gas was claimed to be visible up to six miles for three months.

For sheer practicality, the patent raft invented by Capt. Cressey R.N. and featured on the stand of Steadman and McAllister of Glasgow must have taken some beating. Basically a bed cot, this piece of ships' furniture doubled-up as a lifeboat claimed to be capable of keeping several people afloat in the water.

Frame

It was based on a rectangular open wooden frame and the bed-come-raft had corrugated wire strung across it, except at the centre where an opening was left. The opening was crossed with straps which could easily and quickly be loosened. Flotation was provided with a cork lining on the frame.

Entry on to the raft was through the middle opening which necessitated pushing the raft down on one side, allowing it to cant up and fall over the head or shoulders.

The beam trawl was sweeping all before it in the North Sea. At the fishing conference, held in conjunction with the exhibition, some scientists were beginning to worry about the efficiency of this method and its effect on the stocks (shades of today).

Gear designers began to get the message and the

Fish was sold to visitors at the fish market.

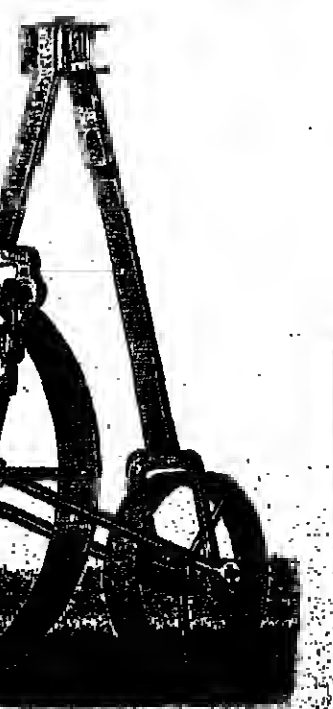
appearance of a beam trawl and net, aimed at reducing damage to the seabed and letting small fish escape, was received with great interest.

One such model developed by a Mr. De Caux was described thus: "It not merely runs on wheels instead of dragging and crushing everything that impedes its progress, but it is provided with a number of ingenious contrivances to secure the large fish and let the miniature fish escape. Further, the net can at pleasure be disconnected from the beam at the seabottom, shut up, and brought to the surface separately from the latter."

Although, on the surface, the exhibition was full of pomp and ceremony, there was a good deal of political strategy involved. Then producing some £25m. a year in fish, the North Sea was a goldmine to the fishing nations of Europe. In the past Britain had been accused of giving it away to France and Holland.

The staging of the exhibition was designed as a springboard for a new policy on fishing which would bring Britain to dominate Europe.

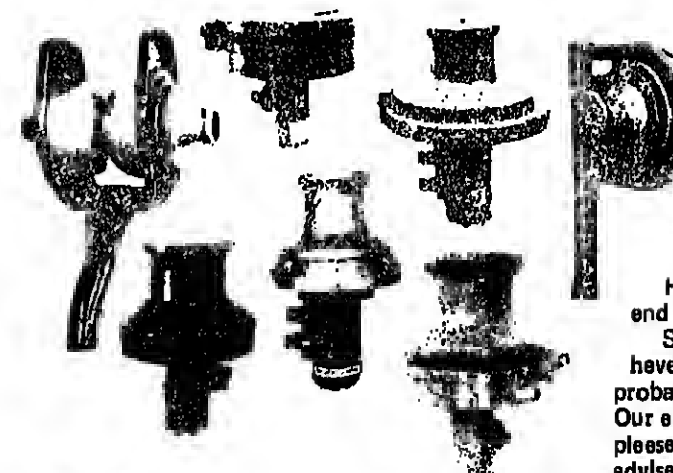
There is no doubt that, in the years following the exhibition, Britain became a power in European fishing. The trouble now is that history is repeating itself and we look like giving it all away again.



The major advance of the day — De Caux's trawl-beam wheel.



A RANGE TO REMEMBER.



At Spencer-Carter, we have built a reputation for quality products which do their job efficiently and reliably. Moreover, our range covers a variety of hydraulically operated machinery, tailored to suit the demanding needs of today's fishermen, including:

POT HAULERS, LINE HAULERS, NET HAULERS, CAPSTAN HAULERS, TRAWL WINCHES plus PUMPS, RESERVOIRS, CONTROLS and FITTINGS for all installations. Hauling capacities are 600 lb, 1000 lb, 1400 lb and 2000 lb.

So, if your business is inshore fishing and if you have a vessel of up to around forty feet in length, we probably have something in our range to interest you. Our experienced and friendly design team will be pleased to discuss your own specific requirements and advise on the best means of installation.

Mell the coupon for immediate details. You'll be glad you did.

Area distributors:

O'Driscoll Marine Supply Co Ltd Carrigaline Co Cork Eire Tel. Cork 882763
Guernsey Weld Ltd Charroterle St Peter Port Guernsey CI Tel. 0481-21918

See us on the outside Cygnus Stand at Catch '78

NEW! Real power, with real control.

At Spencer-Carter, we have made the needs of today's fishermen our business — literally — and have put all our experience and know-how into our new range of 1 AND 1½ TON HYDRAULIC TRAWL WINCHES.

We haven't skimped in their engineering either. All components are of rugged construction and finish, to meet the most demanding conditions at sea and to ensure long life. Sensibly, the controls are centrally grouped for maximum control efficiency.

Hydraulic power-packs are available, which can be driven by most marine engines — and our pot, line, net haulers and gurdies can be incorporated into the hydraulic system.

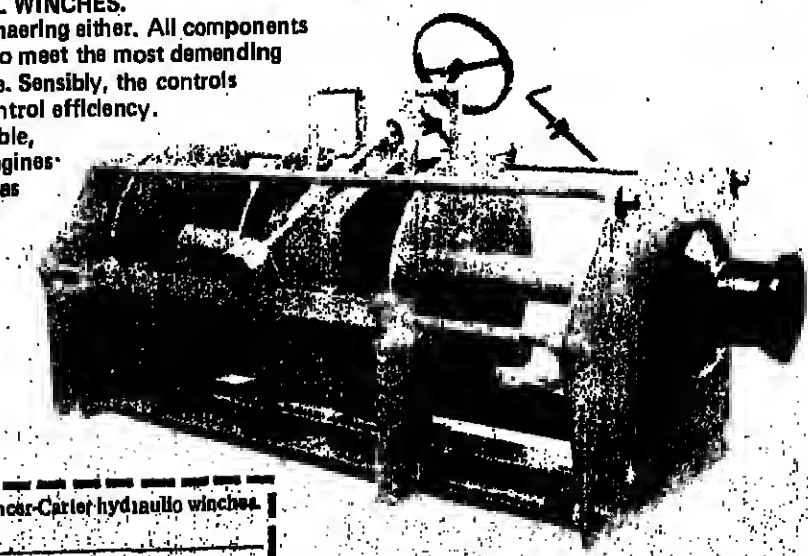
If you have any problems, our experienced design team is just a phone call away to advise on types of equipment, service speeds, installation methods, etc.

Should you really settle for a lesser deal? For immediate details, mell the coupon below.

Please send me more information on the Spencer-Carter hydraulic winches.

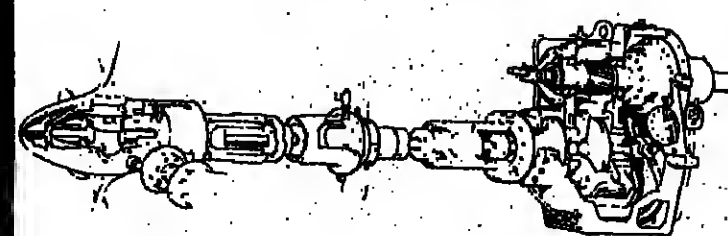
Name _____
Address _____
Tel. _____

spencer-carter LTD
KERNICK ROAD, PENRYN, CORNWALL
Telephone (0328) 73423



A tidy sum! —

ULSTEIN (U.K.) LIMITED
Taxiway
Hillend Industrial Estate
Dunfermline, FIFE KY11 5JT
Tel: Dalgety (0383) 823188



**It all adds
up to**

GEARBOX/CP PROPS
TRANSVERSE THRUSTERS
PASSIVE TANK STABILISERS
TENFJORD STEERING GEAR
SPERRE AIR COMPRESSORS
FACTORY TRAINED ENGINEERS
24-HOUR SERVICE
U.K. MANUFACTURE

ULSTEIN

Sole UK Agents for Tenfjord and Sperre

PROTECTION—WHY NOT A 'BLUE LAMP' NAVY?

A NEW 'Blue Lamp' naval protection service on the Norwegian pattern could relieve the Royal Navy of its fisheries and offshore protection task.

Professor Watt, while in no way denigrating the effort put into protection duties by RN personnel, strongly criticised the equipment and facilities with which it is required to carry out this task.

This has been highlighted since the 1976 proclamation of the 200-mile UK limits which added over 250,000 square miles of sea to the waters previously patrolled under the 1964 Continental Shelf Protection Act.

Closer supervision of about 60,000 square miles inside the 50-mile coastal zone, from which it is proposed that all foreign fishing boats are to be excluded, will impose a still further burden on the existing protection force.

For this task, the Flag Officer, Scotland, has a squadron comprising only 16 ships — the eight-ton class minesweepers (with or without Prince Charles), two 'Bird' class patrol boats, five of the newer 'Island' class boats, and *Tenacity* (not all of which can be at sea at once).

Added to these are the 'Scottish Navy' of five unarmed ships run by the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, and the four Nimrod aircraft based on Kiloosa and Maugam — one for each fishing zone. Professor Watt emphasised

that, at a time when Britain's Navy has been slowed to run down and when officers and men of all the armed forces are leaving the services, the task of protecting our maritime property and resources has grown vastly in both area and difficulty in recent years.

As a result, the Navy's resources which can be devoted to this task are deeply overstretched and quite inadequate for the job.

Contemplating what it is now required to do and the instruments with which it is asked to do it, he said, 'it is impossible not to feel both admiration and despair — admiration for the effort being undertaken as well as for the persistence with which that effort is defended; and despair as to the chances of any really adequate action being taken.'

RN forces, Professor Watt suggested, should be relieved of fisheries and offshore protection duties and returned to their traditional task of defending sea-borne trade and generally policing the coasts and oceans.

A new force, the 'Blue Lamp Navy,' should be created specifically for the job of fisheries protection and keeping watch on offshore structures.

Taking into account the extension of our fishing limits and the enormous investment in the offshore oil industry, he accused the Government of assuming massive new commitments without making remotely adequate allocations of funds to cope with them.

Relieving the Ministry of Defence and the RN of protection duties need not, in his opinion, leave Britain's fisheries and fishing fleets without the protection they need and deserve, says Professor Watt.

There is, he pointed out, no Admiralty monopoly of seagoing craft in the service of the Crown and protection could be afforded — and on a larger scale so far as sea coverage is concerned — by utilising in the full the larger number of vessels already owned and operated by other Ministries and their various departments concerned in fisheries and offshore work.

He gave details of six ships run by the Sea Fisheries Inspectorate of the Scottish Office's Department of Agriculture and Fisheries; another 20 or more research vessels of various sizes in the control of the National Maritime Institute, the National Environmental Research Council of the Department of Education and Science, and the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; and there are also vessels operated by HM Coastguard as well as the revenue cutters of the Customs and Excise Waterguard.

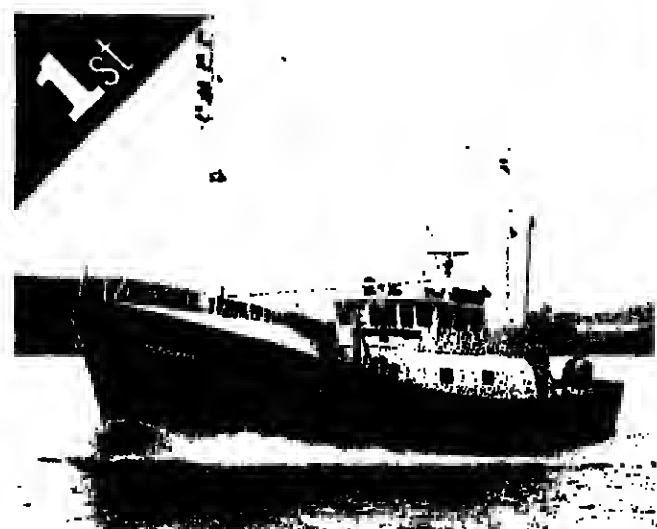
Many, if not all, of these craft would be suitable for fisheries protection duties at appropriate distances from the coast.

From them the nucleus of a Blue Lamp Navy could be formed. The adoption of such a force need not meet high RN standards of construction, manning, armament, highly sophisticated electronics and so on, but would thus be considerably more economical to build, man and maintain.

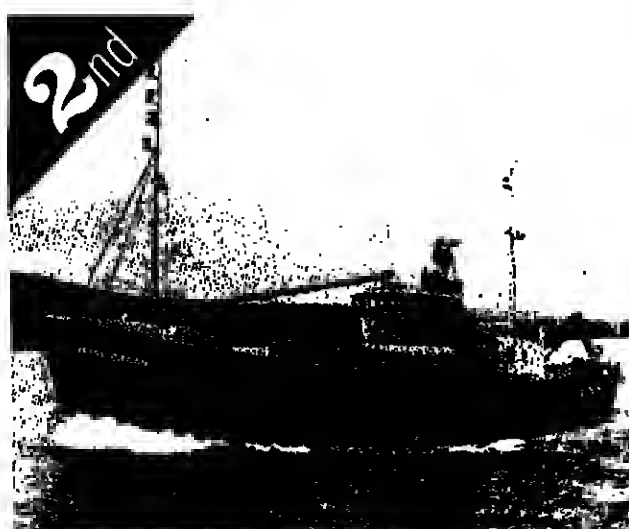
This is not to say that Blue Lamp seamen standards would be lower; in fact crews could be largely recruited according to Professor Watt, from fishermen unemployed through the decline of Britain's deep-sea fishing fleets. As a civilian service, it would be unarmed but uniformed, acting mainly in an observe and report role, but with authority to arrest if need be and the ability to call in armed Naval help in the event of violent resistance by an offender.

Funding of a Blue Lamp Navy should not, the professor considers, be covered in the Defence Vote as is that of the RN. Instead, it would have its own budget contributed to by the relevant Ministries responsible for legislation and administration for Britain's marine industries.

It's a Campbelltown Hat-Trick!



▲ The top Scottish seiner during 1977, Argonaut IV, a Campbelltown 80 built for Skipper David Smith of Anstruther.



▲ Runner-up in the annual league table for gross earnings, Mary Crown, a Campbelltown 75 built for Skipper Tommy Sutherland of Hopeman.



▲ In the reckoning again, the 1976 top seiner Kestrel, a Campbelltown 80 built for Skipper Ian Sutherland of Hopeman.

Together, these three vessels grossed more than £1 million during the year.

They, and many other winners, are all based on the yard's range of standard steel hulls from 50 to 120 feet.



CAMPBELTOWN SHIPYARD LTD.

Trench Point, Campbeltown, Argyll. Telephone: 0586 2881/2. Telex: 779478.

BELGIAN WARNED

ONLY a few days after the French trawler *Cassel* was brought into Lowestoft and her skipper ordered to pay nearly £1,500 in fines and costs for two net offences, a Belgian trawler, *Trilon*, has been escorted into the port.

She was brought in on Wednesday night (last week) by the fishery protection vessel, HMS *Shoalwater*, but

no legal action was taken. "She was given a formal warning about the mesh size of one of her nets and was allowed to sail," said Lt. Col. Geoff Thorpe, district inspector of fisheries.

HMS *Shoalwater*, commanded by Lt. Cdr. Ray Martin, sent a boarding party to the 70-ft. beam trawler when she was observed with a number of other fishing craft about 18 miles off Orford.



Skipper Bob McQueen had an outstanding trip of 396 kits worth £11,748 with *Ella Grethe*.



Holiday hangover hits Grimsby

TRAWLER owners at Grimsby must really be wondering when their current run of misfortunes will end. Two distant water ships were laid-up after reasonable trips last week and half the middle water fleet ended up well in the red from tiny catches. Ships which did have heavy catches saw much of it go unsold or to the salters.

To cap it all the Belgian trawler *Belgian Lady* — landing Icelandic wet fish at the port for the second time this year through A. E. Richardson — managed only a 22,138 grossing from 992 kits (and plus a little haddock). She had topped £60,000 from her last visit albeit with more kitage.

This post Spring Holiday hangover fortunately was nowhere near as apparent among the North Sea seiners and pair teams and quayside prices generally, especially for codstuffs, did hold almost to the levels of previous weeks. Nevertheless, there were disappointments in this section as well.

Disaster

Sister-ship *Ross Koshmir* (Sk. Pot. Philipson) turned in a similar 15-day Western/North Seas effort with a landing of 1,265 kits, but it ended up in disaster with 310 kits unsold, 232 to the salters and a wretched grossing of £14,685.

The John R. (Fish Salesmen) Ltd. agency held the rare honour of managing both the top seiner and the top pair team.

Top tripper

Easily the four-day week's top tripper was Consolidated Fisheries' *Barnesley* (Sk. Pat. Blaney) which clocked-up £38,789 from 1,177 kits, including 900 of codstuffs and 100 of coley, after 24 days on the Norway coast and White Sea.

Barnesley was well clear of sister-ship, *Notts Forest* (Sk. 'Cocker' Russell), on £28,927 from 928 kits, again mostly cod, from a similar 24-day trip.

Because Consolidated has now lost three of its four north-east Arctic licences, both vessels were laid-up for an indefinite period at the end of these trips.

Middle water landings from the trevellers were terribly low at the beginning of the week. H. L. Taylor's *Norao* had the doubtful distinction of the week's worst trip with just 300 kits of mixed fish which sold for a miserly £8,051 after a 16-day Western voyage. Consolidated's *Real Madrid* (Sk. Frank Gilchrist) got in one of the few good trips with a grossing of £19,001 largely from cod, haddocks and coley after 16 days.

BUT the *Ross Kipling* (Sk. John Roberts) hit the high spot in this section, being well clear of runner-up *Real Madrid*, with £28,198 from a

New exit for fish market

THE BRITISH Transport Docks Board is to build a new road exit from Lowestoft fish market into Hamilton Road to ease mounting traffic congestion.

At present all road traffic from the fish market and outer docks uses one exit, only a short distance from the harbour bridge and town centre. The new road exit will cost £63,000 and Waveney district council says it will contribute towards the cost provided 'other interested parties' do the same.

'SWIFTSURE' MAKES SURE

FISHERMEN in Plymouth had a grim reminder last Friday of the Port of Plymouth Act where the port's top priorities lie. Their craft, together with all other vessels in the Sound, were ordered by the Royal Navy to stay exactly where they were...

For two hours the port was closed down. The reason? A blanket of thick fog had descended — just as the deadly nuclear submarine, HMS *Swiftsure*, returned to her base at Devonport.

Small boats without radio were warned to stay put by Ministry of Defence police launches and Devon's Emergency Services HQ at Exeter was put on red alert.

The Queen's Harbourmaster issued the order halting the movement of all vessels, but would not give an explanation to reporters.

Cold store

FISHERMEN at Killela, County Mayo, want cold storage facilities in the port from which 22 boats now operate.

They have asked Bord Iascaigh Mhara to look into the matter and are contacting the local authority about having a light fitted on the pier. One man died after a fall on the quay wall there.



GARDNER

HAWKER SIDDELEY
L. GARDNER & SONS LTD

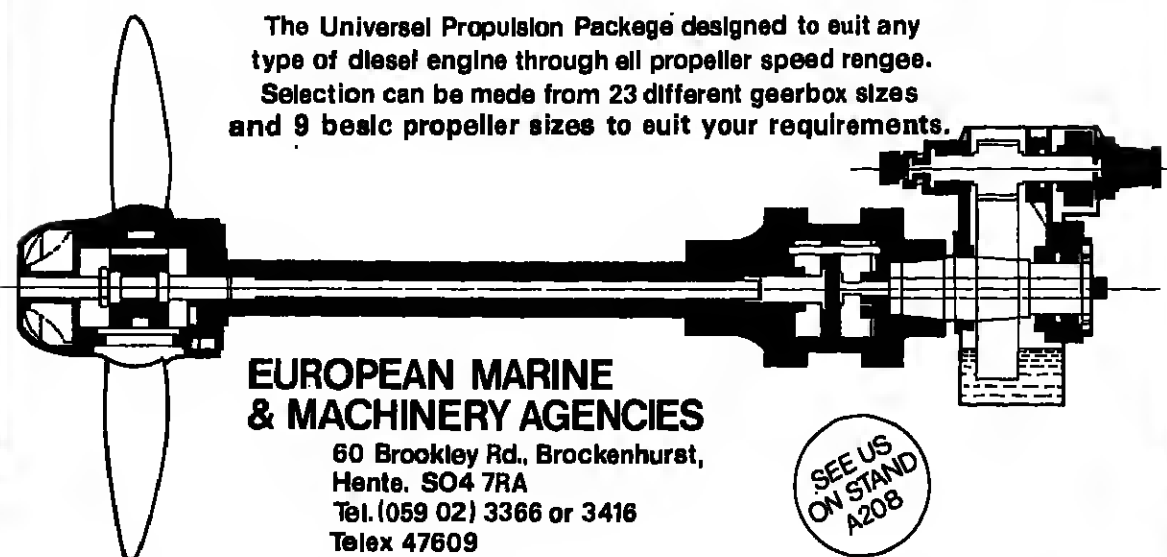
With over 75 years experience in the manufacture of marine engines, L. Gardner and Sons offer

Efficiency, Durability, Refinement.

Harbour Subsidy Group supplies electrical and mechanical equipment with world-wide sales and service.

REINTJES BERG CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER SYSTEMS

The Universal Propulsion Package designed to suit any type of diesel engine through all propeller speed ranges. Selection can be made from 23 different gearbox sizes and 9 basic propeller sizes to suit your requirements.



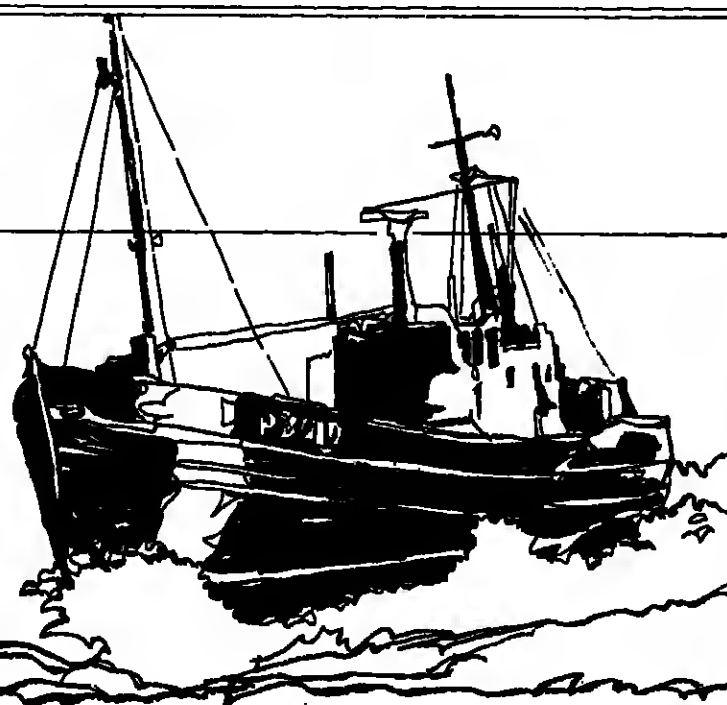
EUROPEAN MARINE
& MACHINERY AGENCIES

60 Brookley Rd., Brockenhurst,
Hants. SO4 7RA
Tel. (059 02) 3366 or 3416
Telex 47609

SEE US
ON STAND
A208

Whether on land ...or at sea Maintenance is essential to the Fishing Industry

Wleemen's can do that maintenance
We are MARINE MOTOR GENERAL
ENGINEERS & SHIP REPAIRERS
FABRICATORS, WELDERS & BLACKSMITHS
All types of Marine Engines supplied and
Installed
SHIP REPAIR WORK UNDERTAKEN



Wleemen's

46 BROAD STREET, PETERHEAD. Tel: 4151/4152

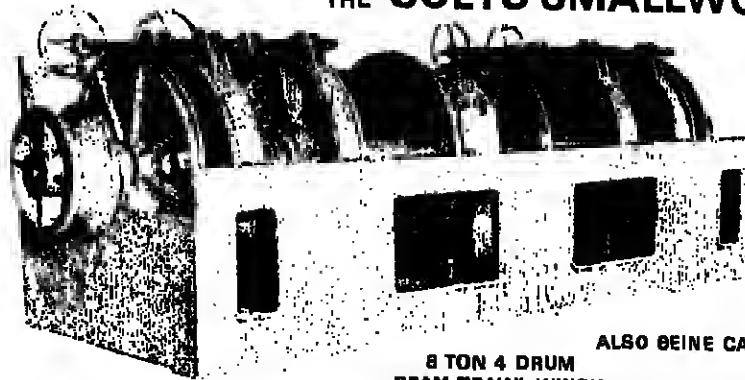
THE COLTS SMALLWOOD RANGE

OF DECK MACHINERY

TRAWL WINCHES

1-25 TONNES 1st LAYER PULL

2, 3, 4 DRUM & SPLIT VERSIONS
SINGLE & VARIABLE SPEEDS



8 TON 4 DRUM
BEAM TRAWL WINCH

ALSO BEING CAPTAINS, LINE & POT HAULERS AND WINDLASSES

COLTS ENGINEERING CO. LTD Princesway, T.V.T.E. Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
Telephone 0632 875081 Telex 537792

Keep your feet on deck!

Paint on safety with Teamac Super Suregrip

a liquid coating which dries rapidly with a hard abrasive finish.
Provides a really non-slip surface for wood or metal decks.
Obtainable from your Chandler or F.M.A. or write for descriptive
leaflet and name of stockist

TEAL & MACKILL LTD., Lockwood Street, Hull HU2 0HN
Makers of paints for fishing vessels since 1908



Rob Roy RULES!!



OVER

- THE LARGEST FISH CANNERY IN THE U.K.
- 32 EXPORT MARKETS.
- A FACTORY FORCE OF AROUND 800 PEOPLE
- A PLANT PRODUCING THE WIDEST RANGE OF FISH AND SEAFOOD PRODUCTS IN THE U.K.

PRODUCTS:

- HERRINGS IN TOMATO SAUCE.
- SILD IN OIL/TOMATO SAUCE.
- MACKEREL FILLETS IN OIL/TOMATO SAUCE.
- MACKEREL STEAKS IN OIL/TOMATO SAUCE.
- PILCHARDS IN TOMATO SAUCE.
- KIPPER FILLETS.
- DRESSED CRAB.
- SIFT HERRING ROE.
- CDD ROE.

ENQUIRIES TO:

BRITISH FISH CANNERS (FRASERBURGH) LTD.
BATH STREET,
FRASERBURGH,
ABERDEENSHIRE AB4 6DY
SCOTLAND
Tel: Fraserburgh 3191. Telex: 73204

BUILDERS OF ALTAIRE

All classes of Fishing Boats built to order

J. & G. FORBES & CO.

Prop. R. R. Forbes
SANDHAVEN AND FRASERBURGH
Telephone Fraserburgh 2641 and 2200
On Admiralty, War Office and R.N.L.I. Lists

SEAFORTH MARINE ENGINEERING LTD

Kelvin Agents and Stockists
Engine Installation
New Building and
Complete Overhauls

SERVICE ENGINEERS FOR
ANGLO BELGIAN

36 CASTLE STREET
FRASERBURGH

Telephone (03462) 2684

June 9, 1978

June 9, 1978

Fishermen count the cost of lost grounds

OIL AND GAS developments in the North Sea could cut fishermen's earnings by up to 10% in the ten-year period ending 1986. A report by Aberdeen University, commissioned by the Scottish Fishermen's Federation and the British Fishing Federation, shows that encroachment by the oil industry on fishing grounds has become a problem which will continue to increase.

North Sea fish - oil report goes to the top

The report estimated that loss of access to fishing grounds could be costing the fishing industry up to £480,000 a year and may rise to £800,000 by 1986. A big worry for fishermen has been getting the Government to recognise that there is a problem. The publication of this report is seen as providing evidence to support the many fears that have been expressed about the spread of gas and oil work into areas of fishing.

Government Ministers are now considering the report and are expected to call a meeting with both federations shortly.

While there had been some progress made in setting up the Fisheries and Offshore Oil Consultative Group, "a halfway had been made at all with the Government compensation far from access," said BFF Scottish vice-president, David Craig, when introducing the report last month.

The Government has maintained that, the law being what it is, there is no case for compensation on the basis of a public right.

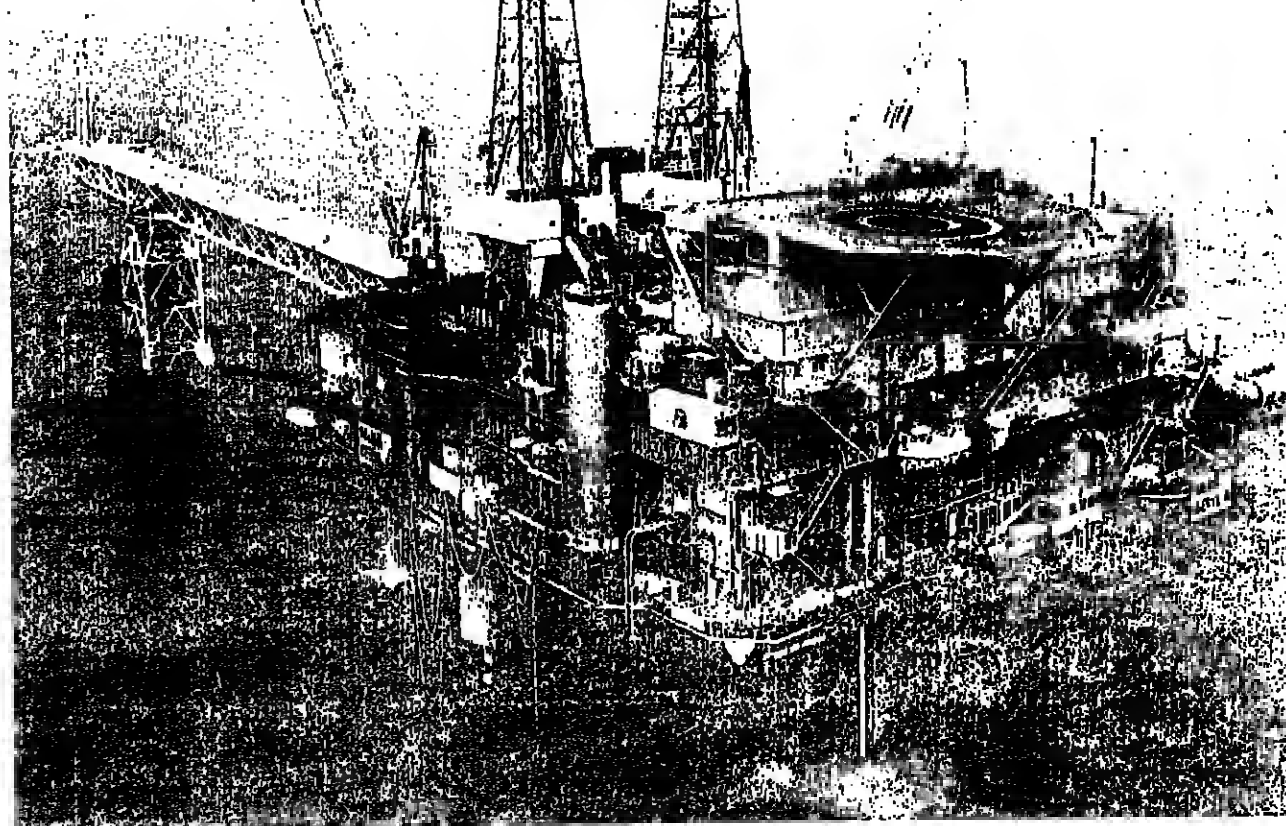
On the other hand, said Mr. Craig, the oil industry takes the view that as they pay for the areas they operate in, there is no case for them to pay compensation.

Being the realists that we are, we have recognised that we must live with the oil industry. But having said this, we do not accept that we should be the principal sufferers of the development," added Mr. Craig.

For the purposes of the report, these main areas of development were seen as causing loss of access to fishing grounds through oil pipelines, rigs and platforms, and seabed developments.

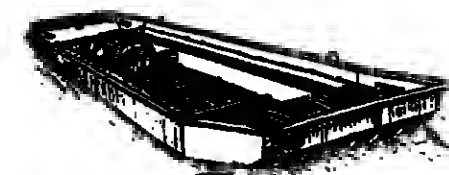
There is a case for compensation where quantifiable and attributable loss can be demonstrated, noted the report.

The report also urged that safety zones around rigs should not be larger than necessary.

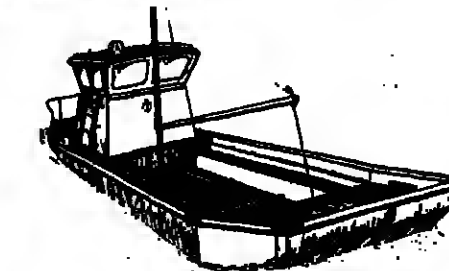


Big rigs need even bigger safety margins — and it doesn't end there. Pipelines run back to the shore. This is Mobil's Beryl A rig.

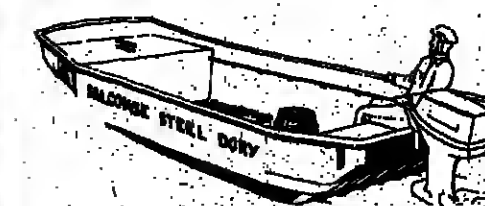
STEEL WORKING VESSELS from the E.S.J. range



18ft and 24ft TROJAN inboard powered STEEL DORY. Dimensions of larger hull: 24ft x 8ft x 2ft 6in. Carrying capacity 5 tons.



24ft TROJAN with open wheelhouse in steel. Good all-round visibility, wheel steering, engine controls. Simple instrumentation and shelving provided. Carrying capacity 5 tons.



16ft SALCOMBE outboard powered STEEL DORY. 18ft x 8ft 6in, x 2ft. Carrying capacity over one ton.

E.S.J. ENGINEERING CO.
ISLAND STREET, SALCOMBE, S. DEVON
Telephone 2650 STD. 034-854 2400

SAILOR marine radio equipment



SAILOR 55 CHANNEL VHF

Details from
S.P. Radio
88 Park Lane
Croydon CR9 2XT
Tel: 5383/4

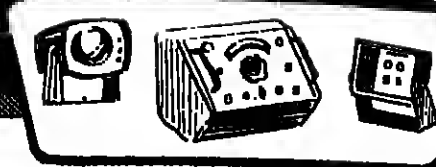
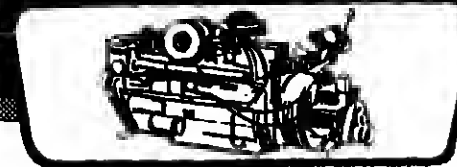
S.P. Radio
8 Howard Street,
Edinburgh
Scotland
Tel: 556-3659

S.P. Radio
Albert Street,
Grimby,
Lincoln
Tel: 58603

S.P. Radio
Wesodene Ltd.,
Grove House, Dyce,
Aberdeen
Tel: Dyce 2584

ANY DECCA DEPOT

SUPPLIES & SERVICES



A MONTHLY FISHING NEWS FEATURE

Advertisement Rate
£100 per line column
10% discount on 12
months

Orders for space to:
The Advertising
Manager,
FISHING NEWS
110 FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4.
Tel. 01-383 9901

GEORGE B. BEE LTD.

Fish Salesmen, Licensed
Auctioneers
Agents for all classes of
Fishing Vessels
**BEST PRICES ASSURED FOR
OVERLAND CONSIGNMENTS
FISH COCKS - GRIMSBY**
North Quay, Grimsby, S. Hamworthy
DN3 1NR
Tel. 0526 81801, 84048 & 84072

ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN?

PHONE
0482 29894
and ask for VIC WILSON
for SPEEDY & RELIABLE
SERVICE

EVENINGS & WEEKENDS
0482 843473 or 0482 829319
or TELEX 52466

WILLIAM BROADY & SON LTD
ENGLISH STREET, HULL

WOOD & DAVIDSON Ltd.

(SHIP REPAIRERS)
Farmers Lane North Esplanade East
Peterhead 2161-2 Aberdeen 29005-6-7

OTHER SERVICES General engineering and fuel pump serv-
icing. Electrical work and armature winding. Blacksmith work.
General joinery and carpentry. Paint work and Shotblasting.
Crane for hire. Diesel and general engineering. General Steel
fabrication. Dry-Dock facilities up to 180 ft. Slipway facilities up
to 90 ft.

Agents for Red Hand Marine Coatings
Contracts for the North Sea Oil Rig

British Approvals Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres.

At Last a Gas Detector Fully Approved by U K Dept of Trade

Get a
Gas Sentry Mk 3
This is why...

- The BASEEFA Crown Ex certificate is an Intrinsic Safe and cannot
least cause a spark. Remember only 2% Butane (Color Gas) in air
causes explosion.
- The system is calibrated to sound the alarm and shut off the gas the
moment a sensor detects 0.5% Butane. (Aerosol cans are supplied so
that you can test this yourself.)
- The sensors also respond to Propane, Petrol, Hydrogen, Methane
and Carbon Monoxide.
- A switch gives you instant control of the entire Gas supply.
- Different models suit boats with "wethead" or "fully insulated"
electrical systems. FV DC/24V DC. Low current consumption.

Professional skippers insist on the Gas Sentry Mk 3. So should you.
Gondolastic Ltd
Brockham Stud Office, Birmingham,
Pershore, Worcs, WR10 1BR
Tel: Evesham (0386) 760732 Telex: 43547 Meic G.
"The Safest Outlets" Send for details and list of Agents.

TYPE 5A WATERTIGHT FITTING

D.C. voltages
24v, 110v, 220v
A.C. voltages
115v, 240v, 50/60 cycles

Send for catalogue:

Dept. LN, **SONDIA LIGHTING LTD.**,
45 PORTLAND PLACE, HULL, HU2 8QP
Telephone: 0482 223353

Manufacturers of Marine Lighting Fittings

F. R. KITCHEN HYDRAULICS & ENGINEERING LIMITED

St. Andrew's Dock,
Hull, HU3 4PW, England
Tel. 0482 28578/28075
Telex 52584
All types
hydraulic and
diesel repairs
24 hour Service throughout the
United Kingdom. Sales and
Service Agents. Merol Hydraulic
Steering Gear Systems.

MERCEDES-BENZ MARINE DIESELS

SALES SERVICE SPARES
YOUR DEALER IN WALES
GT
Cambrian Traction Co. Ltd.
Church Road, Red,
Haverfordwest, Dyfed.
Tel: Carmar 655

Sorry... we would like to have met our friends at CATCH '78

With 14 fishing boats ranging from 40 to 98 feet
presently building to our designs in the UK and Eire it
is simply hasn't been possible to spare the staff to man our
usual stand this year.

But, we're never too busy to advise in the design of your
new boat or conversion, prepare stability books to meet
I.M.C.O. and D.O.T.I. requirements or carry out inclining
tests.

We would like to hear from you.

GL WATSON & CO LTD
EST 1873
ERSKINE HARBOUR, ERSKINE
RENFREWSHIRE PA8 6AX
Tel. 041 812 0437
DESIGNERS & CONSULTANTS OF ALL TYPES OF
FISHING VESSELS IN WOOD, STEEL & GRP

Fishing industry Operators deserve Special service

CAN WE HELP YOU?
Get details of membership now from:
FISHERIES ORGANIZATION SOCIETY
568 LONDON ROAD, NORTH CREAM, SM3 9AA (01-844 4888)

A. RAY BURN (Plymouth) Ltd.

(distributors sales & service)
SMB 95 - 1500 horse power.
MOTORS BAUDOUIN New D.F. Vee Series

"KORT" propulsion nozzles
THORNYCROFT Marine Diesels 20-164 hp

MORSE TELEFLEX MORSE Engine and
Steering Controls and Accessories

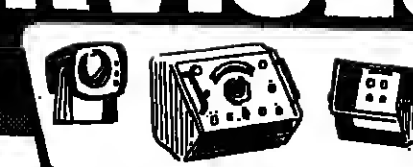
NORTH SEA Net Drums, Deck
WINCHES Machinery, Capstans

"CELTIC SLAVE" 1 1/2 ton Line Hauler
C-SENTRY Zinc Anodes
"DESMI" Pumps

HARWOOD Water Separator
For further details write or phone to: **WATERMAN ROBERTSON**
118 DEVONPORT ROAD, STOKE, PLYMOUTH

Telephone: (Plymouth) 54114/5 Telex 45487

SUPPLIES & SERVICES



A MONTHLY FISHING NEWS FEATURE

It's a Hat Trick for Campbeltown Shipyard

Trench Point, Campbeltown
Argyll, Tel: 0586 2881/2
Telex 779478

Argonaut IV, Mary
Croan and Kestral
were the top three
boats in the Scottish
fleet during 1977 - a
remarkable record
of success for
Campbeltown
Shipyard.
The yard is also
building a new
trawler with many
new design features
- another new line
of potential winners.

FRANK COLAM LTD.

Fish and Poultry Merchants
NEW SMITHFIELD MARKET,
WHITWORTH STREET EAST
MANCHESTER M11 2NW
CONSIGNMENTS
SOLICITED
Phones: 061-223 8531/2
After business hours:
061-773 1620
Barkers:
William Glynn, Smithfield Market
Barnet, 78 High Street,
Manchester

LIFEBUOYS LIFEJACKETS DISTRESS SIGNALS SHIPS' FENDERS

FOSBERY & CO. LTD.
BARKING, ESSEX
01-584 8135

ESTUARY DETERGENTS & CHEMICALS

Offer technicians using only approved chemical
cleaning products and the most up to date equipment,
to clean and sterilise all types of fishing boats.
Steel tanks and R.S.W. refrigeration systems also
cleaned using approved methods.

Contact:
ESTUARY DETERGENTS AND CHEMICALS
33 BARRASGATE ROAD,
FRASERBURGH.
Phone: Fraserburgh 4942.

Weekends and evenings
FRASERBURGH 4942 (Fred Kelly)
also **FRASERBURGH 5928 (Jim Bain)**.

BOAT BUILDING TIMBERS

- Guts of Oak, Larch, Iroko all sawn through and through
to any thickness.
- Kiln dried and machined Yang Dacking and Margins.
- Complete sets Oak frames bevel sawn to your patterns.
- Oak spruce poles for derricks, etc.
- Delivery to all parts Scotland, England and Ireland.

W. S. BARCHARD & SON LIMITED
WEST DOCK STREET, HULL
Tel: Hull 0482-29998 (6 lines) Telex: 52528

MAIN GARDNER AGENTS



THE PELICAN ENGINEERING CO. (SALES) LTD

Wakefield Road & Wood Lane
Rothwell, Leicestershire
Leeds LS28 0RU.
Phone: Leeds 822181-2-3

conyer marine ltd

We offer the commercial fisherman:
* Steel construction * Engine overhaul
* Fitting out to your requirements * Re-fitting all types of craft
* Repair work in steel and timber * Survey facilities (D.T.I. and W.F.A.)
* Craft up to 70 feet/40 tons handled
* Fast turnaround - ON TIME
* All associated services available
CONYER QUAY, TEYNHAM, NR. SITTINGBOURNE, KENT.
Telephone: Teynham 276

SCARBOROUGH IGNITION CO.

ROSCOE STREET, SCARBOROUGH.
TEL. 0723/65321

Suppliers of
Alternators
Rotary converters
AC Axial
flow fans
Transmotor
DC motors
DC generators
DC Axial
flow fans

TO
SHIPYARDS, BOATBUILDERS,
FISHING FLEETS, BOAT OWNERS
Send for Free Colour Catalogue and Price List to Marine Dept.

MACKAY BOAT BUILDERS

OLD SHOREHEAD
ARBROATH
FISHING VESSELS,
TRAWLERS,
SEINERS

Built to owners
requirements
Slipway repairs
Tel. ARBROATH
(0241) 72579
Personal Supervision

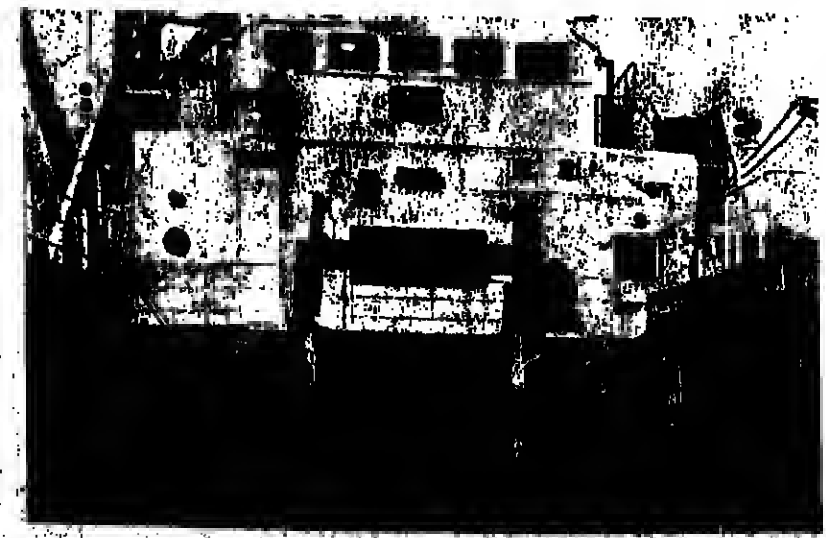
HENRY FLEETWOOD & SONS (MARINE) LTD

MARINE ENGINEERS
LOSSIEMOUTH, SCOTLAND
Telephone: Lossiemouth 3015
Supplied Sterngear and a
Gardner BLX diesel as
auxiliary unit for Shipper
William Campbell's new
Aldi
GARDNER ENGINES & BILKES PUMPS

Modern Reliable Deck Machinery

It is almost essential for pelagic
fishing that a net drum be
installed. Robertson's supply a
range of drums with various
drive systems for all classes of
fishing vessels. Illustrated is a 9
cubic metre 30 ton pull net drum
installed in association with
Robertson trellis winches on the
freezer trawler 'Goth' and
'Roman'. Our range extends
from 3 cubic metres to 18 cubic
metres with pulls up to 52
tonnes.

TRAWL WINCHES AND NET DRUMS



James Robertson

& Sons (Fleetwood) Ltd. Dock Street, Fleetwood, FY7 6JH, England

Telephone 3414, Telex 67231

SMYTH & RUMSBY RADAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS TO ALL VESSELS AND THE MARINE TRADES

123 SNARGATE ST., DOVER. TEL: 201187
TELEX: 985425
& 88 SOUTHCOAST RD., PEACOCK, SUSSEX. TEL: 4484

FLUORESCENT DECKLIGHTS

12 Volt, 24 Volt, in Twin 2 ft. and Single 5 ft.



NAVIGATION LIGHTS - ALTERNATORS
WEATHERPROOF PLUGS AND SOCKETS
SCARBOROUGH IGNITION CO.
ROSCOE STREET, SCARBOROUGH
TELEPHONE 65321

ELECTRONICS MARINE LTD

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
FOR THE FISHERMAN
AN INTERNATIONAL SERVICE

Radar, Echo Sounders, Sonar, Radio
Communications, Auto Pilots
Speed Logs, Warp Tension Meters
Talkback, Gas Detection, Telephones
Electronics Marine Ltd.
100, Victoria Road, London W14 8JH
Telephone: 01-833 1111 Telex 2000

ROBSON'S BOAT BUILDERS LTD.

Tamperton, South Shields.
Tel. 0632 889187

Catches and Prices

TOP LANDINGS LAST WEEK

GRIMSBY

Distant water
£38,769: *Barnesley*, Consol (Sk. P. Blaney), 1,177k, WS, 24 days.
£28,927: *Notts Forest*, Consol (Sk. G. Russell), 925k, WS, 24 days.
£17,632: *Prince Philip*, Boston (Sk. E. Grant), 877k, WS, 23 days.

Middle water

£26,198: *Ross Kipling*, BUT (Sk. J. Robarte), 1,272k, WS, 16 days.
£19,001: *Real Madrid*, Consol (Sk. F. Gilchrist), 667k, WS, 16 days.
£18,735: *Ross Leopard*, BUT (Sk. J. Brown), 712k, WS, 15 days.
£18,509: *Ross Jaguar*, BUT (Sk. D. Spack), 639cwt, WS, 16 days.
£18,509: *Ross Jaguar*, BUT (Sk. D. Spack), 639 cwt, WS, 16 days.
£14,655: *Ross Koshmir*, BUT (Sk. P. Phillipson), 1,265 cwt, WS, 18 days.

North Sea

£12,711: *Lepanto*, Lindsay (Sk. S. Davidson), 375 cwt, NS, 13 days.
£7,042: *Lemberg*, Lindsay (Sk. H. Pexman), 232 cwt, NS, 13 days.

Selmers

£11,748: *Ella Grethe*, John R. (Sk. R. McQuann), 396k, NS, 16 days.
£8,712: *Helen Mono*, Hamling (Sk. A. Svendsen), 285k, NS, 14 days.
£7,934: *Edler*, Danbrit (Sk. L. Grevesen), 260k, NS, 15 days.
£7,783: *Edith Borum*, Danbrit (Sk. G. Hoben), 216k, NS, 16 days.
£7,762: *Karen*, Hamling (Sk. E. Sveinsson), 228k, NS, 14 days.
£7,550: *Frederiksborg*, Slaght (Sk. G. Muesell), 235k, NS, 12 days.
£7,430: *Arnborg*, Consol (Sk. V. Dem), 304k, NS, 16 days.

Pair teams

£13,549: *Sonia Jane* (Sk. D. Buley), 454k, and £12,651: *Ann Charlotte* (Sk. R. Colline), 418k, both John R., NS, 16 days.

£12,176: *Holton* (Sk. T. Turnbull), 423k, and £9,403: *East Bank* (Sk. G. Hall), 315k, both Sleight, NS, 13 days.
£10,957: *Limonda*, Consol (Sk. D. Rose), 380k, and £9,455: *Taarnborg*, Danbrit (Sk. J. Hill), 331k, both NS, 13 days.
£7,574: *Down Waters* (Sk. C. Spall), 292k, and £6,982: *Ashby* (Sk. G. Tyrell), 238k, both Sleight, Flugga, 18 days.

HULL

£38,629: *C. S. Forester*, Newington (Sk. R. Taylor), 1,455 k, NC, 25 days.
£17,258: *Arctic Vandal*, Boyd (Sk. M. Trott), 877 k, W, 15 days.

FLEETWOOD

Home water
£20,533: *Kereon*, (French), 702 k.
£19,657: *Boston Stirling*, Boston (Sk. W. Bridge), 735 k, 15 days.
£16,006: *Luneda*, Marr (Sk. G. Wignall), 588 k, 17 days.
£12,949: *Ella Hewett*, Hewett (Sk. D. Reader), 458 k, 18 days.
£7,784: *London Town*, Hewett (Sk. J. Buckley), 247 k, 15 days.
£8,413: *Morrie Jacob*, (Irish vessel), 50 k.
£2,428: *Royalist*, Hewett (Sk. A. Bedford), 72 k, 14 days.

ABERDEEN

£20,992: *Pindarus*, BUT (Sk. J. Glasgow), 1,124k, S, 14 days.
£17,219: *Ben Cairn*, Irvin (Sk. C. Grimmer), 585k, F, 14 days.
£15,819: *Clorkwood*, Wood (Sk. S. Thorneon), 468k, F, 13 days.
£12,547: *Glen Carron*, Marr (Sk. G. Reddington), 441k, S, 12 days.
£11,972: *Grampian Prince*, N. Star (Sk. J. Forbes), 497k, West Side, 16 days.
£11,602: *Mount Royal* (Sk. A. Reid), 357k, S, 8 days.

LOWESTOFT

£15,818: *Bolby Queen*, Talisman (Sk. A. Gill), 499k, NS, 13 days.
£15,057: *St. Georges*, East Coast (Sk. J. Gallehar), 470k, NS, 8 days.
£14,156: *Boston Sea Knight*, Boston (Sk. A. Lincoln), 527k, NS, 8 days.
£12,903: *Bornby Queen*, Talisman (Sk. C. Craig), 458k, NS, 11 days.
£12,253: *Boston Mariner*, Boston (Sk. J. Williams), 415k, NS, 12 days.
£11,761: *Suffolk Challenger*, Hobson (Sk. D. Atkins), 419, NS, 12 days.

NORTH SHIELDS

£5,992 *Ben Chourn*, Irvin (Sk. T. F. Jamieson), 1,060kg, NS, 10 days.

Under 80 ft.

£7,495: *Lothian Rose*, Irvin (Sk. R. Clark), 18,515kg, NS, 3 days.
£5,460: *Albourn*, Caley (Sk. J. Dougal), 14,784kg, NS, 2 days.
£6,138: *Starella*, Irvin (Sk. T. Johnson), 13,910kg, NS, 2 days.
£6,053: *Supreme*, Caley (Sk. A. Craig), 13,367kg, NS, 2 days.
£6,037: *Mayflower*, Caley (Sk. D. Stuart), 13,502kg, NS, 3 days.

GRANTON

£13,578: *Arctic Challenger*, Liston (Sk. K. Grubb), 964cwt, NS, 16 days.
£13,342: *Arctic Attacker*, Liston (Sk. B. McPherson), 713cwt, NS, 12 days.

MILFORD HAVEN

£4,546: *Rosevear*, Norrard (Sk. J. Manson), 126 k, Irish Sea, 13 days.
£3,790: *Bryher*, Norrard (Sk. A. James), 84 k, Irish Sea, 14 days.
£3,626: *Picton Sealion*, Norrard (Sk. T. Salter), 100 k, Irish Sea, 13 days.

KEY: 81 Bear Island; 88 Sarents Sea; DW distant water; F Ferret Islands; G Greenland; HW home water; I Ireland; IS Irish Sea; NC Norway Coast; NFL Newfoundland; NS North Sea; O Orkney; R Rockall; S Shetland; W Westerland; WC West Coast; WS White Sea; 8k Skipper; k kts; a cwt; kg kilo.

medium, £1.50; small, £1; large, £2.50; small, £1.20; large, £3.00; small, £1.50; large, £3.50; small, £1.80; large, £4.00; small, £2.00; large, £4.50; small, £2.20; large, £5.00; small, £2.40; large, £5.50; small, £2.60; large, £6.00; small, £2.80; large, £6.50; small, £3.00; large, £7.00; small, £3.20; large, £7.50; small, £3.40; large, £8.00; small, £3.60; large, £8.50; small, £3.80; large, £9.00; small, £4.00; large, £9.50; small, £4.20; large, £10.00; small, £4.40; large, £10.50; small, £4.60; large, £11.00; small, £4.80; large, £11.50; small, £5.00; large, £12.00; small, £5.20; large, £12.50; small, £5.40; large, £13.00; small, £5.60; large, £13.50; small, £5.80; large, £14.00; small, £6.00; large, £14.50; small, £6.20; large, £15.00; small, £6.40; large, £15.50; small, £6.60; large, £16.00; small, £6.80; large, £16.50; small, £7.00; large, £17.00; small, £7.20; large, £17.50; small, £7.40; large, £18.00; small, £7.60; large, £18.50; small, £7.80; large, £19.00; small, £8.00; large, £19.50; small, £8.20; large, £20.00; small, £8.40; large, £20.50; small, £8.60; large, £21.00; small, £8.80; large, £21.50; small, £9.00; large, £22.00; small, £9.20; large, £22.50; small, £9.40; large, £23.00; small, £9.60; large, £23.50; small, £9.80; large, £24.00; small, £10.00; large, £24.50; small, £10.20; large, £25.00; small, £10.40; large, £25.50; small, £10.60; large, £26.00; small, £10.80; large, £26.50; small, £11.00; large, £27.00; small, £11.20; large, £27.50; small, £11.40; large, £28.00; small, £11.60; large, £28.50; small, £11.80; large, £29.00; small, £12.00; large, £29.50; small, £12.20; large, £30.00; small, £12.40; large, £30.50; small, £12.60; large, £31.00; small, £12.80; large, £31.50; small, £13.00; large, £32.00; small, £13.20; large, £32.50; small, £13.40; large, £33.00; small, £13.60; large, £33.50; small, £13.80; large, £34.00; small, £14.00; large, £34.50; small, £14.20; large, £35.00; small, £14.40; large, £35.50; small, £14.60; large, £36.00; small, £14.80; large, £36.50; small, £15.00; large, £37.00; small, £15.20; large, £37.50; small, £15.40; large, £38.00; small, £15.60; large, £38.50; small, £15.80; large, £39.00; small, £16.00; large, £39.50; small, £16.20; large, £40.00; small, £16.40; large, £40.50; small, £16.60; large, £41.00; small, £16.80; large, £41.50; small, £17.00; large, £42.00; small, £17.20; large, £42.50; small, £17.40; large, £43.00; small, £17.60; large, £43.50; small, £17.80; large, £44.00; small, £18.00; large, £44.50; small, £18.20; large, £45.00; small, £18.40; large, £45.50; small, £18.60; large, £46.00; small, £18.80; large, £46.50; small, £19.00; large, £47.00; small, £19.20; large, £47.50; small, £19.40; large, £48.00; small, £19.60; large, £48.50; small, £19.80; large, £49.00; small, £20.00; large, £49.50; small, £20.20; large, £50.00; small, £20.40; large, £50.50; small, £20.60; large, £51.00; small, £20.80; large, £51.50; small, £21.00; large, £52.00; small, £21.20; large, £52.50; small, £21.40; large, £53.00; small, £21.60; large, £53.50; small, £21.80; large, £54.00; small, £22.00; large, £54.50; small, £22.20; large, £55.00; small, £22.40; large, £55.50; small, £22.60; large, £56.00; small, £22.80; large, £56.50; small, £23.00; large, £57.00; small, £23.20; large, £57.50; small, £23.40; large, £58.00; small, £23.60; large, £58.50; small, £23.80; large, £59.00; small, £24.00; large, £59.50; small, £24.20; large, £60.00; small, £24.40; large, £60.50; small, £24.60; large, £61.00; small, £24.80; large, £61.50; small, £25.00; large, £62.00; small, £25.20; large, £62.50; small, £25.40; large, £63.00; small, £25.60; large, £63.50; small, £25.80; large, £64.00; small, £26.00; large, £64.50; small, £26.20; large, £65.00; small, £26.40; large, £65.50; small, £26.60; large, £66.00; small, £26.80; large, £66.50; small, £27.00; large, £67.00; small, £27.20; large, £67.50; small, £27.40; large, £68.00; small, £27.60; large, £68.50; small, £27.80; large, £69.00; small, £28.00; large, £69.50; small, £28.20; large, £70.00; small, £28.40; large, £70.50; small, £28.60; large, £71.00; small, £28.80; large, £71.50; small, £29.00; large, £72.00; small, £29.20; large, £72.50; small, £29.40; large, £73.00; small, £29.60; large, £73.50; small, £29.80; large, £74.00; small, £30.00; large, £74.50; small, £30.20; large, £75.00; small, £30.40; large, £75.50; small, £30.60; large, £76.00; small, £30.80; large, £76.50; small, £31.00; large, £77.00; small, £31.20; large, £77.50; small, £31.40; large, £78.00; small, £31.60; large, £78.50; small, £31.80; large, £79.00; small, £32.00; large, £79.50; small, £32.20; large, £80.00; small, £32.40; large, £80.50; small, £32.60; large, £81.00; small, £32.80; large, £81.50; small, £33.00; large, £82.00; small, £33.20; large, £82.50; small, £33.40; large, £83.00; small, £33.60; large, £83.50; small, £33.80; large, £84.00; small, £34.00; large, £84.50; small, £34.20; large, £85.00; small, £34.40; large, £85.50; small, £34.60; large, £86.00; small, £34.80; large, £86.50; small, £35.00; large, £87.00; small, £35.20; large, £87.50; small, £35.40; large, £88.00; small, £35.60; large, £88.50; small, £35.80; large, £89.00; small, £36.00; large, £89.50; small, £36.20; large, £90.00; small, £36.40; large, £90.50; small, £36.60; large, £91.00; small, £36.80; large, £91.50; small, £37.00; large, £92.00; small, £37.20; large, £92.50; small, £37.40; large, £93.00; small, £37.60; large, £93.50; small, £37.80; large, £94.00; small, £38.00; large, £94.50; small, £38.20; large, £95.00; small, £38.40; large, £95.50; small, £38.60; large, £96.00; small, £38.80; large, £96.50; small, £39.00; large, £97.00; small, £39.20; large, £97.50; small, £39.40; large, £98.00; small, £39.60; large, £98.50; small, £39.80; large, £99.00; small, £40.00; large, £99.50; small, £40.20; large, £100.00; small, £40.40; large, £100.50; small, £40.60; large, £101.00; small, £40.80; large, £101.50; small, £41.00; large, £102.00; small, £41.20; large, £102.50; small, £41.40; large, £103.00; small, £41.60; large, £103.50; small, £41.80; large, £104.00; small, £42.00; large, £104.50; small, £42.20; large, £105.00; small, £42.40; large, £105.50; small, £42.60; large, £106.00; small, £42.80; large, £106.50; small, £43.00; large, £107.00; small, £43.20; large, £107.50; small, £43.40; large, £108.00; small, £43.60; large, £108.50; small, £43.80; large, £109.00; small, £44.00; large, £109.50; small, £44.20; large, £110.00; small, £44.40; large, £110.50; small, £44.60; large, £111.00; small, £44.80; large, £111.50; small, £45.00; large, £112.00; small, £45.20; large, £112.50; small, £45.40; large, £113.00; small, £45.60; large, £113.50; small, £45.80; large, £114.00; small, £46.00; large, £114.50; small, £46.20; large, £115.00; small, £46.40; large, £115.50; small, £46.60; large, £116.00; small, £46.80; large, £116.50; small, £47.00; large, £117.00; small, £47.20; large, £117.50; small, £47.40; large, £118.00; small, £47.60; large, £118.50; small, £47.80; large, £119.00; small, £48.00; large, £119.50; small, £48.20; large, £120.00; small, £48.40; large, £120.50; small, £48.60; large, £121.00; small, £48.80; large, £121.50; small, £49.00; large, £122.00; small, £49.20; large, £122.50; small, £49.40; large, £123.00; small, £49.60; large, £123.50; small, £49.80; large, £124.00; small, £50.00; large, £124.50; small, £50.20; large, £125.00; small, £50.40; large, £125.50; small, £50.60; large, £126.00; small, £50.80; large, £126.50; small, £51.00; large, £127.00; small, £51.20; large, £127.50; small, £51.40; large, £128.00; small, £51.60; large, £128.50; small, £51.80; large, £129.00; small, £52.00; large, £129.50; small, £52.20; large, £130.00; small, £52.40; large, £130.50; small, £52.60; large, £131.00; small, £52.80; large, £131.50; small, £53.00; large, £132.00; small, £53.20; large, £132.50; small, £53.40; large, £133.00; small, £53.60; large, £133.50; small, £53.80; large, £134.00; small, £54.00; large, £134.50; small, £54.20; large, £135.00; small, £54.40; large, £135.50; small, £54.60; large, £136.00; small, £54.80; large, £136.50; small, £55.00; large, £137.00; small, £55.20; large, £137.50; small, £55.40; large, £138.00; small, £55.60; large, £138.50; small, £55.80; large, £139.00; small, £56.00; large, £139.50; small, £56.20; large, £140.00; small, £56.40; large, £140.50; small, £56.60; large, £141.00; small, £56.80; large, £141.50; small, £57.00; large, £142.00; small, £57.20; large, £142.50; small, £57.40; large, £143.00; small, £57.60; large, £143.50; small, £57.80; large, £144.00; small, £58.00; large, £144.50; small, £58.20; large, £145.00; small, £58.40; large, £145.50; small, £58.60; large, £146.00; small, £58.80; large, £146.50; small, £59.00; large, £147.00; small, £59.20; large, £147.50; small, £59.40; large, £148.00; small, £59.60; large, £148.50; small, £59.80; large, £149.00; small, £60.00; large, £149.50; small, £60.20; large, £150.00; small, £60.40; large, £150.50; small, £60.60; large, £151.00; small, £60.80; large, £151.50; small, £61.00; large, £152.00; small, £61.20; large, £152.50; small, £61.40; large, £153.00; small, £61.60; large, £153.50; small, £61.80; large, £154.00; small, £62.00; large, £154.50; small, £62.20; large, £155.00; small, £62.40; large, £155.50; small, £62.60; large, £156.00; small, £62.80; large, £156.50; small, £63.00; large, £157.00; small, £63.20; large, £157.50; small, £63.40; large, £158.00; small, £63.60; large, £158.50; small, £63.80; large, £159.00; small, £64.00; large, £159.50; small, £64.20; large, £160.00; small, £64.40; large, £160.50; small, £64.60; large, £161.00; small, £64.80; large, £161.50; small, £65.00; large, £162.00; small, £65.20; large, £162.50; small, £65.40; large, £163.00; small, £65.60; large, £163.50; small, £65.80; large, £164.00; small, £66.00; large, £164.50; small, £66.20; large, £165.00; small, £66.40; large, £165.50; small, £66.60; large, £166.00; small, £66.80; large, £166.50; small, £67.00; large, £167.00; small, £67.20; large, £167.50; small, £67.40; large, £168.00; small, £67.60; large, £168.50; small, £67.80; large, £169.00; small, £68.00; large, £169.50; small, £68.20; large, £170.00; small, £68.40; large, £170.50; small, £68.60; large, £171.00; small, £68.80; large, £171.50; small, £69.00; large, £172.00; small, £69.20; large, £172.50; small, £69.40; large, £173.00; small, £69.60; large, £173.50; small, £69.80; large, £174.00; small, £70.00; large, £174.50; small, £70.20; large, £175.00; small, £70.40; large, £175.50; small, £70.60; large, £176.00; small, £70.80; large, £176.50; small, £71.00; large, £177.00; small, £71.20; large, £177.50; small, £71.40; large, £178.00; small, £71.60; large, £178.50; small, £71.80; large, £179.00; small, £72.00; large, £179.50; small, £72.20; large, £180.00; small, £72.40; large, £180.50; small, £72.60; large, £181.00; small, £72.80; large, £181.50; small, £73.00; large, £182.00; small, £73.20; large, £182.50; small, £73.40; large, £183.00; small, £73.60; large, £183.50; small, £73.80; large, £184.00; small, £74.00; large, £184.50; small, £74.20; large, £185.00; small, £74.40; large, £185.50; small, £74.60; large, £186.00; small, £74.80; large, £186.50; small, £75.00; large, £187.00; small, £75.20; large, £187.50; small, £75.40; large, £188.00; small, £75.60; large, £188.50; small, £75.80; large, £189.00; small, £76.00; large, £189.50; small, £76.20; large, £190.00; small, £76.40; large, £190.50; small, £76.60; large, £191.00; small, £76.80; large, £191.50; small, £77.00; large, £192.00; small, £77.20; large, £192.50; small, £77.40; large, £193.00; small, £77.60; large, £193.50; small, £77.80; large, £194.00; small, £78.00; large, £194.50; small, £78.20; large, £195.00; small, £78.40; large, £195.50; small, £78.60; large, £196.00; small, £78.80; large, £196.50; small, £79.00; large, £197.00; small, £79.20; large, £197.50; small, £79.40; large, £198.00; small, £79.60; large, £198.50; small, £79.80; large, £199.00; small, £80.00; large, £199.50; small, £80.20; large, £200.00; small, £80.40; large, £200.50; small, £80.60; large, £201.00; small, £80.80; large, £201.50; small, £81.00; large, £202.00; small, £81.20; large, £202.50; small, £81.40; large, £203.00; small, £81.60; large, £203.50; small, £81.80; large, £204.00; small, £82.00; large, £204.50; small, £82.20; large, £205.00; small, £82.40; large, £205.50; small, £82.60; large, £206.00; small, £82.80; large, £206.50; small, £83.00; large, £207.00; small, £83.20; large, £207.50; small, £83.40; large, £208.00; small, £83.60; large, £208.50; small, £83.80; large, £209.00; small, £84.00; large, £209.50; small, £84.20; large, £210.00; small, £84.40; large, £210.50; small, £84.60; large, £211.00; small, £84.80; large, £211.50; small, £85.00; large, £212.00; small, £85.20; large, £212.50; small, £85.40; large, £213.00; small, £85.60; large, £213.50; small, £85.80; large, £214.00; small, £86.00; large, £214.50; small, £86.20; large, £215.00; small, £86.40; large, £215.50; small, £86.60; large, £216.00; small, £86.80; large, £216.50; small, £87.00; large, £217.00; small, £87.20; large, £217.50; small, £87.40; large, £218.00; small, £87.60; large, £218.50; small, £87.80; large, £219.00; small, £88.00; large, £219.50; small, £88.20; large, £220.00; small, £88.40; large, £220.50; small, £88.60; large, £221.00; small, £88.80; large, £221.50; small, £89.00; large, £222.00; small, £89.20; large, £222.50; small, £89.40; large, £223.00; small, £89.60; large, £223.50; small, £89.80; large, £224.00; small, £90.00; large, £224.50; small, £90.20; large, £225.00; small, £90.40; large, £225.50; small, £90.60; large, £226.00; small, £90.80; large, £226.50; small, £91.00; large, £227.00; small, £91.20; large, £227.50; small, £91.40; large, £228.00; small, £91.60; large, £228.50; small, £91.80; large, £229.00; small, £92.00; large, £229.50; small, £92.20; large, £230.00; small, £92.40; large, £230.50; small, £92.60; large, £231.00; small, £92.80; large, £231.50; small, £93.00; large, £232.00; small, £93.20; large, £232.50; small, £93.40; large, £233.00; small, £93.60; large, £233.50; small, £93.80; large, £234.00; small, £94.00; large, £234.50; small, £94.20; large, £235.00; small, £94.40; large, £235.50; small, £94.60; large, £236.00; small, £94.80; large, £236.50; small, £95.00; large, £237.00; small, £95.20; large, £237.5

**THE BIGGEST
ONE YET
250 STANDS**

[illegible]

